# COMPUTERWOR

#### WHAT'S INSIDE

- 3Com launches aggressive upgrade program and preps new Chipcom switch models. See story, page 6, by Bob
- At DECUS, Digital will unveil the second wave in a series of products aimed at linking its user base to Windows NT. See story, page 10, by Michael Goldberg.



- Microsoft CEO Bill Gates explores the Internet and other topics with Computerworld. See story, page 12.
- Support for lava continues to grow. See stories, page 14.

# Lotus on upgrade snail trail

By Tim Ouellette

Some users say Lotus Development Corp. is taking the slow road to providing a Notes groupware upgrade path for CC:Mail users, and others are growing impatient for up-

Timing is particularly crucial for Lotus because corporate America is in the midst of deciding whether to use World Wide Web-based intranet technology, Notes-type groupware or both.

Migration tools to move the massive base of Lotus CC:Mail users to Notes were promised for last month but are still in beta testing. Also still in beta is a Notes-native CC:Mail message transfer agent, which lets

Lotus, page 125

# **IBM opens Windows**

Will treat Microsoft operating systems as OS/2 equal

By April Jacobs and Laura DiDio

After years of dancing around the issue, IBM this week will bow to market trends and broadly support the Windows product line across its range of software offerings.

COMDEX Spring '96

A source at IBM said the company will announce plans at Comdex/Spring '96 in Chicago to roll out versions of its software line on the appropriate Windows platform. "This [move] will be for all of IBM's software offerings,"

IBM, page 16

the source said In the past, IBM would initially offer software running on OS/2 and follow up with a Unix version. In some cases, IBM would make Windows options available. Now, users will hear

IBM say that it will wholeheartedly embrace Windows and Windows NT. The source also said IBM will make several related product

#### IBM baits the Windows hook

January 1995 IBM pulls back on plans to market Windows NT products such as its CICS transaction monitor and DB2 database.

August 1995 IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner concedes general desktop market to Windows and recasts OS/2 for "serious business

September 1995 IBM's software units are told internally to move quickly to develop Windows NT versions of their products.

November 1995 IBM officials confirm that Windows NT is on the same priority level for future software releases as OS/2 and AIX.

March 1996 IBM announces a set of integrated software servers, code-named Project Eagle, that will support Windows NT, OS/2 and AIX.

# MCI 'net delays still vexing users

Several businesses looking for high-speed Internet connectivity complain they are still grappling with delays caused by MCI Communications Corp. - despite MCI tripling its Internet backbone capacity in mid-April.

Some MCI customers looking for T1 Internet lines say their connections are months late, and they are suffering various repercussions as a result. They said MCI repeatedly gave dates when the installations were supposed to be done and then missed those deadlines.

MCI spokesman Allen Clark last week wouldn't comment MCI, page 125

## Help desk to workers: Don't call us, use 'net



Hilton Hotels' Laurel Bailey: Sales staffers shun self-help manuals

er

pa

S

By Julia King and April Jacobs

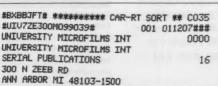
orporate help desks are busy installing cost-saving, intranet-based self-help software, but stubborn users continue to take the most expensive route - picking up the phone and calling for assistance.

Since last fall, several vendors have released software that lets end users file and check trouble tickets and access self-help databases over a corporate intranet.

"If users are able to submit a problem over the intranet in a minute rather than wait on hold for 15 minutes, there's a productivity gain, Self-help, page 28 1996 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Put technology in people's hands, and

watch the benefits to society multiply. This week, we honor some of the innovators. See In Depth, page 93

as' personal location device, High Techsplanations' surgical simulator, program and New York Schools' CD-ROM on American Sign Language









# **Inside Computerworld**

June 3, 1996

#### News

#### NEWS

Banking on savings
When Chase Manhattan and
Chemical banks merge next
year, they could save \$40 million in annual IT-related costs.

DEC connects to NT
Digital builds more products
to link its midrange boxes to NT.

The antifreeze king has started a \$5 million EDI program to tighten its marketing and distribution links with retailers that sell its products.

Cyberfight
Industry to Clinton:
"Drop encryption policy."

PCS auctions
Recent FCC auctions of PCS
licenses have already led
to defaults by winning bidders.

#### OPINION

Justifying intranets
When it comes to intranets,
companies are escaping the
bean counters — at least
for now — Maryfran Johnson
explains.

Telecom reform
Humorist Bruce Hoard says
merger mania among the Baby
Bells has all the logic of returning communism to Russia.

37 IS architecture

Never heard of "classification
theory?" Melissa Cook says it's
crucial for clarifying your corpo
rate information architecture.

#### This week in

#### @ COMPUTERWORLD

Home of the weird

You need them, but you want to kill them. How do you manage the weirdos that pop up in the high-tech world? Join Computerworld's Allan Alter in an online conference for tips on managing eccentric geniuses.

Is Notes on the spot /
Is Notes doomed by the Web?
Voice your opinion in our
QuickPoll.

Motley Fools talk amok!

Find out why you know more than Wall Steet experts when it comes to high-tech stock investing. See our in-depth interview with one of the Motley Fools, champions of the small investor.

www.computerworld.com

#### **Choice Cuts**

Finding time for training.

Well, there's never enough time.

But some IS staffers, such as

Jim Robinson (right), and

managers squeeze in study

time around the clock.

See Managing, page 80

Multimedia's mess.

Multimedia is still a
monstrous, maddening — yet
seductive — mess.

Computerworld surveyed 20
users, who share their
experiences with their peers.
See Buyer's Guide, page 89



#### **Technical Sections**

#### SERVERS & PCs

Losing laptops
Laptop theft is a bigger problem in the office than on the road.

NT on the desktop
Corporate PC buyers will have a
choice of NT-ready desktop PCs
by the end of the year.

#### SOFTWARE

Westinghouse Electric's top SAP challenges: recruit R/3 experts and fight user resistance.

The latest version of Power-Builder is ready for enterprise applications, our reviewer says.

#### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

Users as vendors
With regulatory restrictions removed, several large utilities

are competing for your local and long-distance traffic.

62 Managing Cabletron data Data warehousing extensions coming from Cabletron should make it easier to deal with volumes of network info.

#### THE INTERNET

67 Search engines
A hot new robot crawls the Web.

67 Lotus and the Web
Lotus unveils more specifics
about its plans to let users access Notes with Web browsers.

#### CORPORATE STRATEGIES

755 Client/server on the radio CBS Radio's client/server system may expand its franchise.

75 **Do what I say...**Their market is built on promoting collaboration, but management consultancies aren't all on the groupware bandwagon.

#### **Features**

#### MANAGING

They yearn to learn
How IS staffers and managers
squeeze in study time during
the day — and night.

You can't control everything that goes on your intranet, but then again, you may not

#### IN DEPTH

93 1996 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards nominees

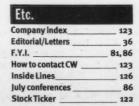
#### CAREERS

Too Summer sizzlers
Alook at the hottest tools, technologies and jobs

#### MARKETPLACE

PC Expo-bound

Networking is on the minds
of IS managers heading for this
month's PC Expo.





On being a Fool
A Q&A with David Gardner,
one of the founders of the
Motley Fool online investment
forum. See Finance &

Investing, page 121



#### IS YOUR BACKUP TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE JOB?

Is your critical data guarded by a puny backup solution that doesn't scale up? Backup Express™, new from Syncsort, is fast and powerful, designed specifically for today's distrib-

uted networks, where the data grows every day. Backup Express™ backs up and restores gigabytes of data fast—whether on UNIX, NetWare, or Windows NT. If you want a backup strong enough to keep your network data secure and bring it back fast, call us.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 66CWB Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 66CWB http://www.syncsort.com

@1996 Syncsort Incorporated. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Someday, television newscasts may include pollution maps and forecasts such as "a chance of acid rain, with patches of ozone." William L. Hibbard, a staff scientist at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, has developed "chemical meteorology" software that produces



wate into produce the three-dimensional graphics much like satellite weather maps — except they depict otherwise invisible clouds of pollution. The red fog above is sulfur dioxide, an element of acid rain.

#### Patent watch

These recently issued U.S. patents were gleaned from MicroPatent's Patent Server at www.micropat.com. (Patent number, inventor/assignee, date issued)

A charitable donation kettle — such as the ones used by the Salvation Army
with a computer workstation that accepts credit-card transactions and tallies the donations. (5,506,393, Witold A. Ziarno, April 9)

 An automated cake-decorating system. A flatbed image scanner feeds the photograph or design into an I486-based PC, which controls a robotic arm

and colorant dispensers. (5,505,775, John Kitos, April 9)

 A system for remote analysis of a person's emotional or metabolic state, such as performing a secret lie-detector test from a distance. Energy waves are reflected off the subject to determine blood pressure, pulse rate, pupil size, respiration rate and perspiration level. A computer compares the readings with normal levels. (5,507,291, Robert C. Stirble and Peter J. Wilk, April 16)

#### News to ponder

Alleged bank robber Leslie Isben Rogge, one of the 10 most-wanted fugitives in the U.S., was arrested in Guatemala after an Internet user recognized his picture from the FBI's Web page, Reuters

Never let it be said that Sun's Java program ming language isn't useful. A Java applet of the old Pac-Man video game can be played at www.csd.uu.se/~alexb/.

The folks in academia continue to dream up new ways to look at the field of data processing. Edith Cowan University in western Australia is developing a scholarly journal called the Journal of Holistic Research in Information Systems.

The electronic journal, which premieres in December, will analyze "holistic approaches" to systems planning and engineering, including human factors such as human/computer interaction and "the influence of politics and culture on systems development."

■ Send contributions of offbeat news, lists and anecdotes to mbetts@cw.com.

#### Aesop's fabled robot

Aesop, a surgical robot from Computer Motion in Goleta, Calif., will soon respond to voice commands. The robot gives surgeons a rock-steady "third hand" by positioning a laparoscope so the surgeon can see what he's doing in minimally invasive procedures. The next-generation version—called Aesop 2000—will respond to simple voice commands rather than foot-pedal controls. Aesop has already assisted in more than 12,500 surgeries.

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)







ustomers who need expert advice about vinyl floor covering can get recommendations from retail kiosks that feature the Mannington Mills flooring election system. The interactive kiosks, developed by Frontier Media Group in Malvern, Pa., help customers pick the color, pattern and wear performance that is right for their room.



Taxing technology

Several Florida counties are trying to levy property taxes on custom software programs developed by high-tech firms.

The firms, including Airbus Service Co., Lockheed Martin Missile and Space, General Electric Co. and Encore Computer Corp., are fighting back in county courts, where they have filed suit to block the tax bills.

The Florida legislature recently failed to resolve the issue of taxing software, which could result in a charge of between 2 cents and 25 cents per \$1,000 of assessed value. There is no consistent method of taxing software among states, so many states opt to exempt software rather than try to assess something that can rapidly become obsolete. Florida recently halted an effort to tax Internet service providers, pending further investigation of the issue.

#### **Oracle loses NC chief**

Andrew Laursen, who headed the development of Oracle Corp.'s Network Computer (NC), left Oracle May 20 to head research and development at start-up Unwired Planet, Inc., in Redwood City, Callif. The start-up's CEO, Alain Rossmann, wouldn't say what the firm intends to produce.

Oracle spokesman Dan Berkowitz said Laursen left on good terms but confirmed that his position had been taken over by Oracle Senior Vice President Jerry Baker.

Apple reshuffle complete

Apple Computer, Inc. Chairman and CEO Gilbert F. Amelio completed his management reorganization late last week with a sweeping reshuffling of responsibilities.

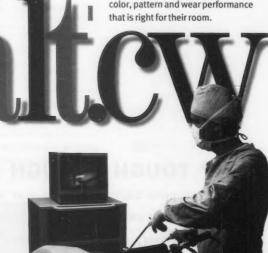
He appointed John Floisand to head the company's worldwide sales team. Floisand replaces Apple Americas President Jim Buckley, who resigned from the company on Thursday. Chief Operating Officer Marco Landi will implement Apple's new plan as well as temporarily head up two divisions devoted to special-purpose products and service/support.

Senior Vice President Isaac Nassi will head AppSoft, the operating systems and tools division; Chief Scientist Larry Tesler will supervise AppleNet, the Internet and intranet division.

Samsung trims chips

Samsung Electronics Co. in South Korea, the world's largest manufacturer of computer memory chips, is cutting production of chips for the rest of the year. The company last week said it will close its factories two days each month to deal with a sharp oversupply that has sent memory prices plunging in the past few months.

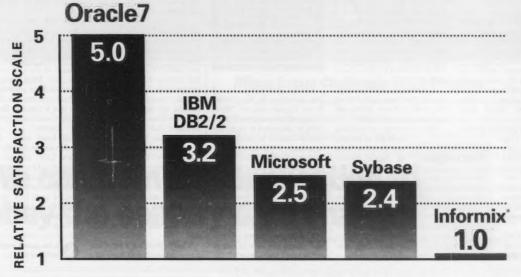
For more News shorts, see page 8



# Can't Get No Satisfaction? Try Oracle7.

Computerworld asked database users to grade their satisfaction level. In comparison to Microsoft and Sybase users, twice as many Oracle users rated their satisfaction an "A", the highest grade allowed. And, as you would expect, five times as many Oracle users rated their satisfaction an "A" when compared to Informix's ranking.





The prestigious *Computerworld* Buyer's Satisfaction Scorecard concluded, "Oracle7.1 Enterprise Server is far ahead of the competition in...customer satisfaction..." A surveyed Oracle customer said, "In my 20 years of database experience [Oracle7] is by far the cleanest. It practically has no bugs."

Call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8132 or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com Satisfaction Guaranteed.



# 3Com encores Oncore

#### Former Chipcom hub offered to rival users as a trade-up

Just when Chipcom Corp. users thought 3Com Corp. had forgotten them, out comes the networking nowerhouse with new models of Chipcom's flagship Oncore hub and an aggressive trade-up pro gram open even to users of rival hubs

acquired Chincom 3Com through a \$775 million merger last October and with it a vast and loval user base. Users feared the worst when the merger resulted in two overlapping lines of highend chassis hubs

Until now, wary Chipcom users had interpreted a few minor Oncore enhancements and a long quiet spell as bad news.

But that is changing as 3Com this week rolls out its Oncore Wanna Trade program, new models of the Oncore hub and a raft of low-cost switching modules, according to sources at 3Com.

The new Oncore modules are due to ship in the next several months, along with new switching modules for 3Com's longtime LANplex 6000 chassis hubs, sources said.

The trade-up program gives us-

ers with old Chipcom Online hubs \$1,000 off an Oncore hub, \$500 for each management module and \$25 per port for each shared-media hub module, users told Computerworld

Users of rival hub products get \$1,000 to \$2,000 toward an

Oncore hub. The program targets midrange and high-end hubs, including Cabletron System, Inc.'s MMAC and MMAC-Plus hubs, Bay Networks, Inc.'s System 3000 and 5000 hubs, and Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Catalyst 5000 hub.

The 10-slot Oncore costs be tween \$5,295 and \$9,995.

#### High marks

Analysts said the Oncore Wanna Trade program is a smart move.

"This will tantalize the Chincom installed base and eliminate the percention that the Oncore was being orphaned by 3Com. said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "And as far as covering other vendors' hubs is concerned, it looks like 3Com has decided to become a lot more aggressive in marketing.

Morency predicted that only user firms already seriously planning to switch hub vendors will find the \$1,000 to \$2,000 incentive alluring.

Meanwhile, some Chipcom users said they were excited about Oncore Wanna Trade, which runs until the end of next month.

Who's eligible

also offers discounts

for users that trade in

hubs from Cabletron,

Cisco, Bay Networks.

UB Networks, Inc. and

Fore Systems Corp.'s

Alantec Corp. unit.

'We're planning on spending

\$140,000 to upgrade our 23 Online hubs to Oncore [switches]," said Barry Gillespie, communications supervisor at St. Jude's Children's Research Hospital in Memphis. "And saving \$23,000 on that project is a big hit with our chief information officer.'

#### 3Com's plan to please its Chipcom user base:

- Launch broad Oncore upgrade program
- Expand Oncore line with Oncore model
- Provide Oncore modules that deliver Ethernet switching at \$275 per port
- Provide older Ethernet switches in the interim
- Offer shared-media modules for Oncore switching yet
- Announce seven-port Fast Ethernet and twoport FDDI Oncore switch
- Promise Token Ring switching for Oncore

Val-Pak Distributing, Inc. is also interested in the Oncore Wanna Upgrade program. "We've got some Onlines and would absolutely be interested in upgrading them to Oncores because the Oncores have a high-speed [Asynchronous Transfer Model backplane that is well-suited for heavy traffic loads," said Alan Robson, director of MIS at Val-Pak in Largo, Fla. "We want to move in to the Oncore world, and this an affordable way for us to do that."



Managing reams of data about your network may be getting easier. See page 62.

## Patent holder demands slice of online sales pie

commerce

A small online distributor in Secaucus, N.J., is trying to capitalize on a 1985 patent that allegedly covers online sales of software, music and data.

Little-known E-Data Corp. claims that anyone who distributes digital data - software, audio or information - for a fee over the Internet is infringing on its patent ICW, Sept. 41. Electronic

E-Data's patent, granted to Charles Freeny in 1985 and resold several times before E-Data ac-

quired it in 1995, describes a method whereby users select a digital item from an online catalog, make a payment and download the item to their PC.

#### On the hit list

Attempting to enforce its patent, E-Data has filed three suits that name more than 50 resellers, content providers and online service and software distributors as patent infringers. E-Data also notified 120 other companies that they are violating the patent. And it sent out more than 75,000 "amnesty packages" that offer infringers a way to license E-Data's patented technology without being sued.

Users aren't liable for infringe ment, but buyers of online software could pay more for their downloads if online distributors pass on the cost of licensing fees, observers said.

Critics said the patent is overly broad and may not be enforce-

"Clearly, there are a lot of submarine patents that sit there for a

Then the technology becomes important, so someone comes out to defend them," said G. Gervais Davis, a principal and intellectual property attorney at the Monterey, Calif., law firm of Davis & Schroeder.

Dave Collings, president of InfoOnline, a Redmond, Wash., consulting firm that specializes in electronic software distribution.

was more blunt. "This patent is bullshit," he said.

We believe we are interpreting the patent

as narrowly as possible." countered Arnold Freilich, E-Data's president. "If there happens to be broad ramifications, then so be

E-Data, formerly Interactive Gift Express, Inc., is a publicly traded firm that reported losses in each of the past four quarters.

To date, only two companies named in the suit - CD-MAX, Inc. and MicroPatent Corp. have used the amnesty program, which runs through Aug. 31. After that, E-Data may file more lawsuits, Freilich said. IBM and Adobe Systems, Inc. settled for undisclosed sums. An Adobe spokeswoman said the Mountain View, Calif., software developer "considered it a nuisance suit."

For big companies, it is often cheaper to settle than to pay expensive legal fees. In turn, the plaintiff often uses the big-name settlements to prod smaller firms



A hot search engine hits the Web. See page 67.

## Red Brick digs in to data mining market

By Dan Richman

Red Brick Systems, Inc. next Monday will become the first relational database management system vendor to announce integrated data mining

Red Brick Data Mine, which will be built in to Version 5.0 of Red Brick Warehouse, will let users engage in categorization analysis, a form of data mining that deals with the effect of unknown variables on outcomes.

Warehouse 5.0 is set to ship by Dec. 1. It will cost at least \$15,000 to buy the license that activates Data Mine, which is built on technology licensed from DataMind, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

A categorization-analysis query by a telecommunications company might ask, "What are the characteristics of customers who switch long-distance carriers?" The response might list factors not anticipated by the user, such as spending more than \$75 per month on long-distance service, subscribing to a calling plan and living in a large city.

In contrast, a conventional, nondata-mining query asks questions to which the answers are foreseeable, such as, "For customers lost to a competitor, what was the average monthly spending on long

Users will be able to run traditional and data-mining queries in-

terchangeably against data stored in Warehouse 5.0. No other relational DBMS offers that capability, said Brian Murphy, a senior analyst at The Yankee Group in

"Being able to do data mining alongside conventional queries would add a valuable piece to our arsenal of analytical tools." said Bob Chin, chief information officer at Healthsource, Inc., a managed-care company in Hookset N.H.

"DataMind's technology alone was attractive, but an integration with Warehouse, where we have half a terabyte of medical claims and practice-pattern data, would be compelling," he said.

#### Corrections

Clarification: Dave Sarna, the head of the VB Large User Group in New York and New Jersey and chairman of Object-Soft in Hackensack, N.J., was quoted in "Migration to Visual Basic 4.0 stymies corporate developers" [CW, May 20] as saying a lot of people are complaining about VB.

What Sarna said was that some members of the VB User Group had experienced difficulty when going from 16-bit VB3 applications to VB4 32-bit applications when they didn't have the corresponding

OCX to a VBX they may have been using. His own experience with VB4 was excellent.

In the June issue of the Combuterworld Healthcare Journal, a World Wide Web address was incorrect. The correct Web address for the National Committee for Quality Assurance is www.ncga.org.

Unidata, Inc. is not a licensee of Pick Systems, Inc. A story on Pick in the May 27 issue incorrectly reported that it is.

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)



#### Micro Focus Challenge 2000 Program

As challenging as it seems, it's a problem that's only going to get more dangerous with time. Today, 20% of business applications cannot handle dates after the turn of the century. By the year 2000 that number will increase to 90%.\* Those that aren't converted will fail. The Micro Focus

# We can train any application to obey the century date change.

Challenge 2000 Program gives you a comprehensive program of tools and services to fully assess

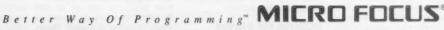
and implement the century date change. Start with the Application Express Offloader™ tool to automatically move the application to a PC. Use Micro Focus' Revolve® Year 2000 analysis tools to inexpensively locate the problem areas. Then, modify the application with Micro Focus COBOL Workbench. You can even choose to replace your

date logic with TransCentury® Calendar Routines. It's quick. It's efficient. It's complete. It's also an effective first step towards reengineering your

legacy COBOL applications. See for yourself. After all, fixing a business application should be as quick and painless as possible (right Fido?).

Call 1-800-MFCOBOL today for your free Assessment Tool Kit.

It provides a complete set of guidelines for structuring your Year 2000 project.



# Merger banks on suite approach

By Thomas Hoffman

One week after The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A. officially merged with Chemical Banking

Co. in April, more than 1,500 traders for the combined entity were using the same foreign exchange, derivatives and securities trading systems around the world.

That Chase Manhattan Corp. was able to move so quickly was due, in large part, to Chief Information Officer Denis O'Leary's edict that the bank choose in-

tegrated software suites instead of individual applications from each

In exclusive interviews with Computerworld, bank officials explained that their decision reflected the lesson learned in Chemical's 1991 merger with Manufacturers Hanover Corp.: Selecting best-of-breed applications during

a merger can be effective so long as the decision-making process doesn't become too granular.

By selecting software suites instead of individual applications, the new Chase has been able to complete the systems selection process much faster than in 1991, even though this year's merger is much larger.



is banking on software suite selection to stream line consolidation of the merging banks

Time is money

For example, it took Chemical and Manufacturers Hanover five months to sift through individual applications for its core financial

Best of both banks ing the April 1 merger and Domestic Securities and Structured Derivatives IBM AS/400 Chemical Chase Chemical Chemical

systems, said Peter Fraedrich, financial director of general accounting operations at Chase.

By picking software suites, such as Dun & Bradstreet Software's E Series general-ledger system, the process took a mere six weeks this time around, he

Chase last week announced that to consolidate the bank's core financial systems in the next 21/2 to three years, Comtex Information Systems, Inc. in New York will provide information technology

Of course, there are trade-offs with the suite selection strategy.

"If a Fortune 100 customer is used to having a special accounting function supported that isn't selected during the systems consolidation effort, you run the risk of losing that customer," said Bill Bradway, an analyst at The Tower Group, a financial services technology consultancy in Wellesley,

**Trading places** 

The consolidation was further facilitated because Chase and Chemical had upgraded their trading floors in 1993 and 1995, respectively.

As a result, the combined bank already had many similar systems in place. Both trading floors use Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix workstations: Chase runs its desktops on Sun OS and Chemical uses Sun's Solaris operating

Although Chase continues to explore the viability of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT worksta-

tions, the bank plans to stick with the Sun environment during the remainder of the merger process through early next year.

"We don't want to bicycle and chew gum at the same time," said Anthony Herriott, a managing director responsible for global markets and international bank technology at Chase.

Because both trading floors use Reuters PLC's market data feeds and Teknekron Corp.'s call center switching software, the new Chase should be able to shave \$25 million to \$40 million off its annual market data and communications costs, said Larry Tabb, an analyst at The Tower Group.

Herriott said Chase hopes to reduce its combined expense base for trading floor operations by 25%.

#### News Shorts

Online banks get Intuit-ive

Intuit Services Corp. has teamed up with two of the financial service industry's leading processing companies. They will offer more than 1,900 financial institutions online banking, bill payment and other financial services through their existing outsourcing connections. The proposed alliance between the Intuit, Inc. subsidiary, EPS' MAC EFT network and M&I Data Services would allow those firms to cost-effectively offer online banking and bill-payment information to

Fidelity offers online access

Fidelity Investment Co. will join the ranks of personal finance institutions that let clients access

accounts over the Internet. The Boston last week said it will

allow access to 401(k)

and 403(b) retirement accounts through the World Wide Web, beginning in the third quarter. Wells Fargo & Co. and AT&T's Universal Card business unit announced access to accounts through the Internet last month.

DB2 group opens door

The International DB2 Users Group (IDUG) isn't just for DB2 users anymore. Until this year's meeting, which begins in Dallas today, speakers were discouraged from discussing how DB2 can be used in conjunction with other vendors' DBMSs, said IDUG marketing manager Ann Kil-

hoffer. "IBM is realizing how heterogeneous most sites are and is changing its policy," she said.

Microsoft awaits MQ gateway

In its quest to dress up Windows NT as an enterprise operating system, Microsoft Corp. is looking for help from an unlikely source: longtime nemesis IBM. Sometime during the next few weeks, Microsoft will announce plans for a messaging middleware product, code-named Falcon, that will let 32-bit Windows applications exchange data via store-and-forward queues. But for linking to mainframes and other back-end servers, Microsoft will rely on a gateway to IBM's MQSeries middleware, which supports 15 platforms including Windows NT. The gateway is being developed for Microsoft by Level 8 Systems, Inc. in New York, a systems integrator that resells MQSeries.

MQSeries link delayed

Meanwhile, IBM has again pushed back

long-promised plans for enabling mobile users to connect to home-office applications via MQSeries. A full Windows 3.1 release of MQSeries due by midyear, along with wireless links and improved dial-up support for the OS/2 and AIX versions, has been put off until the second half. "We had perhaps a rose-colored spectacles' view of how easy it would be to work in the Windows environment," said Steve Craggs, MQSeries business manager at IBM.

#### FedEx standardizes on HP

FedEx Corp. signed a deal to standardize on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s PCs for use internally and at customer sites that run FedEx's Powership automated shipment application. Robert Carter, vice president of corporate systems development at FedEx in Memphis, said the shipping company could buy up to 100,000 PCs from HP in the next three to five

**CA to manage Money Store** 

The Money Store, Inc., a Union, N.J., specialty finance company, has standardized on Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Unicenter systems management software. The Money Store plans to use Unicenter to manage nearly 150 IBM AS/400-, Windows NT- and Unix-based servers across the U.S.

IBM supercomputer is Job 1

Ford Motor Co. will use an IBM RS/6000 SP supercomputer to speed car design, according to Cornell Theory Center (CTC) in Ithaca, N.Y., where the

computer is located. Ford, a new member of CTC's Corporate Partnership Program, plans to apply the computer's high-performance capabilities to reduce the time it takes to bring a car to market.

Centura, ADP wrap payroll Centura Software Corp. last week said

payroll outsourcing giant Automated Data Processing (ADP) is Centura's SQLWindows visudevelopment

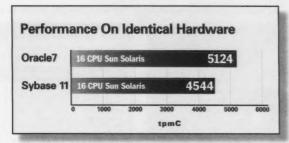


system to build Windows-based front-end applications for its customers. Under the \$2.5 million deal, ADP will put a client application called PC/Payroll, built with SQLWindows and Centura's SQLBase database, on the desks of ADP customers. Those clients will use SQLWindows to access payroll information from ADP's servers. About 100 customers are testing the application.

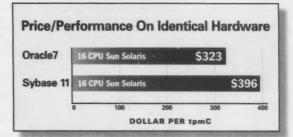
SHORT TAKES IBM is ready to ship 16port versions of its previously eight-port Token Ring LAN Switch and Ethernet LAN Switch.... HP announced the HP AdvanceStack Switch 100, a workgroup Fast Ethernet switch with 16 switched Ethernet ports and one 100M bit/sec. port. It costs \$3,449.... Oracle Corp. plans to launch by the end of the month a groupware suite that includes the Oracle7 database and provides directory services, document management, workflow and other applications for use with Web

## Oracle Universal Server

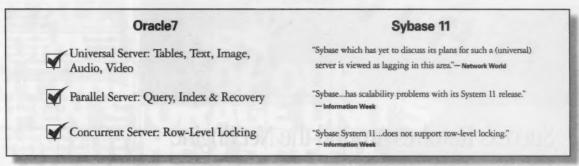
## **Faster**



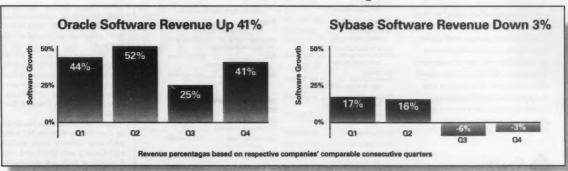
## Cheaper



## **Better**



## The Market Has Spoken



So which would you choose? Oracle. Always faster, cheaper and better. Call 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8128.

Or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com



# Digital to build more OpenVMS/NT bridgework

Users to view second set of links at DECUS show

By Michael Goldberg

Users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s OpenVMS might call it *The Bridges of NT County*.

In its continued effort to build bridges between OpenVMS systems and the growing applications world of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, Digital today will unveil a second wave of products for users who work with both operating systems

The announcements, part of Digital's OpenVMS/Windows NT Affinity program, will come at the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS) meeting in St. Louis this week (see chart).

The Affinity program, announced last

year, is aimed at OpenVMS users who are concerned about the proprietary platform's future. The message: Connect Windows NT systems to OpenVMS systems in the data center in a three-tier client/server arrangement.

Digital last December released transact



## Success Revolves Around the Net.Engine

The following companies serving computing, telecommunications, and networking applications are designing or now delivering systems being driven by the UltraSPARC "microprocessor. The UltraSPARC net engine — optimized for the Ibe UltraSPARC net engine — optimized for the the UltraSPARC network of Solaris" and Solstice." The 64-bit processor with world-class performance. The industry's first microprocessor to fully support the multimedia and bandwidth requirements of today's and tomorrow's network requirements. Please call one of these companies serving your application area now. Or to learn more about the Net. Engine, call Sun Microelectronics at 1-800-681-8845 and check out our website at bttp://www.sun.com/sparc/ud-cusk.



WORKSTATIONS &	CLOW P.
Advance Creative	
Computer Corn	8

Computer Corp	886-2-999-6709	
Aries Research	510-659-1544	-
Axil Computer Inc		1
AXUS Microsystems Inc	886-2-990-7297	
BIPS Computer, Inc	210-283-6977	
Center for Development of Advanced Computing, sasi@cdacb.ernet.in	91-80-558-4205	,
Cray Research Business Systems		-
The Concorde Groupbstp://www.concorde.com	617-491-0400	
Donovan Products Pte. Ltd http://www.donovan.com.		
Haitai Electronics Ltd	82-2-599-9182	
Hitron Systems Inc.	82-2-445-9933	
Integrix	805-375-1055	
LG Electronics Inc.	82-2-3459-5117	
Marner International, Inc http://www.marner.com	800-479-1669	
NAI Technologies, Inc http://www.naitech.com	410-312-5800	
OPENtec Pty. Ltdrobertb@opentec.com.au		

Servex Corporation ..... 886-2-500-6363 X121

..714-547-1174

	_	
Sidus Systems, Incbttp://www.sidus.ca	905-882-1600	
Sun Microsystems Computer Co	1-800-555-9SUN	

#### Telecom, Nebs-Compliant, And Networking

WWW: bttp://www.tritec.de

Cabletron Systems Inc. 603-332-9400 http://www.ctron.com Cincinnati Bell Supply 513-579-8200 Force Computers ... 408-369-6000 GNP Computers.... .818-305-8484 Land-5 Corporation. .619-566-2514 bttp://www.land-5.com Pinnacle Data Systems 614-487-1150 Texas Microsystems, Inc. .800-627-8700 bttp://www.texmicro.com

Themis Computer......510-252-0870

ystems and link t	nem to Windows
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION
OpenVMS Management Tools for Windows NT Version 1.0	Manages multipl OpenVMS server from a centralize Windows NT system
MAILbus 400 Version 2.0	Message transfer agent connects Microsoft Exchang to E-mail system
OpenVMS Internet Product Suite, Version 1.0	Includes Netscap Communications Server, Commerc Server, Purveyor WebServer and Digital firewall
Application developer package for C and C++	Provides models for making three tier client/server applications

tion middleware and application development tools for linking the operating systems.

This week's wave of products includes tools for monitoring both types of systems from one NT workstation, connecting electronic-mail systems and writing client/ server applications.

The software products can be obtained as part of the OpenVMS operating system or as stand-alone packages that cost between \$99 and \$2,000.

"We plan to do this every six months, until everyone is convinced there is a future for OpenVMS," said Wes Melling, vice president of Digital's OpenVMS business.

"I am more convinced about the longterm viability of OpenVMS being able to debiver business value because of this type of effort," said Mark Joyce, supervisor of fiber systems engineering at Corning, Inc.'s Telecommunications Products Division in Wilmington, N.C.

Joyce said his company has already built an OpenVMS-to-Windows NT bridge with application software made available last year. Corning used Distributed Computing Environment tools and client/server software from Forte Software, Inc. to link Windows NT application servers to an OpenVMS server supporting an Oracle Corp. Rdb database.

Brad Day, a senior analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass., said there is a big hole in Digital's scheme: Unix hasn't been part of the NT/Digital coexistence, so far. But he predicted that Digital will integrate its Unix systems with Windows NT in the future.

# TO ALL THE COMPETITORS IN PURSUIT OF OUR OPEN STORAGE UNIT'S UNMATCHED SPEED, A WORD OF ADVICE:

PROCEED Other storage makers just can't keep up with the Storage Works multivendor RAID

Array 410. And no wonder. At 4,700 1/0 per second, it

gives UNIX<sup>®</sup> users speed to burn, whether they're on AIX, Solaris, SunOs, HP-UX or Digital UNIX. The 410's read/writeback cache helps make it the highest performing open data storage around. Likewise, automatic failover, hot swappable drives and redundant components offer dependability you might not associate with such a speed demon. And what would any



high-performance machine be without exceptional warranties and service? To get in

StorageW

WHATEVER IT TAKES™ the storage fast lane, call 1-800-STORWORK or wire http://www.storage.digital.com.

As for that advice we promised our competition, it's simple. Eat our dust.

C1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, StorageWorks and the StorageWorks logo are trademarks and Whitevery IT Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Carp, UNIX to a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed acclusively through XiOpen Company, Ltd. Orgital UNIX V3.2 on Albaba is an XiOpen UNIX39 branded product. All other products are trademarks or registered to domarks of their respectives companies.

# Gates talks turkey about the 'net

Microsoft Corp. CEO Bill Gates was in Boston last week, talking up a storm about - what else - the Internet. He was quoted in a local newspaper as saying that if Microsoft hadn't woken up to the 'net, "eventually Windows would be his tory." He discussed the Internet and more when he sat down with a group of Computerworld editors.

CW: Give us some concrete details about Microsoft's Internet

Gates: Almost everything we're doing relates to the internet. The Internet is the standard for how computers are connected together. So every authoring tool you do, every operating system implementation you do, every productivity tool you do - it all ties into how do you take advantage of PCs connected to the Internet. Any week, we have at least three or four events that relate to some aspect of how our software will fit into the

CW: What are your plans for Internet Explorer?

Gates: We're shipping Internet Explorer 3.0 this summer, which is

articulated how we integrate the browser into the operating system.

CW: What's your opposition to the idea of Internet devices?

Gates: We totally believe in cheaner PCs. What's an Internet device? What's the difference hetween a diskless PC and an Internet device? It's very hard to comment on zero-volume markets. Is the trend in computing toward better graphics? Better motion/video? Voice recognition? I think so. I doubt people are going to want a device that doesn't do those

CW: How are you going to make money on the 'net? Gates: The notion that you can just

have an interactive site which is in and of itself funded - how far you can go and what kind of cost structure you can sustain - is a totally open question. ... We don't have a goal to have any revenue. All we want to do is have Win-



Microsoft CEO Bill Gates: We won't make our users even think about what tools we happen to use to create our

dows do a good job working with the Internet.

CW: Why are you building Java into your operating system? Gates: It's not really in the operat-

ing system: it's just really a tiny little piece. It's just a language like Visual Basic or C or any of the lan guages we support. It's a language that a lot of people are excited about. ... There's a part of lava

that's a fad, just like anything associated with the Internet. There are some applications that it's appropriate for, [but] Cobol, C. Visual Basic will still be used, believe me. The world will have many languages.

CW: Is Microsoft going to come out with a suite of applications based on Java?

Gates: This I promise you: When people use our applications, they won't know which part of it was written in lava and which part was written in Cobol or C. We won't make our users ever

think about what tools we happen to use to create our software.

CW: Would writing applications in java enable them to run better on the internet?

Gates: No. Do you think that the operating systems that run on the Internet were written in Java? I think that 99% of the software on the Internet was written in C. I

CW: Do you think it matters how late applications are?

Gates: We give our customers beta dates so they have some predictability. Is it good to tell customers about the direction you're going in? Yes. Is it appropriate to assign particular dates to that? Rarely because you want the flexibility to take customer input and do quality testing and ... decide when the right release date is. I can't think of a product in this industry whose success or failure was based on a six-month delta of early or late shipment.

CW: The cost of ownership on the desktop has continued to rise.

Gates: [It] is a serious issue, and we need to keep bringing it down, but cost of ownership has not increased. PCs are better today at doing things. It's just that these tools are being used so aggressively now. Believe me, the cost of software, the cost of management, the cost of ownership has gone down. [This issue] is what we come in every day and think about. When we talk about better software, that's what we're talking about - software that reduces those things dramatically.

## Compaq peddles power Pentium Pro servers

By Bob Francis

Users get to see PC server market leader Compag Computer Corp. flex its muscles this week when it shows off high-end Pentium Pro servers and enterprisewide systems management partners.

Houston-based Compan continues to push its way into the heavyweight arena with its new Pro-Liant 5000, a quad-processorcapable server. It has redundant processor power modules and network cards for reliability.

The system, which ships this month, starts at \$21,426 for a single-processor version.

#### Let's make a deal

In addition, Compaq will announce a partnership with five leading systems management vendors: BMC Software, Inc.; Boole & Babbage, Inc.; Cabletron Systems, Inc.; Seagate Enterprise Management Software, Inc.; and IBM's Tivoli unit.

Under the partnership, systems management products from those

Compaq's ProLiant 5000 Processor: 200-MHz

RAM: 128M bytes

Four disk drives: 4.3G bytes

Bundled software: SmartStart and Insight Manager

Price: \$21,426

vendors will be able to monitor, correlate and act on events generated by Compaq's server management system, Insight Manager.

"Compaq has used its status in the PC server market to bring these systems management ven dors around," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc.

The other PC vendors aren't sitting still. IBM is tying its Netfinity product more clesely with Tivoli's TME 10 as well. And both IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. will ship new four-processor-capable servers before the end of the month.

## Bay opens switched link window

By Patrick Dryden

Bay Networks, Inc. updated its Optivity network management software last week to let administrators monitor links through switches as well as hubs and routers.

Vendors such as Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. also offer products for viewing switched connections. But

Network

Santa Clara, Calif.based Bay has made a significant effort to overcome the "notorious complexity" of

management tools in this release, according to Brian Burba, a management analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Operators who need to drill down to troubleshoot connections will like Bay's intuitive interface to Optivity 7.0, Burba said. "Most management platforms don't let administrators see an accurate relationship between devices this easily, if at all," he said.

However, such products are vendor-specific because the management market is just maturing to the point that users can begin wrest some control over switched as well as shared connections, analysts said.

Available now, Optivity Enterprise 7.0 offers display and configuration tools designed to shed light on the black holes created in a network map whenever users install switches to boost performance or create virtual LANs.

With this version, managers and troubleshooters can view network connections made through

Bay's gear at multiple layers. They can also track the traffic as remanagement ported by Remote Monitoring (Rmon)

agents embedded in each Bay device or added to the new Stack-Probe stackable probe.

"We used to require separate tools to manage shared and switched Ethernet and our [Asynchronous Transfer Model backbone, and we could see a connec tion only so far as a switch," said beta tester Nitin Naik, manager for multimedia and telecommunications systems at NASA Classroom of the Future in Wheeling, W. Va. "Now we can follow connections all the way to the desktop from one console.

That is important for this re-

search division of NASA's education wing. Optivity 7.0 helps Naik demonstrate the impact of multimedia applications on a network to planners from a school district and operations staff from firms.

Clearview

Central network administrators at Healthsource, Inc. in Hooksett, N.H., said they need the new version to help them manage traffic flow throughout a network that spans 15 sites as they begin to add ewitches

"We like the way Bay will let us look at both the logical and physical connections when we install a switch," said Debby Briggs, WAN consultant for Healthsource. "If someone complains the network is slow, we need to see where the packets are going from switch to

Optivity 7.0 costs \$17,995. To help monitor client/server connections through switches, Bay introduced StackProbe, an Rmon probe with four Ethernet ports, for \$8,000.

The state of Michigan's network consolidation pays off. See page 59.

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

New Sybace
SYSTEM 11<sup>th</sup>

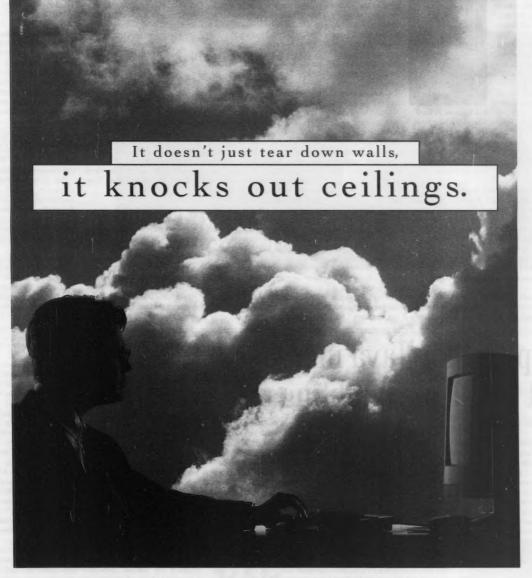
Prayormance optimized

for some level of two behings.

NEW SYBASE® SQL SERVER™ FOR WINDOWS NT.™ BRINGING THE POWER OF THE ENTERPRISE TO WORKGROUP PCs. Now there's a database for Windows NT with the power to reach beyond Windows NT. So you can interact with, distribute and replicate data all across your company—from the largest enterprise-class servers to the smallest notebook computers. And

it does it all incredibly fast. New SQL Server for Windows NT. It's got scalability. It's got performance. And it doesn't have a ceiling.





Call today to order. Or for product and seminar information: 1-800-8-SYBASE code 29125 or http://www.sybase.com

# Firms add flavor to Java menu

#### IBM to develop architecture to link OpenDoc and Java

By Sharon Gaudin

IBM is hitching its OpenDoc car to the speeding Java train.

IBM announced last week at

JavaOne that it will join several other companies to support Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java Beans initiative to set a standard for portable Java applets and applications.

IBM said it will develop Arabica, a component architecture that will tie together OpenDoc and Java. That will create the ability to connect Java applications on the Internet to off-the-shelf applications.

"This framework really is necessary," said Richard Kilmer, president of Cue Systems LLC, a software development firm in Centreville, Va. "Java itself runs on every platform, and OpenDoc allows me to have those applications interoperate. I'll be able to embed a Java component into a Word document or an Excel document."

Kilmer said without that link between OpenDoc and Java, he has to create specific OpenDoc components for each platform. "Hey, it's going to save me time, money, training and support," he said.

OpenDoc, which has been

crawling toward general usage, was designed to be an industry standard architecture for plugging together software components and to create distributed applications.

It was announced three years ago by a coalition of vendors that includes IBM, Novell, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc.

Java is Sun's increasingly popular development language.



Cue Systems' Richard

Kilmer: Without a tie

between OpenDoc

and Java, he has to

create specific Open-

Doc components for

each platform

IBM only months ago touted OpenDoc as the next great contender for Java's reigning position. Arabica signals more than an obvious end to that strategy, said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

"If OpenDoc is going to be a success, it has to hitch its wagon to a product that has more mindshare than it has right now," she said. "I like OpenDoc, but it just doesn't have much from a visibility and momentum standpoint. So hooking on to Java is a good idea."

Karen Boucher, an object technology market analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., said Arabica could be the steam

could be the steam OpenDoc needs in its marketing engine. "It's a great technology, but look at how it's

doing in comparison with OLE. It's just not doing well," she said.

One systems manager at a major money center bank said Arabica is just what he has been waiting for. "We build Java applets. Although they're very useful, they don't have any awareness or connectivity with each other," said the bank manager, who requested anonymity.

"[Ārabīca] really begins to be cost-effective, changing the economics of software development. We can focus on the high value-added components that really solve a major problem for us and then acquire general-purpose components more easily," he said.

Arabica is in prototype now, and IBM plans to begin beta-testing it in the fourth quarter.

#### JavaSoft's Beans allows reuse of apps

By Lisa Picarille

JavaSoft used last week's JavaOne conference here to spill the beans about a new component architecture that will enable developers to write reusable pieces of Java applications that will run within rival component architectures.

> Code-named Java Beans, the technology is a set of application programming interfaces (APD) that

> > are written in the Java language.
> > The technol-

The technology will let users

create components and run them within other Java applets and applications, and within non-Java applications, according to JavaSoft President Alan Baratz.

JavaSoft is a unit of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

#### Also on the menu

The Java Beans components will offer Java functionality even when they run within applications that support other component architectures, such as OpenDoc, Hypertext Markup Language and Microsoft Corp.'s Component Object Model.

Java Beans components also can be embedded within applications, generally called "containers," that support other component architectures on a more base level.

These containers include Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer, Word, Excel and Visual Basic.

#### Support percolates

Several major developers, including IBM (see related story at left), Lotus Development Corp., Netscape, Oracle Corp., Symantec Corp. and Borland International, Inc., have already announced support for Java Beans as a model for creating open-standards-based components in Java.

James Gosling, a senior fellow at JavaSoft, said Java Beans will serve as an integration architecture that will help bridge disparate component architectures.

Dan Lavin, an industry analyst at market research firm Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said even though the Java Beans programming interfaces promise integration, it is unlikely that developers will abandon other component architectures.

"Most developers are going to look at Java Beans as an attractive proposition, but the component architecture that most will continue to develop for is the one that has the mass market, and that is OLE," Lavin said.

# Support for Java increases, but problems bubbling up

By Frank Hayes

Java is beginning to get the features and support it needs for real corporate development, according to users at last week's JavaOne conference in San Francisco.

But corporate developers also are running into difficulties as they go be-

yond prototypes when they use Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language.

"The area of most concern is security," said Larry Hagerty, a senior systems analyst at the GTE Data Services subsidiary of GTE Corp. in Tampa, Fla.

"We've been struggling over how to interface Java to local applications, and we need more extensive database connectivity," said Leigh Cuthbertson, a Java consultant at Evolving Systems, Inc. in Englewood, Colo.

reek's At the conference, officials at
BM and Sun's JavaSoft
subsidiary said they are
working to fill those

gaps. IBM will create

Java connections to DB2 databases and the CICS transaction manager for IBM's VisualAge for Java development system. That system is slated to ship later this year, said Simon Phipps, Java program manager at IBM's Hursley labs in Hampshire. England.

IBM also will give Java applications access to IMS data, probably through its MOSeries middle ware, Phipps said. JavaSoft has already developed its Java Database Connection system for Java to connect to relational databases and JavaIDL, a standard interface to object infrastructures that conforms to the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture.

JavaSoft is working on standard interfaces for security, commerce and management that will be finalized in the next 18 months.

#### **Additional structure**

JavaSoft also will ship its Hot-Java framework of class libraries for building portable applications by year's end.

"There haven't been a lot of high-level frameworks for pulling

### Java still needs:

Connections to legacy applications

Better database access

High-level frameworks

Standard path through

together [Java] applications quickly," said Larry Podmolik, directory of technology at Strategic Technology Resources, a Java consultancy in Chicago. He said frameworks designed for specific industries, such as telecommunications or financial services, are also needed.

Also at JavaOne, JavaSoft announced JavaOS, a version of Java designed for low-cost network computers and other devices.

The company has already lined up more than two dozen JavaOS licensees, including Acer America Corp., Toshiba Corp. and Xerox Corp. But security remains a big concern.

JavaSoft has contracted with outside firms to work on a formal security model in an effort to go beyond its current "penetrate-and-patch" approach in which JavaSoft fixes security holes as they are discovered, said Marianne Mueller, a security engineer at JavaSoft.

Meanwhile, Java is too secure for some applications.

"We need Sun to define a Java socket proxy that would make it politically correct to let people make Java connections through a corporate firewall," said John Gawkowski, a Java software architect at printer R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co. in Chicago. "We keep hearing there's a lot of first cousins to the right answer, but the right answer isn't quite there yet."

Holes keep developers from using Sun's Java in place of other mainstream languages. See page 47.

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

concerns

# Elite panel slams U.S. crypto policy

By Gary H. Anthes WASHINGTON

A highly diverse and bipartisan committee of the National Research Council (NRC) last week repudiated much of the Clinton administration's controversial encryption

The committee, whose study was mandated by Congress in 1993 and whose ideas are likely to be influential in policy-making forums, said the government should freely allow export of encryption that is some 65,000 times stronger than is now allowed.

In a report titled, "Cryptography's Role in Securing the Information Society," the committee also said the government should abandon its crusade for "keyescrow" encryption, which would require users to store the keys needed to decode their messages where they could be obtained by law enforcement agencies.

#### A sample of the Committee to Study National Cryptography Policy's recommendations

- No law should bar the use of encryption in the U.S.
- National cryptography policy should be developed in open public discussions and should be more user-driven.
- Products using the 56-bit Data Encryption Standard algorithm should be able to be exported.
- The government should encourage encryption for user authentication and data integrity checks.
- The government should promote en-cryption of cellular communications and better security at telephone
- The government should promote information security in the private sector.

Source: National Research Council, Washington

"The committee concluded that escrowed encryption is relatively untried and entails its own potential risks," said Kenneth Dam, chairman of the NRC's 16member Committee to Study National Cryptography Policy and a professor at the University of Chicago Law School.

The committee said most controls should be lifted from the export of products that use the government's Data Encryption Standard (DES) algorithm, which is widely used by U.S. banks and others.

The strength of the algorithm, which employs a 56-bit encryption key, has recently been questioned by some experts, but the consensus of the industry is that it will remain unbreakable for the foreseeable

"DES meets most commercial requirements," said committee member Raymond Ozzie, president of Iris Associates in Westford, Mass. "But we said products with stronger encryption should be allowed to be exported ... to companies that can show they are willing to allow access to decrypted information on

legally authorized request."

The committee recommended the government spend more money on cryptography research and do more to encourage its use in and out of government.

Despite the vote of little confidence in key-escrow cryptography, the committee

age the spread of cryptography would help law enforcement. "Broader use of encryption will serve to prevent crimes and make our information society more secure," said Edward Schmults, a former general counsel for GTE Corp. and a former deputy U.S. attorney general.

"On balance, this is good news," said Marc Rotenberg, director of the Electronic Privacy Information Center in Washington. "The White House has dug itself into a political hole on crypto policy. This gives them an opportunity, or excuse, to make some policy changes.'



Industry leaders slam Clinton's crypto proposals. See page 24.



Announcing SPF/Professional v. 5.0, the complete PC-based Integrated Development Environment for CICS, IMS, and DB2 applications. This all new product operating on Windows-95 and Windows-NT provides the ideal environment for refacing, rehosting, maintaining or enhancing legacy COBOL applications. SPF/Professional used with Micro Focus or CA-Realia-II provides optimum productivity, time to market, and overall competitiveness.

Enterprise Developer Edition — Extensive custom dialogs provide direct operational control of MVS, DB2, XDB, Micro Focus and CA-Realia-II components. Also includes industrial strength file manager, editor and browser. All components operate in 32-bit, fully graphical mode.

<u>Dialog Developer Edition</u> — A complete SPF dialog development environment which includes source for over 400 panels, PDS API for accessing PC Based Partitioned Datasets, MVS\* API for accessing the mainframe from user developed custom dialogs, configurable command tables for re-direction, aliasing and customization of primary commands, popup menu support, direct invocation of external HLL programs with callback support via ISPLINK, full Dialog Management Services via ISPEXEC, RAD macro and Proc development via REXX. (Includes Enterprise Developer Edition).

\* MVS connectivity requires separately priced host-server software.

To Order SPF/Professional, Call 800-336-3320

**Command Technology Corporation** 1040 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda, CA 94501 Phone: 510-521-5900 · BBS: 510-769-6826

ofessional is a trademark of Command Technology Corporation. CKS, IMS, DB2 and IWS are trademarks of IBM Corporation. Wind toold Corporation. Histor focus as a trademark of Miros Hoost, Ltd. CA-Radia-III as a trademark of Computer Association International ed trademark of ISM Spriesses, Inc. IRI other products and marks are the property of lither respective owners.

New SPF Professional

#### **IBM** will embrace Windows

OS/2 users

only stand to

gain from

IBM's open

Windows

stance.

-Jon Oltsik.

analyst, Forrester

Research

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and platform announcements there.

Despite the move to embrace Windows, IBM will remain loyal to OS/2, its longtime rival to Windows. OS/2 users probably will see little change in the way software support is rolled out for their platform because the company hasn't indicated plans to move away from OS/2.

"This levels the playing field for OS/2, Unix and Windows and IBM"s OS/400 or 390 mainframe users," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects in Washington. "It will benefit OS/2 users enor-

mously because they'll be able to execute any application on any platform."

User benefits

David Kelly, director of application strategies at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said the move could be good for users in several ways.

"IBM has had a lot of experience building mission-critical, large-scale enterprise applications." he said.

"If they're going to be providing their capabilities and tools on the Windows platform, it may allow companies to combine IBM's enterprise experience with Microsoft's dominant desktop orientation." Kellv said.

Joel Diamond, technical director of Wugnet, a Windows user group, agreed that the announcement could be important to corporate users.

IBM "bought a legacy of Windows development and Notes users [from Lotus Development Corp.]," Diamond said. With Windows versions of its software offerings, the company can play to a wider audience. he said.

"Let the customer decide what they want," Diamond said.

IBM is making the change because it doesn't want its software customers to have to think about whether they can run IBM software in a Windows environment, the source said.

"There's no split anymore," the source said, referring to the long-running schism between the OS/2 and Windows camps.

That may concern some OS/2 users. Dan Vermeire, senior technical specialist at Columbus,

Ohio-based Huntington Services Co., a division of Huntington Bankshares, Inc., said he has at least 2,000 users who run applications on OS/2.

He said he prefers OS/2 as a custom development environment instead of Windows.

Vermeire said he hopes IBM continues its commitment to OS/2.

"There's certain applications on OS/2 that I'd have a hard time living without. NT is just as strong and robust, but more expensive to deploy. And when you have a few thousand desktops, that's a significant issue," he said.

But John Navas, an analyst at the Navas Group, a consultancy in

Dublin, Calif., said IBM needs an aggressive cross-platform strategy for its software offerings. And while it has moved in that direction in the past year, it isn't there yet, he said.

Jon Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., agreed. He said IBM's deci-

sion to openly support Windows across-the-board is an acknowledgement of market realities.

#### NT Server strategy

Oltsik pointed to several recent moves by IBM that indicate that NT Server is the company's strategic direction:

- IBM's decision to run NT Server on the mainframe. But the computer giant hasn't said it will run OS/2 Warp Server on the mainframe.
- The IBM Power PC-based RS6000 supports NT, but not OS/2 Warp Server, and IBM doesn't plan to support OS/2 on the RS6000
- ●IBM acquisition Tivoli has no OS/2 support plans, and Notes' lead platform is NT, Oltsik noted. The analyst also said IBM can make more money by surrounding NT Server with its applications, such as Notes and DB2, than by promoting OS/2.

Jonathan Roberts, Microsoft Corp.'s director of product management for Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation, called IBM's forthcoming support of Windows a welcome piece of "great news."

He said, "At some point in time, any vendor, including IBM, has to respond to what customers are requesting."

# Vendor parade may march right past expo

By Randy Weston

Comdex/Spring '96, which opens today in Chicago, appears to have lost some of its thunder to PC Expo, which is still two weeks

The early forecast of more than 1,100 Comdex exhibitors has now been reduced to about 875. The show is held in conjunction with Windows World '96.

Most industry-leading vendors plan to attend Comdex, but few will make major announcements. At press time, AT&T Corp. was still deciding whether its news was big enough to warrant a press conference. Sun Microsystems, Inc. released most of its big news at the JavaOne conference last week, and Apple recently made headlines with the outline of its new corporate strategy.

#### What's on tap

Attendees will hear IBM embrace Windows and Microsoft Corp.'s strategy for eclipsing Sun's Java language [CW, May 27]. Sun Chairman and CEO Scott McNealy will deliver his keynote speech

Wednesday. Monday's keynote speaker is Netscape Communications Corp. Chairman James Clark, who will outline the company's intranet and Internet mar-

ket strategy. Tuesday will belong to Microsoft, with Paul Maritz, vice president

of Microsoft's platforms group, as the keynote speaker.

IBM plans some announcements from its Lotus Development Corp. subsidiary. The main news is that Lotus will start betatesting its line of telephony products [CW, April 29], including its pager gateway, integrated messaging and Lotus FastCall.

IBM is also expected to reveal details of its planned Lotus Notes Service on the IBM Global Network. The firm has been testing the service since early this year.

Microsoft is expected to announce that it will license the scripting language from its Office application suite. The move will allow software vendors to build support for Visual Basic for Applications directly in to their products and link them with Microsoft's Word and Excel programs.

In the first demonstration of its Pentium Pro-based servers, Digi-

COMDEX

Spring '96

tal Equipment Corp. will take its Prioris 6000 server series for a testdrive. It will

unveil the 200-MHz Prioris 6200MP and the 166-MHz Prioris 6166MP, which both run Windows NT.

Artisoft, Inc. plans to reveal a version of its LaNtastic network operating system that was designed to give small businesses Internet access. The product costs \$49 per node for a 10-user software package and comes bundled with Netscape's Navigator, a Winsock gateway that allows several users to share an Internet connection, a TCP/IP stack and access software for CompuServe, Inc.'s Sprupt service.

And Blue Sky Software will unveil Web Office, a package of Web authoring tools for corporate Internet and intranet sites.

# Intel's next-generation PCs to let users troubleshoot for themselves

By Bob Francis

Looking to blunt the impact of low-cost network computers, Intel Corp. plans to emphasize new manageability features in its nextgeneration PCs.

According to Intel, controlling life-cycle costs will put the standard desktop PC in line with the life-cycle costs of network computers now being developed by a variety of vendors, including IBM and Oracle Corp.

The cost of a typical PC is roughly \$2,500, and the proposed network computer will cost between \$500 and \$750.

But Intel estimated the yearly cost of ownership of those systems to be more than \$5,000, compared with a Windows NT system at \$6,000

For corporate users, the two computing systems may not be comparable.

"Anything they can do to make it easier to manage PCs is going to help, but I'm not sure these Internet devices are comparable Intel's estimate of the total cost of owning a \$2,500 desktop PC

CURRENT FUTURE

PROCESSOR Pentium Pentium Pro

OPERATING SYSTEM Windows 3.1 Windows NT

PRICE \$9,324 \$6,410

The hidden cost

with PCs," said Bart Everett, deputy systems editor at *The Los Angeles Times*. He said there is a world of difference between a general-purpose PC and a diskless device that simply connects to the Internet.

#### Added software

Intel in Santa Clara, Calif., will include its LANDesk Client/Server desktop management software on its motherboards later this year, company officials said.

The motherboards are used by PC vendors such as Dell Computer Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. as the basis for many of their desktop PCs.

The software will let users handle many help desk problems themselves by linking directly with a help desk database over the Internet.

But that won't instantly lower a company's PC costs, according to James Poyner, an analyst at Oppenheimer & Co. in New York. "There's a huge installed base out there that won't have this capability for a long time," he said.

# INTRODUCING YOUR NEXT STEP IN CLIENT/SERVER

Central Talana Summit
Anna 2-7, 1969 - Pylin Dosert, CA
Cent 1-100-4-5-4-275 for Immorrance

aking the next step in client/server can be tricky. You need larger, more scalable applications. But which architecture will you use? How will you keep up with emerging Internet technologies? How will you make it all work together?

Prepare for your next step with the new Centura\* family of products from Centura Software Corporation (formerly Gupta Corporation). Centura products are not only scalable, Internet-enabled, and open, but also flexible enough to support any application architecture.

SCALE UP. Tackle bigger more demanding inclinations. Work with more developers, more databases, more users.

REACH OUT. Move beyond traditional corporate networks to embrace the Internet. Create applications that enhance your business.

CONNECT IT ALL. Unite disparate databases and integrate mobile users Make all your data and applications work together.

Centura Software Corporation solutions have been proven by more than 100,000 developers and more than a million users. Now we're ready to help you step nimbly into the future of client/server.

SOFTWARE CORPORATION formerly known as GUPTA®

CALL TODAY to qualify for your FREE Next Step Evaluation Pack, including a demo and in-slepth sechnical information. Or visit our World Wide Web site and register to WIN a copy of Centure Team Developer.

1-800-444-8782 ×407

http://www.centurasoft.com

# CENTURA

1060 Marsh Road • Menio Park, CA 94025 • (415)321-9500 • FAX:(415)321-5471

Centure, Centure flore is, the Centure logo, Gosts, the Gustarlogo, Guyta Powered, the Gupta Powered logo, First Facts, Quest, DuickDijects, SQL/APM, SQLBase, SQLBase Ranger, SQLCowards, SQLMover, SQLDATE, SQLBase, SQLBase, Ranger, SQLCowards, SQLDATE, SQLBase, SQLBase, Ranger, SQLCowards, SQLDATE, SQLBase, SQLBase,



Today, information technology managers are faced with three dîstinct challenges.



The power of people working together.

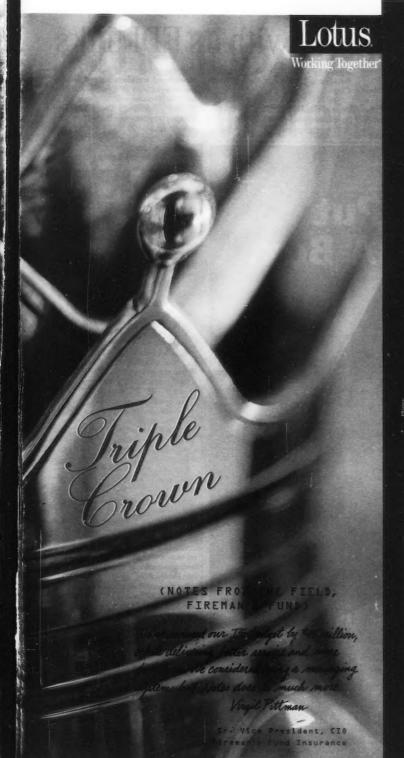
To compete, your employees are demanding all of them. And you're searching everywhere for the most effective (and cost-effective) way to bring all three to your business.

Messaging.

Intranets are hot. Lotus Notes helps you to take full advantage of them with advanced authoring tools for document creation and updating, and proven technologies for managing, tracking and securing information. That's why over 8,000 companies worldwide



For more information on Lotus Notes or for a copy of The Lotus Notes R4 Technical Overview, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. B968 (1-800-GO-LOTUS in Canada). Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.



have chosen Notes™ not just for powerful intra-enterprise applications, but as the best communication and collaboration tool to bring employees, customers and suppliers together. Lotus Notes Release 4 is worldclass client/server messaging: intuitive, scalable, and dependable. And only Notes leverages the Internet by combining messaging with a groupware infrastructure. With Notes you get enterprise-wide directories, multi-level security, powerful application development, comprehensive viewing and searching tools, and unmatched support for mobile users.

Lotus Notes is the proven way
to harness the power of the
Internet with state-of-the-art
e-mail and the freedom to add
custom business applications.
More importantly, it is the
best way to harness the power
of your people.

# Antifreeze king ices market with its EDI links

By Thomas Hoffman DANBURY CONN

After Memorial Day, Americans turn their attention to barbecues, trips to the beach, traffic jams and overheated cars.

But Prestone Products Corp. is well-

positioned to cool everything from campers to Cadillacs

For the past 19 months, the antifreeze and coolant kingpin has exploited an aggressive \$5 million electronic data interchange (EDI) system to tighten its marketing and distribution relationships with

mega-retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corn

The EDI links have helped Prestone boost its share of the \$595 million U.S. antifreeze and coolant market from 60% to 87% in the past two years.

Before implementing World, a client/ server-based manufacturing and distribution system from J. D. Edwards & Co., in late 1994, Prestone processed only 30% of its sales electronically. Today, EDI-based sales account for more than 70% of Prestone's transactions.

EDI links are important because retailers are under pressure to "skinny down" their inventories and move goods through

their supply chains as quickly as possible, said Ernest R. Lazor, chief information officer at Prestone, which is based

Perhaps biggest challenge of Prestone's EDI project was the short deadline for the core system: 18 weeks.



Prestone CIO Ernest R Lazor: The company wanted to install an EDI system quickly and efficiently

"A lot of vendors thought we were raving lunatics to try and get a system up in 41/2 months." Lazor said. That certainly wouldn't be possible with an elaborate system such as SAP AG's R/3 suite, which often takes years to install. he said.

The World system links 200 Prestone users to the AS/400 via Compaq Computer Corp. ProLiant file servers that run Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Version 3.12.

Prestone's four plants are linked to the system via Sprint Corp.'s SprintNet framerelay network.

Prestone added several forecasting and planning modules to the system in April and plans to add the final pieces, including carrier freight data and invoice modules, by next March.

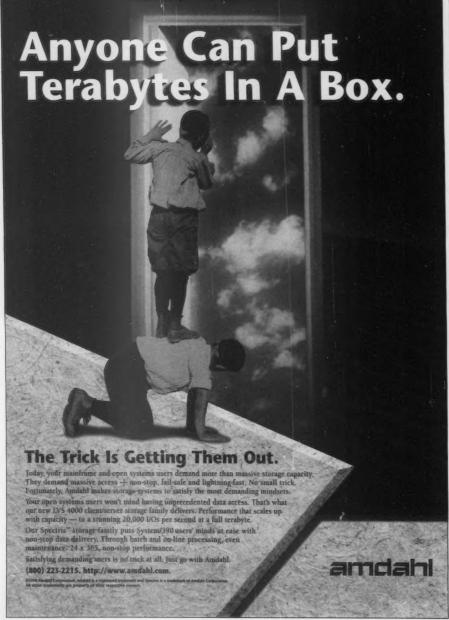
#### **Bumpy ride**

Those new capabilities should put Prestone in an "elite group" of 100 out of 4,000 suppliers to Sears, said Steve Kraus, director of vendor management at the retailer in Hoffman Estates, Ill.

But the project hasn't been a completely smooth ride for Prestone. Many of the company's end users, who are accustomed to using IBM 3270 dumb terminals, didn't latch on to the new system right away, Lazor admitted. "We had some rocky times with early acceptance, but we expected that," he said.

The situation has since improved. End users are starting to appreciate the system's ability to link disparate departments together - something the former mainframe system never accomplished.

"The old system was very limited," said Bruce Anderson, Prestone's customer service manager. The new system "is helping us look to the future and stay on top of the business

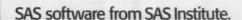


FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

# The Top New Data Warehousing Software When 200,000 IS managers were asked to

choose the top software for data warehousing,

their answer had a familiar ring:



As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything

you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run

it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/ multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data...or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.



SAS Institute

Software for Successful Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444 In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Institute

Software

for

Successful

Decision

Making.

# THE ENGINEER AND SHOWN IN THE PROPERTY OF THE

Finally, there's a single answer to all of your enterprise management challenges.

New CA-Unicenter TNG.

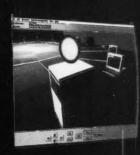
The first open and independent software solution that covers all of your existing systems, networks, databases and applications. All your hardware, All your software. All your IT resources.

CA-Unicenter TNG makes it easy. With a stunning, real world interface that uses 3-D graphics to let you actually "fly" through your enterprise without leaving your desk. And innovative Business Process Views which let you view IT resources from a business perspective. It's the best way to transform IT information into intelligence.

Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video And To Register For A Seminar Or Visit Us At http://www.cai.com

Call today to learn more about the single, integrated solution for End-to-End Management. It's the technology of tomorrow — that's available today.

GOMPUTER SSOCIATES



Now, there's an open and independent solution to all of your enterprise management challenges.

# ACH CAST THE STATE OF THE STATE

©1996 Computer Associates International. Inc., Islandia, NY 11789-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

## **Industry to Clinton: Drop encryption policy**

By Gary H. Anthes

President Clinton's recent proposal for a national encryption policy may be declared dead on arrival, if industry reaction is any guide.

In a letter to every member of Congress,

eight computer industry CEOs recently blasted the Clinton administration's apparent refusal to give up control of the exporf strong encryption and to change its proposal to hold users' cryptographic keys in a special "escrow" account.

The letter strongly supports three bills pending in Congress that would sweep

away most encryption export controls. The bills would also knock the teeth out of any key-escrow policy (see chart).

"Our customers tell us they do not want, and will not buy, software with such a government-mandated system," said the CEOs of Novell, Inc., Oracle Corp., Microsoft Corp. and five other companies. The policy comes from a May 10 draft paper that outlines policies it says would balance users' demand for the strongest security with the government's need to wiretap and carry out intelligence activities.

The paper details a proposed international Key Management Infrastructure (KMI) to be developed jointly by the government and industry. The KMI would use public key cryptography to ensure user authentication, confidentiality and data integrity in a very large community of users.

"This proposal is a nonstarter," said Rep. Bob Goodlatte (R-Va.). "It's just a back-door approach for more big-government intrusions into every American's privacy."

The Electronic Privacy Information Center in Washington said the KMI would be "relatively easy" to defeat by determined hackers, who would then gain access to confidential information.

#### Crypto Congress

Legislation pending in the House and Senate would:

- Prohibit the mandate of key-escrow encryption and federal cryptography standards for the private sector
- Allow the sale and use of any kind of cryptography in the U.S.
- Allow the unrestricted export of cryptographic products if products with comparable security are available from foreign suppliers
- Set up procedures for law enforcement to obtain decryption keys from key-escrow agents
- Make it unlawful to use encryption to commit a crime

Source: Business Software Alliance, Washington

Despite the criticism, the administration proposal makes strides in meeting users' objections to the Clipper chip proposal of three years ago. Clipper-based encryption systems would have required users to put their private encryption keys in escrow with a federal agency, and law enforcement agencies could obtain the keys when needed for decoding wiretapped messages.

"I think this is a good compromise," said Dorothy Denning, a computer science professor at Georgetown University in Washington and a prominent supporter of the key-escrow concept. "But now industry is saying, If only we can get those bills through [Congress], we won't have anything to worry about."

National Research Council urges changes in encryption policy. See page 15.



All search tools are not created equal.

#### DEMAND RETRIEVALWARE

The next generation in information retrieval

Growth is inevitable

RetrievalWare is the only information retrieval software that reliably scales to handle massive data sets and thousands of users across the World Wide Web and corporate intranets.

You need accurate results with every query

RetrievalWare delivers the highest accuracy by automatically expanding your plain English query to include related words and subjects, and by fuzzy searching on misspelled words. You can even use RetrievalWare to filter and retrieve exactly what you need from real-time information streams.

Your information includes more than text

Only RetrievalWare extends beyond text retrieval to meet the growing demand for retrieval of digital media — images, photographs, graphics and full motion video — based on its native patterns.

Retrieval Ware

The world's most intelligent information retrieval solutions.

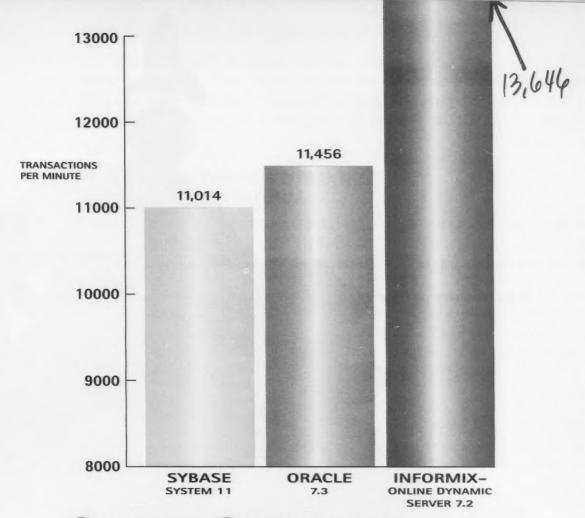
Find out more. Check out the RetrievalWare search demos on the World Wide Web.

http://www.excalib.com/

Free Information Retrieval White Paper. Call 800-788-7758.

RetrievalWare. Available for document image management and full text retrieval. Delivered in client/server applications and software developer toolkits.

EXCALIBUR\*



# Our performance is off the chart.

Talk about performance.

In our latest TPC-C benchmarks, Informix delivered a record-breaking 13,646 transactions per minute on the Digital 64-bit AlphaServer, beating Oracle's existing performance record on the same platform by 19%. But performance is only part of the story. INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server™ achieved these results with better price/performance than Oracle7.

And because OnLine Dynamic Server is built on Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture,™ you can be sure that this performance will translate into real-world advantages for your business-critical applications like OLTP and data warehousing.

Why not make the next benchmark yours? For more information, call us today at 1-800-688-IFMX ext. 55 or visit us on the Web (www.informix.com).



A few thoughts on fame

Call? 1800 385 3608. Or visit, http://www.compuvary.com

Computere, Aband AlD and EcoTOOLS are registered trademarks of Computers Corporation, Ottoor

COMPUWARE.

But first, a word from our sponsor.

At Compuware, we avoid the headline-grabbing antics, and, the too-good-to-be-true technologies. No gazillionaire founders turning up on Leno's show. Heck, we don't even have a blimp.

Yet.

#### So, are we famous? Maybe. Well known? *You bet.*

Over 9000 customers, planet-wide, are using REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS from Compuware. And, our customers are growing. Bigger. Better. More competitive.

They know we're here to provide the broadest possible service and software support for today's information technology professionals. Mainframe, mid-range, or client/server.

And we'll be here in the future.

We'd like to show you some neat stuff, like Abend-AID, EcoTOOLS, and, our professional services capabilities.

Or, see for yourself. Chances are we're close by. In your I.S. department.



There's famous...

and there's useful. That's where we come in.

> REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS

# Find it yourself? Nah, just Help!

#### Self-help

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

said Carter Lusher, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

But most corporate users aren't so resourceful. Lusher estimated that only about 10% to 15% of corporate users would be comfortable browsing for help themselves. The rest continue to call corporate help desks at a cost of \$2,743 per user per year.

That's why self-service is a flawed

#### Are calls to your support organization increasing or decreasing?



Base: 1,014 help desk managers

Source: The Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs

concept, according to Steve Hammersly, president and CEO of Utopia Technology Partners, a help desk software company in Larkspur, Calif.

'Self-service is a nice idea, but in reality, it is like taking an aspirin for a brain tumor. It's not really attacking the problem," Hammersly said.

"Some people just don't think it's their job to solve their own hardware and software problems," said Paul Foley, associate director of information systems technical services at Readers Digest Association, Inc. in Pleasantville.

Some also question whether it's really a wise use of a highly paid professional's time to be surfing the World Wide Web in search of hardware and software information.

"Salespeople, for instance, just want a system that works. They want to enter their orders, go on to the next thing and sell, sell, sell," said Laurel Bailey, director of Hilton Hotel Corp.'s 20-person internal support center in Las Vegas.

"They don't want to learn anything from their call to the help desk, even if it's something they could fix themselves the next time," Bailey said.

Users at Aetna Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn., already have the answers some in manuals - to about 85% of the questions they ask the help desk, according to Karen Kocher, manager of technical training.

"A lot of this information has always been there, but [users] never used it," Kocher said. And self-help programs

over an intranet won't take off unless people are forced to use them, she

But an entirely different story is beginning to play out at consumeroriented help desks that serve technology-savvy users of computer-based games and productivity packages.

Here, the promised benefits of selfhelp are beginning to pay off, according to help desk managers.

At Aimtech Corp., an \$11 million multimedia authoring software firm in Nashua, N.H., more than 90% of users who visit the company's Web-based help desk find their own answers to problems

"Only about 10% have to submit queries after they go to the site, so we see a lot of savings in the amount of time customers have to wait for an answer." said Bill Levesque, the company's vice president of customer service.

#### No new hires

Because customers are dialing in to a Web site rather than a traditional support center, "we won't have to hire more people to staff help lines," Levesque said. This should translate into a 20% to 30% savings in customer support costs.

At Buffalo, N.Y.-based UCA&L, Inc., which provides technical support to customers of high-tech companies, including Intuit, Inc. and Microsoft Corp., self-help comes in the form of electronic-mail access to the company's help desk operations.

"The acceptance rate of using tech-



UCA&L's Paul Bandrowski: Average phone response time is over 12 minutes

nologies like this started at the guru level, but now we're finding acceptance from a midtier of technology users," said Paul Bandrowski, the company's chief technology officer.

For example, instead of waiting for support for a Microsoft Word or Excel package, users will check the Web site and see if anyone else has had the same problem, he said

"If they had picked up the phone and called, they would have been waiting in a queue on hold [because] the average answer speed in the industry is abomi nable - over 12 minutes," Bandrowski

IS staffers can get 'net based training for Microsoft products. See page 76.

## Apps aid tech samaritans

#### Comprehensive packages cut systems integration chores

By Julia King

Help desk software vendors are saving users from some tedious systems integration work by bundling their tools into more comprehensive, preintegrated offerings.

The trend promises to save users both time and money because the bundled packages sell for much less than their component pieces.

This week, for example, ServiceWare, Inc., a packaged knowledge vendor in Pittsburgh, will begin to ship its new Knowledge-Pak Desktop Suite to 13 other help desk vendors. These

vendors will incorporate the software suite into their own products.

#### Popular knowledge

The new suite comprises 15 knowledge bases for popular applications, such as Word and

Pricing on the bundled suite has been cut by 90%, according to ServiceWare President and CEO Jeff Pepper. However, companies that purchased one or more packs individually before this week can upgrade to the full Knowledge-Pak suite through ServiceWare for \$500, he said.

Earlier this year, Inference

Corp. in Novato, Calif., cut a similar bundling deal with six help desk vendors. Those vendors in clude Utopia Technology Partners, Vantive Corp., Workgroup Systems Corp. and Bendata, Inc. All of these vendors' products now include Inference's case based reasoning tools for searching knowledge bases

"There's going to be more and more movement toward integration, which makes sense be cause help desk vendors should really be solution providers rather than technology providers," said Carter Lusher, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford,

#### Help is on the Web

sers might want to consider using intranet tech-nology as an adjunct to traditional help desks, according to Steve Hammersly, president and CEO of Utopia Technology Partners, a help desk software company in Larkspur, Calif.
One scenario would be to place frequently asked

estions on a Web site "but not force users to search

Another way to get users started on self-help is to have them open trouble tickets via the com ny's intranet rather than by calling the help

But to make it work, users must perceive from the

Suit to make it work, users must perceive from the start that there are benefits to doing so. "If people perceive their trouble tickets go into a black hole and don't get answered, they'll just start calling again," said Carter Lusher, an analyst at Gart-

They're **every reason**you bought a mainframe.

every reason you didn't.

INTRODUCING
SUN'S NO-COMPROMISE ENTERPRISE SERVERS.
THE FIRST IN HISTORY
TO GIVE YOU MAINFRAME CALIBER COMPUTING
WITH THE BENEFITS OF OPEN SYSTEMS.

You bought a mainframe because of the reliability, capacity, throughput and control. But they lacked the flexibility, information-access and applications of client/
server computing. Now, you can have the best of both worlds—the Sunt Ultra Enterprise Servers combine the benefits of network computing with the capacity,
reliability and control of a mainframe to give you an entirely new level of computing. Whether you need immense data warehouses or the ability to support thousands
of users, Sun delivers. Up to 30 processors, 30 gigabytes of memory, mainframe-class I/O, and 10 terabytes of storage. And with Solaris operating environment

major system component is redundant and hot-pluggable. Naturally, these systems are backed by world-class service, and round-the-clock mission-critical support. Factor in Solstice" software, a comprehensive suite of tools and services, and you've got centralized control of your entire network. Thanks to our premier software partnerships, these servers are the ideal platforms on which to run all the leading business applications. Sun



you get the ability to expand in all directions so you can have capacity on demand. Plus, you'll have the confidence of a system engineered with the industry's best reliability features; every

NETMANAG

Access

Vanägé

Chilaborate

Deve

BAMARE

# The Best Choice In Standards-Based IntraNet Solutions Is Clear.

The NetManage\* IntraNet Family lets workgroups work together better than ever. It includes everything necessary to build a powerful corporate IntraNet. And since it's based on Internet standards, the IntraNet you build today can grow with you into the next century.

The Family includes all the necessary client and server applications to access information no matter where it's located, collaborate with workgroups and share information, develop applications, and manage IntraNet performance.



#### NEW! NetManage" Chameleon IntraNet Desktop. With NFS!

- The most complete, best value in IntraNet desktop suites.
- Includes NFS for Microsoft Windows 95, NT, 3.1.
- · Highly integrated—includes host access, e-mail and messaging, Internet access, group collaboration, file and print sharing, and desktop management.
- · Access any server.



#### NetManage ECCO PRO™ Workgroup

- · The most award-winning Personal Information Manager for Windows is now available for workgroups.
- · Low administration—no server required.
- · Lets workgroups collaborate, schedule, plan, and synchronize in realtime.



#### NetManage IntraNet HostLink™

- · Everything you need in host connectivity to access UNIX, mainframe and midrange systems now comes in one box.
- Seamlessly deploy terminal emulation across your enterprise.



Visit our Web site to download software

1-408-342-7525

#### NEW NetManage IntraNet Server

- First standards-based collaboration server with a discussion forum server for Windows NT.
- · Complete server suite—includes forums, DNS, Web, and NFS file and print.
- · Highly scalable, easy to install and manage.
- · Includes free client software.

#### NEWI NetManage JetMail™

- The only complete standards-based e-mail client & server solution on the market.
- · Seamless Internet access.
- Runs on all Windows platforms.
- · Easy to install and manage.

#### NEW NetManage XoftWare™

- The best value in PC X servers for Windows and Macintosh.
- · Fastest PC X server you can buy.
- · Includes complete suite of host and Internet connectivity solutions, remote and network capabilities.
- · Microsoft-certified.





sales.c@netmanage.com www.netmanage.com

# Computer Industry

#### Briefs

**Novell posts loss** 

Novell, Inc. is still finding it hard to get off the ground despite jettisoning \$225 million in excess baggage during the quarter ended April 27. The firm reported a \$55 million loss, com pared with a profit of \$95.8 million last year. Revenue for the quarter was \$188 million, down 65% from \$530 million for the same period last year. In March, Novell sold its line of personal productivity applica tions to Corel Corp. for \$20 million. The company attributed its quarterly results to the \$225 million inventory reduction program and the sale to Corel

#### TI CEO dies

Jerry Junkins, chairman and CEO of Texas Instruments. Inc., suffered a heart attack and died while on business in Europe last week. Junkins, 58, had led TI for 11 years, during which time the compan doubled its revenue and strengthened its overall market position. TI's board named Pat Weber, one of two vice chairmen and a member of TI's office of the chief executive, as acting president and CEO. The board is searching for a

Visigenic stocks up

genic Software, Inc. will collect up to \$8 million in cash from purchases of its stock by three other vendors, company officials said last week. Cisco Systems, Inc., Netscape Communica tions Corp. and Platinum Technology, Inc. completed purchases of a special issue of stock by June 1. The companies said they want to support Visigenic's continued development of Open Database Connectivity and JDBC drivers and object request brokers for use in their network management products, intranets and data-access tools, respectively.

# It's time to pay up

#### Many default on PCS license payments

Wireless

auction

By Mindy Blodgett

The winning bids at this month's government auction of personal communications service licenses totaled a whopping \$10.2 billion.

But Uncle Sam is already having trouble collecting.

For example, BDPCS, Inc., a start-up unit of Questcom. Inc. in Portola Valley,

Calif., has defaulted its payment agreement with the Federal Communications Commission.

The company's bids for the 30-MHz C-block spectrum - set aside for small business vendors - totaled \$874 million. The company missed a deadline to pay 5% of its total bids, and the FCC has denied the company a waiver.

The FCC is auctioning off parts of the radio spectrum to vendors that want to offer personal communications services (PCS). PCS networks will offer wireless

voice and data transmission - including electronic mail and paging - to users. PCS is expected to offer stronger and less expensive connections than current cellular and wireless technologies.

For companies that default on their payment obligations, the FCC could levy fines, seize the licenses and either conduct

another auction or award the licenses to the next-highest bidder.

But Robert Kyle, CEO of BDPCS, said

the company still seeks a waiver. He said the company hopes to build 17 systems, including ones that cover Seattle. Phoenix. Minneapolis and Denver

Many defaults expected

Another company, National Telecom PCS, Inc., also seeks a waiver for payment, the FCC reported. With another deadline for a 5% payment looming, industry obTop bids in the FCC's broadband PCS spectrum auctions held in May:

COMPANY	Вір
NextWave Telecom, Inc.	\$4.2B for 56 licenses
DCR PCS, Inc.	\$1.4B for 43 licenses
GWI PCS, Inc.	\$1.1B for 14 licenses
BDPCS, Inc.	\$874M for 17 licenses

servers said there may be more

The problem could be the astronomical bids, industry analysts

"I don't know if the market can sustain these types of [high] bids," said Iain Gillott, an analyst at IDC/Link Resources in Austin, Texas. "And the problem for these recent bidders is that the guys who went after the A and B bands were established brand names.

Last year, the A and B PCS blocks were auctioned to large carriers such as Sprint Spectrum, PCS PrimeCo LP and AT&T Wireless Services, Inc. for a total of \$7.7 billion.

These giants have the advantage of a year's head start in building PCS networks. Sprint Spectrum has already launched its service in the Washington area, and AT&T Wireless is gearing up to have PCS service available early next year.

Laptop theft is rising but not necessarily in ways you would expect. See page 39.

## Vendors ready blizzard of 'net devices; users prepare to shovel through hype

By Bob Francis

Users eyeing the online world may find it difficult to sort through the growing variety of Internetaccess devices

Despite a hyped introduction recently by Oracle Corp., IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp., not everyone plans to back specifications for the Network Computer

The \$500 NC is billed as a lowcost alternative to PCs loaded with programs. Many NC systems will be offered to consumers, but some companies, such as Sun, are planning versions for the corporate market. Those systems will likely cost about \$750.

Compaq Computer Corp., the Houston-based market leader in PC hardware, is staving away from the Internet-specific device, as described by Oracle.

Compag officials said the com-

pany doesn't believe NC systems offer much value to users at the moment. But Compaq does plan to push Internet connectivity in current and future products.

#### **Another option**

Other PC vendors, such as AST Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., are promoting low-cost PCs as Internet-access devices. Those sys-

tems, which would cost less than \$1,000, are aimed at the home market.

And other vendors are opting to retrofit X Window System terminals as network appliances. systems.

which would cost about \$750, are for corporate users who want to connect to the corporate network and the Internet.

International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts that about 95 million Internet-access devices will be sold worldwide by 2000. But most of those will be PCs or Internet PCs, not strictly Internet-access devices, according to the research firm.

In any case, users seem ready to kick some tires. "I really want to see what they can do and how we might use them," said J. Matthew Merrick, a vice president at Merrick Publishing, Inc. in Louisville, Kv.

Merrick will have

a lot to consider.

Take HDS Net-

works System, Inc.

in King of Prussia.

Pa., for instance.

The X terminal man-

ufacturer this month

"I really want to see what they can do and how we might use them."

- J. Matthew Merrick, vice president. Merrick Publishing

will ship a network computer designed for corporate applications and World Wide Web browsing. The system will cost about \$750 and will include Sun's Java programming language, a Hypertext Markup Language interface, a keyboard, a monitor and

an Ethernet card for network at-

"We're not going to use the reference platform," said Michael Kantrowitz, an executive vice president at HDS, "We believe that's a single-function device and that corporate users will want to do more than just surf the 'net."

Greg Blatnik, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., agreed. "Based on our research, corporate end users believe they need access to other applications [besides] the Internet, such as their Windows applications," he said.

Toward that end, the HDS box includes software that will let users download applications from a server - a key difference from the NC.

The Acer Group, which supports the NC standard, is releasing a sub-\$500 PC overseas, which it could also market domestically. "Vendors are probably going to try a variety of different ways to see what's going to work because this market is so untested." Blatnik said.

NT-based desktop machines are on the way. See page 39.

#### COMPUTERWORLD

#### **Professional Courtesy Voucher SAVINGS STATEMENT** Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept **Regular Subscription Price** your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.05 off the basic subscription price. \$48,00 **Your Special Price** \$39.95 **Your Savings** Address shown: Address Shown: Business New Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year \$8.05 U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295, Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service, fax your order to (508) 626-2705. Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one) Mandatarre (other than computer) Mandatarre (other than computer) Financian survey of the computer) Financian survey of the computer Modical Law Education Modical Law Education Modical Law Education Modical Law Education Survey of the computer Modical Law Education Survey of the computer Modical Law Education Modical L 4.-How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? A. 20,000 ÷ B. 10,000 −19,999 C. 5,000 −9,999 D. 1,000 −4,999 E. 500 −999 F. 100 −499 G. 50 −99 H. 20 −49 J. 10 −19 K. 1−9 Department (Processor Control of the CORPORATE MANAGEMENT 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr. 12. Vice President, Assistant VP 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer App. Dev. Products 7 Yes 7 No Networking Products 7 Yes 7 No COMPUTERWORLD

#### **Professional Courtesy Voucher**

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.05 off the basic subscription price.

Address shown: Thome Business New Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- Bublines Burnary (Oracle one)

  Blandedaute (Other Ben computer)

  Blandedaute (Other Ben computer)

  Perincularium (Cher Ben computer)

  Bushens (Septembrielland)

  Bushens Service (scoopt DP)

  Bushens (Service (scoopt DP)

  B

- 2.TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
- TITLE/PUNCTION (Circle one)
  SANISIOP MANAGEMENT

  19. Chief Information Olloser/loe
  President/Assatur VP SANISIOP Mgmt.

  21. Discotofidg, MIS Services, Info. Center

  22. DiscAge, Networt Gya, Clastifiel, Corm.,
  LAN Mg. PC-Mgr., Tool, Planning,
  Administrate Genicios

  23. DisAge, Networt Services

  Artificial Services

  Arti

- Architecture
  3.1. Programming Mignit., Software Developers
  41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mignit.
  60. Sys. Integration/Hall-Corousting Mignit.
  60/RPORATE MANAGEMENT
  11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mig.
  12. Vice President, Assistant Officer
  13. Treaturer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Sales & Marketing Mgmt. 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
  80. Information Content/Ubraries, Educators,
  Journalists, Students
  90. Other Titled Personnel
- 3-Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommo purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
  (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
  (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
  (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
  (d) Unix (g) NeXTstep
- 4.-How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries?

**SAVINGS STATEMENT** 

**Regular Subscription Price** 

\$48,00 **Your Special Price** \$39.95

**Your Savings** 

\$8.05

(Select only one per column.)

A. 20,000 ÷
8. 10,000 –10,999
C. 5,000 –9,999
D. 1,000 –4,999
F. 100 – 499
G. 50 – 99
H. 20 –49
J. 10 – 19
K. 1 – 9

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144





FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

#### COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





# COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

## You Can...

- @ Catch up on the latest daily IT news
- Whiteboard discussion
- Find that missing Computerworld article about your competitor
- And vote in this week's hot QuickPoll topic

...All before your first cup of coffee!

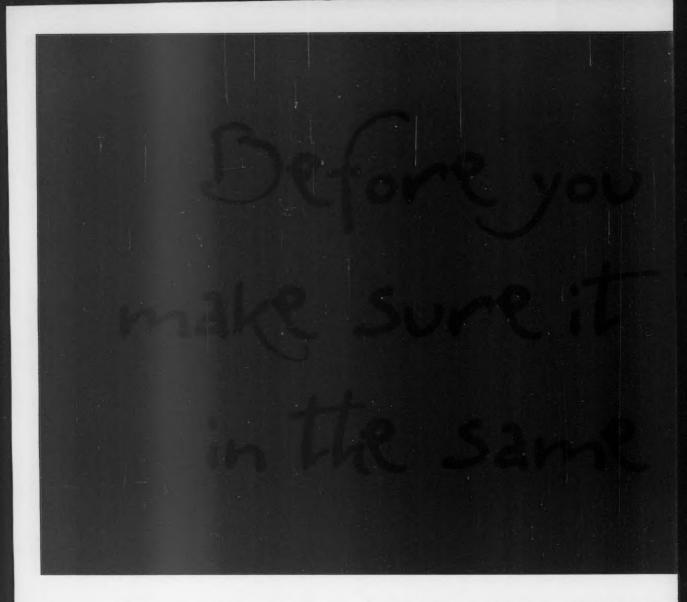


www.computerworld.com

For advertising information call your nearest @Computerworld sales rep or (415) 676-3003

©1994 CUMBILLEAMUBIU PA

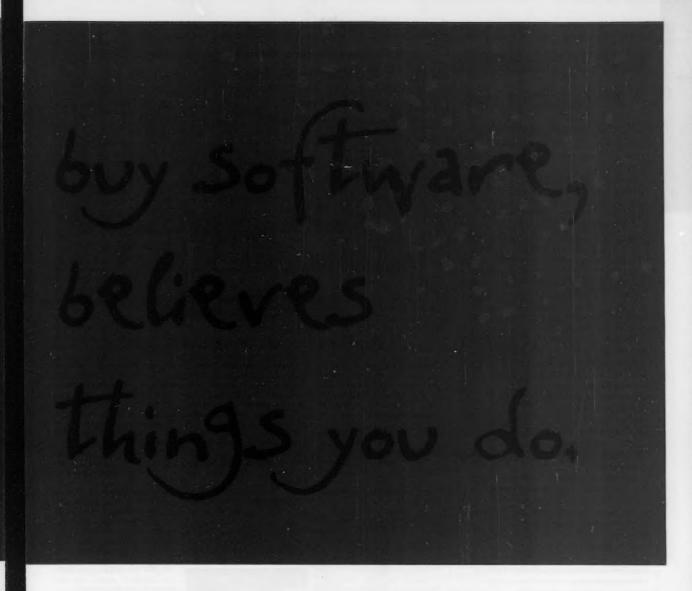




Whether you realize it or not, software comes with a set of beliefs built in. Before you choose software, make sure it shares yours.

Do you believe in embracing change, rather than avoiding it? Do you believe in putting power in the hands of people, not systems? Do you believe decisions should be made, not just by headquarters, but by those at the front lines? If you do, then you should know about software that was created with these beliefs in mind. PeopleSoft client/server software. It adapts to change quickly and

© 1996 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft is a registered trademark and the PeopleSoft logo is a trademark of PeopleSoft, Inc.



economically. It makes it easier for those at the front lines to get the information they need to make better decisions. And it's flexible enough to adjust to the way you do business, not the other way around.

No wonder so many major corporations

have chosen PeopleSoft. They've discovered we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make their beliefs a reality. To find out more, give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit our home

page at http://www.peoplesoft.com.



Enterprise client/server software solutions for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

#### Editorial

#### Freedom from ROI

"We had it up and running before management even knew about it."

"They were sold on the technology and wanted to try it."

"Because it's not that much money."

Those are the voices of your colleagues, explaining to Computerworld—in our recent survey about intranets—why they didn't have to cost-justify their projects. We wondered, in the midst of the rush to intranet technology, who was minding the online store? Were IS professionals running into return-on-investment roadblocks? The surprise is that most intranet projects—63% of the 100 sites we surveyed—didn't have to worry about ROI. And about 57% of our respondents had intranets in production or in the planning stage.

Indeed, companies are finding seriously useful work for these internal networks, which rely on public Inter-

net technologies such as Web browsers, search engines and TCP/IP networks.

But how did these IS folks escape the bean counters, at least in the short term? They took advantage of very low-cost software. They recycled hardware. They leveraged the burgeoning skills of wanna-be webmasters in their firms. And they cashed in

their firms. And they cashed in on that "gotta have it" feeling that is sweeping corporate boardrooms.

So what's on these intranets? Companies use them to post everything from policy manuals, sales guides and electronic bulletin boards to local weather reports, cafeteria menus and internal job listings. If you're curious about what intranet users are talking about, check out the first moderated Web discussion group on the subject at www.brill.com/intranet/ijx.

One user at the site described her firm's "Today Page," which contains resources such as FedEx and UPS package tracking, news headlines, local traffic conditions and PC user documentation.

Of course, the honeymoon will end once the small departmental intranet projects become companywide applications. The ups and downs of cost-justifying intranets will be the theme of the premiere issue of Computerworld Intranets, which will be bundled with the June 24 issue. This eight-page minimagazine, with a print and online presence (www.computerworld.com), will concentrate on quick-hit, useful information for managers grappling with a variety of intranet decisions.

For example, the chief information officer at Trans Ocean Ltd. in San Bruno, Calif., sent his IS staff to intranet classes at a local university. "I no longer have to use consultants," the CIO explained. Chalk that up as Cost Justification No. 1.

> Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor Internet: maryfran\_johnson@cw.com



#### Letters to the editor

#### Managing the good, the bad and the weirdos

Editor's note: When we ran our story about how to manage brilliant but eccentric — even downright weird — IS professionals ["Weirdos," CW, May 13], we invited readers to forward their suggestions...

Do you ever wonder why businesspeople look down on IS professionals? How many accountants, marketers, etc. are allowed to be weirdos? Take your example of Rich the bicycle rider. It seems Rich was fired for almost running down the chief operating officer while riding his bike through the halls of the office. Then Rich was rehired with a raise because only he could keep a system running.

I would have fired the IS manager for allowing a mission-critical system to depend on one person, especially a nutcase like Rich. There are many capable IS people who would take great pride in supporting a system that can function properly without having their hands on it constantly.

The article mentioned application developers who would not attend meetings. How do you discuss requirements with customers or other team members? I apologize to all you potential weirdos, but I want applications written that can be maintained by people other than the ones who wrote the original code.

We do not need uncommunicative hermits who cannot relate to the rest of the human race. What we need even less are managers who accept this type of behavior.

W. P. "Doc" Holiday Leading Special Projects, Inc. Crestview Hills, Ky. GVBD43A@Prodigy.Com

Every month I publish the Computer Services project list. This includes the steps [in each project], whom each step and project belongs to, and the milestone dates. So long as these dates are met — or there are reasonable justifications why they are not—and no one gets hurt by eccentricities, all is well. In other words, I outline the job, and they have input to fine-tune the outline and then just get the job done. How they do it is up to them.

Stephanie Klima Transplantation Society of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.

Weirdos



The downside of having a "Rich" is not his eccentricity but his near-absolute control over the company's online system. As an alumnus of the U.S. Navy, I would like to mention a minor problem with that — death.

Rich could just as easily have been "downsized" by a Mack truck and rendered unavailable for rehire at any pay. Military organizations have

to plan for the inconvenient demise of key personnel. Without cross training, the unit might not survive. I am glad there is room in corporate America for the outlandish genius, but maybe we should ask ourselves, "What would I have done if one of my key people had been on that Valuted?"

Dan Lynch Lynch Associates Jamaica Plain, Mass.

I have a guy who looks like a normal guy, except he works 18 hours a day, sleeps at the company on weekends, helps his colleagues and always has an answer to every problem. His biggest asset is his people skills. He is the most in-demand employee at our 200-employee company. Everyone loves this guy, and he is one of the most intelligent people I've ever known. Yet he is kind of weird.

He earns a lot of money, isn't married, drives a motorcycle and uses the company's facilities on weekends as a racetrack.

No one in management denies him anything; we let him have his way. But we are very strict about setting deadlines. If we let him set it, he would probably say, "Tomorrow."

Enzo Marsicovetere WL Central America & Panama Guatemala

■Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

#### Verbatim

FROM A STATEMENT BY NIC RICHARDSON, A MARKETING MANAGER AT KASER PER-MANHET HEALTH PLAN, INC. IN SOUTHERN CALIFOR-NIA, ABOUT DATABASES FOR TARGETED MARKETING: Growth for us means looking where competitors don't look.

Conventional marketing wisdom has companies focusing on customers that buy their product, understanding [those customers] and trying to find more customers that fit this profile.

However, it is possible that this existing market might be tapped out.

One huge opportunity companies miss is to really understand the potential customers who nearly bought their product. Through effective database marketing, companies can learn why potential customers didn't buy their product and learn what it will take to "tip them over" next time, thereby opening up an entirely new market.

FROM A SUMMARY OF
"NOTES' SURVIVAL IN
THE INTRANET-ENABLED
CORPORATION," A STUDY
CONDUCTED BY INPUT,
INC., A MARKET RESEARCH
FIRM IN MOUNTAIN VIEW,
CALIF:

Lotus [Development Corp.'s] Notes has two years left as a dominant groupware product.

The end of 1998 will be a critical milestone in the groupware market.

Notes will be completing its transition to the [World Wide] Web, and Internet groupware will be catching up with Notes' functionality.

There is great interest in "Notes vs. Internet," but the real issue lies elsewhere. "Notes vs. Internet" compares application with platform, not application with application. Notes will compete against groupware applications written to run on the Internet platform, such as Radnet's WebShare and Action Technologies' Action Workflow Metro.

By the end of 2000, Internet groupware will have overtaken Notes with 32 million users, compared with Notes' 26 million.

## Gilligan's Island reruns on hold?

Bruce Hoard



The telecommunications reform act has saved us from telework distractions and stringand-can technology.

tracting home workers.

Q: Is it true that MCI and AT&T are thinking about teaming up to offer local service? If this happens, will they stop running negative TV ads about each other?

A: Even though MCI and AT&T are exploring the idea of jointly offering local service, they have made it clear they maintain a cringing dislike for each other and plan to intensify the already strident tone of their attack ads. In fact, MCI has reportedly hired former presidential candidate Steve Forbes' advertising guru to do to AT&T what he did to Bob Dole in New Hampshire.

Q: How will deregulation impact the availability and price of Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN)?

A. Not to worry. ISDN will still be rolled out arbitrarily at a glacial pace, and prices still will rise rapidly.

Q: Is the underfunded, understaffed Federal

Communications Commission prepared to write all the rules required to implement deregulation?

A: That remains to be seen. The agency has already come up with a few: Cable TV companies won't be allowed to enter the lucrative local pizzeria market. And all top managers at the Baby Bells and major long-distance carriers will have to attend charm school before negotiating terms that open the local loop to outside competition.

Q: Isn't it great that the old Baby Bells, such as Bell Atlantic and Nynex, are getting together again to offer long-distance service?

A: You bet. When it comes to forward thinking, this kind of reunion ranks right up there with the return of communism to Russia.

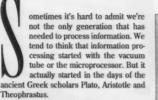
Q: There is an inside-the-Beltway rumor that Congress sold the movie rights to the 280-page Telecommunications Act of 1996 to a Hollywood studio. Insiders say the studio will cast Jim Carrey as FCC Chairman Reed Hundt. True or false?

A True. Tentatively titled Ninja Telecom Dude, the madcap comedy features a gyrating Carrey, wildly roaming the halls of Congress, giving hotfoots to senators and passing gas as he begs for more resources at the FCC.

Hoard, a former staff writer at *Computerworld*, obviously has too much time on his hands. His Internet address is bruceh 6687@aol.com.

## Plato was right: Classification matters

Melissa Cook



public service, I offer the following answers to

your most pressing questions about this land-

Q: Does passage of the Telecommunications

A: Absolutely not. S&T technology has given

way to 10-pound fishing line and plastic ricotta

cheese containers. We expect this breakthrough

technology to revolutionize local loop communi-

cations and, more important, spur on lasagna

of 1996 requires cable television companies to in-

stall a special chip in home receivers that pre-

vents reruns of Gilligan's Island from being trans-

access to Gilligan's Island would undercut the

rapidly burgeoning telecommuting trend by dis-

A: Yes, it is true. The thinking is that unlimited

mitted during daylight hours?

Q: Is it true that the Telecommunications Act

Act of 1996 mean a return to string-and-tin-can

(S&T) technology?

As information architects, there is a lot we can learn from the Greek scholars.

They, too, were trying to figure out how to simplify the sometimes daunting task of information processing. To do that, they pioneered a field we now call "classification theory," a precursor of object orientation.

In essence, classification theory means sorting similar objects into groups. It's one of the first skills we learn in kindergarten. Plants, animals, colors, minerals and all sorts of things are classified so that we can better process information about them. But this same skill is one of the first things we forgot when we built the morass of legacy systems we have today.

Without a good classification scheme, your brand-new corporate information architecture will be just like your old one — riddled with complexity, redundancy and information flows that look like a dropped plate of spaghetti.

Classification begins with rounding up all the business processes that are related to one anoth-



A good classification scheme gives IS a logical blueprint for technology deployment.

er and calling them "process classes." Then round up the similar data, create "data classes" and map the process classes to the data classes.

For example, customer order data should be associated with the order-processing activity. There's no sense getting customer orders mixed up with marketing data or getting manufacturing processes mixed up with accounting processes.

In the end, you have a suite of clearly defined enterprise "information systems," or logical groupings, that would make Plato proud. But these "information systems" don't have anything to do with technology yet. Frankly, this is an exercise intended to clarify your thinking about business processes and information before you ever start adding technology.

This isn't something to be done by a bunch of technophiles. Hospital administrators don't classify the world's diseases, and technologists shouldn't classify business processes and data. Instead, use experts in business units.

If you apply the classification theory to the corporate IS architecture, you'll have a business-driven, architectural plan for technology deployment. When replacing big, complex legacy systems, the plan will show your designers how to carve those behemoths into more manageable projects.

Furthermore, systems based on a classification scheme have less redundant software and data. They're less complex. The process of classification can even identify business processes that need to be streamlined.

Is this just a futile exercise in paperwork and meetings?

If done correctly, the whole process takes just a few months and produces a powerful product: a soild foundation for all your IS projects. It's like creating a blueprint for a new house that shows the builders where the rooms should be — and keeps the builder from putting the shower in the living room.

Plato was right about the importance of classification theory. The famous German philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche once said, "Plato is a bore." But he was wrong.

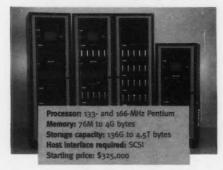
Cook is manager of the corporate marketing information systems architecture at Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif. She is author of Building Enterprise Information Architectures (Prentice-Hall).



PC providers

## Servers PCs

#### Storage Computer's Storage SuperServer



## Start-up's arrays offer steady performance

By Michael Goldberg

They may be small — only \$23 million in sales — but the open systems disk arrays from Storage Computer Corp. pack a technology punch worth watching, users and analyst agree.

With the Storage Super-Server due out this month, the Nashua, N.H., company is making it easier for users to connect several Unix or Windows NT-based computers to a common storage system that offers high performance and reliability, observers said

"Everybody's trying to solve this problem, but it's only EMC [Corp.] and Stor-

age Computer that are doing it in this mar-

ket," said Michael Peterson, president of Strategic Research Corp., a storage management market research firm in Santa Barbara, Calif.

The SuperServer uses its own operating system to manage changes to stored data to boost system performance. The use of UltraSCSI channels to computers — at 40M bit/sec. — is another ingredient.

Storage Computer also uses RAID 7 storage technology, a coined term that describes a hybrid combining the fault tolerance of RAID Level 5 and the data integrity standards of RAID Level 4.

explained James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.

John Amelia, a network designer at a telecommunications firm, said he picked the SuperServer for its ability to handle many thousands of small transactions — 2K-byte writes — in a business application using a Sybase, Inc. database due to reach 360G bytes.

Reliability was also an issue, Amelia said. "We're dependent on the 'hot spare' capability, which is global" across multiple linked storage systems, he said. Defining a storage drive as a hot spare means it will automati-

Storage systems

cally go into service if another disk fails

rebuilding

the data stored there.

The Storage SuperServer is also a good fit for the performance needs of Mercury Computer Systems, Inc., said Chris Stakutis, director of business development. Mercury in Chelmsford, Mass., develops video editing servers for film and video editor in postproduction work.

The SuperServer "allows us to support many extremely high-bit streams simultaneously, and the view that the [array] presents to our computer is one big disk, even though there are lots of disk drives involved," Stakutis said.

# Laptop theft on the rise

By Mindy Blodgett

or months, everyone from the Federal Aviation Administration to the Road Warrior Alert, an online mobile workers service, has issued warnings on the rising risks of notebook theft.

Road warriors seem to have gotten the message about laptop theft, but workers left in the home office apparently haven't.

"Our claims reps notice that about one in 10 thefts is from airports or some other form of travel," said Charles Drake, a spokesman for Safeware Insurance Co. in Columbus, Ohio. "But we are guessing that three or four out of 10 are stolen out of offices."

The problem is growing. Notebook thefts rose more than 30% in 1995 from the previous year, according to Safeware.

"It's just common sense that something light and small would be a target of theft," said Margaret McIsaac, technology officer at Canadian National Railways in Montreal.

Michael Radigan, program manager at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., agreed that office thieves are a continuing concern.

"Our biggest fears are internal," Radigan said. "We had real problems in our Denver office, to the point that we had to bring the police in and issue lots of warnings. That seemed to stop it."

Drake said most companies insure laptops for their employees. But he said some companies are moving toward a system in which they pay for deductibles but mandate that em-

Notebook thefts, page 41

#### Avoid being "lapjacked"

- Use an encryption software program so thieves can't read files
- At airports, don't put your laptop on the conveyor belt until you are the next in line at the metal detector
- Add extra insurance coverage
- Watch for scams where a group of thieves distracts you and then grabs your laptop

## Sun scales up via Cray

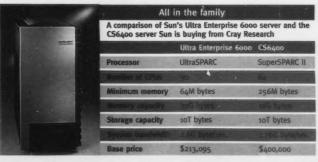
By Craig Stedman

Sun Microsystems, Inc. continues to scale up both its server line and its campaign to make commercial shops feel warmer about its enterprise computing capabilities.

Sun, which is scrambling to shed its workstation-oriented image, is expected during the second half of the year to introduce a server that can handle up to 64 of its 64-bit UltraSPARC processors. The new system is being developed by Cray Research, Inc.'s SPARC-based server unit, which Sun agreed to buy last month.

The 64-processor machine is a follow-on to a 32-bit Cray box and will remain separate from Sun's own Ultra Enterprise line, a 30-CPU fam-

Sun. page 4



## By invitation only...

## Announcing the first world-class conference on intranets

June 24th - 26th • The Fairmont Hotel • San Jose, California

COMPUTERWORLD's

his exclusive, world-class conference on intranets — internal Webs and the enterprise - is an interactive, two-day forum in which CIOs and industry leaders will discuss and formulate their agendas for the corporate growth of intranets. Presented by Computerworld, the leading weekly newspaper for information systems management, and sponsored by Netscape and its business partners Booz-Allen & Hamilton, Compaq, Informix, and Sun Microsystems, this conference will set the agenda for the growth of corporate intranets in the '90s. Come hear the following speakers:

- "Taking Intranets to the Next Level" Jim Barksdale, Netscape
- . "Java and the New Order of Network Computing" Eric Schmidt, Sun Microsystems
- "The Future of Information Management for the Intranet" Richard Williams, Informix Software
- "The Future of the Intranet Web" Ronald Ward, Compag
- "The Real Time Marketplace" Regis McKenna, Gemini McKenna
- "The Electronic Enterprise and the Intranet" J.M. Tenenbaum, CommerceNet

Computerworld's intr@net '96 conference was designed by Computerworld and Tenex Consulting, a general management consulting firm providing strategy, business improvement and information technology services.

CIOs interested in attending Computerworld's intr@net '96 should call (800) 340-2366 to be pre-qualified. Participation in this June event is strictly limited. We expect a sold-out conference. So call today!

CIOs and industry leaders slated to attend Computerworld's intr@net '96 as of 5/23/96:

Barry Silverman, Aluminum Company of America Jerrold Grochow, American Management Sytstems Spencer Mcllmurray, Avon Products Raymond Pyle, Blue Cross & Blue Shield Assoc. Charles Callahan, Booz-Allen & Hamilton Christopher Dallas-Feeney, Booz-Allen & Hamilton Charles Lucier, Booz-Allen & Hamilton Tom Logan, Chevron Susan Unger, Chrysler Corporation Doug Hartman, Citibank Paul Weinberg, CIGNA J.M. Tenenbaum, Comm Jeff Erramouspe, Compaq Tejas Vakil, Compaq Ronald Ward, Compaq
Neal Barnard, Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Stephen Hoffman, Dana Corporation Eston Fain, Deluxe Corporation Al Pino, First Security Information Technology, Inc. Dennis Connors, Gap, Inc. Regis McKenna, Gemini McKenna Steve Hall, Harvard University Robert R. Walker, Hewlett-Packard Jim Woods, Hughes Electronics Gerry Prothro, IBM

Bruce Golden, Informix Softw Richard Williams, Informix Softwar Wim van Berkel, Int'l Flavors & Fragrances Inc. Ed Parrish, Johnson & Johnson Richard Connell, Liberty Mutual Tom Foggerty, Marsh & McLennan Cos. Inc. George Brenner, MCA/Universal Larry McAferty, Source Informatics Jo Haraf, McCutchen, Doyle, Brown & Enerson James Watkins, McKesson Corporation Kim Spenchian, MGM/United Artists Betty Butkus, Mobil Oil Corporation Rod Bosscawen, Nation's Bank Jim Barksdale, Netscape Mike Homer, Netscape Harvey Syverson, PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. Allan Dischfield, Progressive Insurance James F. Sutter, Rockwell International Alan Guibord, RR Donnelley & Sons Co. Steve Heckler, Sony Pictures Eric Schmidt, Sun Microsystems Mark Tolliver, Sun Microsystems Computer Co. Dennis Tsu, Sun Microsystems Computer Co. Jim Rutt, Thomson Electronic Info. Resource Frank Erbrick, United Parcel Service Jim Ware, University of California - Berkeley Gene Wojciechowski, USL Capital David White, Wells Fargo Bank Cam Henderson, Willia mette Industries, Inc. Ian Scott, World Bank Stan Johnson, World Port of Los Angeles Terry Neighbor, Wright-Patterson AFB

Sponsored by



NETSCAPE

and its business partners

BOOZ-ALLEN & HAMILTON

COMPAO

INFORMIX°



Presented by

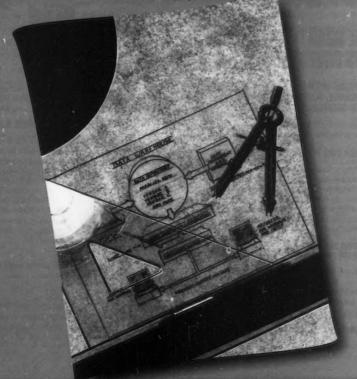
**Special Advertising Supplement** 

June 3, 199



# Blueprint for a Data Warehouse

Part 2 of a 4-part series on Enterprise Software Directions



As Featured in COMPUTERWORLD and SOFTWARE



## HE ROAD TO DATA WAREHOUSING SUCCESS IS PAVED WITH THE SAS' SYSTEM.

#### SOFTWARE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MANAGE, ORGANIZE, AND EXPLOIT A DATA WAREHOUSE

As the only provider of a complete end-to-end data warehousing solution, SAS Institute is with you at every turn, including:

#### THE BACK END: ACCESSING CORPORATE DATA

The first step in building a data warehouse is accessing operational data from wherever it resides, and in whatever format. The SAS System provides a powerful 4GL coupled with access methods that tap directly into a variety of legacy databases. More than 90 different data structures across more than 15 diverse computing environments, from PC files on the desktop to DB2® on the mainframe.

#### MANAGING THE DATA: PREPARING FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS

Once accessed, data must be transformed into a consistent, integrated form. The SAS System cleans, reconciles, de-normalizes, and summarizes data. Then, it loads data into logical views that can be surfaced into a variety of analytical and reporting applications.

#### THE FRONT END: EXPLOITING THE DATA

Once data arrive in the warehouse, an arsenal of capabilities is available for querying, analyzing, and reporting on that data.

These tools include OLAP/multidimensional analysis, data visualization, information and presentation graphics, forecasting, operations research, financial management, and more.

#### PLUS A FREE CHECKLIST TO GUIDE YOU

Building a successful data warehouse requires careful planning.

Luckily, information managers everywhere can have the facts at their fingertips with SAS Institute's Checklist for Data Warehousing Success.

We've included practical tips for approaching data warehousing from corporate, business, and IT perspectives.

To receive your free Checklist, give us a call or send us e-mail at cwsentry@sas.sas.com



SAS Institute Inc. Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-4444 World Wide Web: http://www.sas.com/ In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute In Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

#### Introduction



#### Data Warehouses: Why Now?

The move to client/server represents a major shift in the development and delivery of applications. Considering the sizable investments organizations have in their existing systems, it is necessary that this shift happen in stages.

This is why incremental strategies, such as data warehousing, that preserve existing investments are so attractive to organizations. By moving data from existing production databases and applications to a data warehouse, organizations give their internal users direct, PC client access to corporate data.

A data warehouse takes time-oriented data from multiple applications and organizes it according to subjects meaningful to the corporation or business, which is driven by the need to inform its decision makers. IS is adopting the strategy of moving operational data from data sources optimized for transaction processing to a relational database tailored for decision sup-

port. There are two reasons for doing this: 1) The data in the decision support database or warehouse is made available to business users in a form that is easier for them to understand; and 2) The warehouse can be tuned to provide better performance and response time to meet the demands of complex queries and analysis.

Implementing a data warehouse is not a new concept. Since the 1980s, IS has recognized the benefits of separating data capture from data access. So why is data warehousing technology taking off at this point in time?

The reason is simple. Today, the maturation of data warehouse technology (which includes relational databases with bit-mapped indexing; specialized multi-dimensional databases; data transformation tools; and graphical data access and analysis tools) is coinciding with the rising need of many businesses to analyze customer-related information.

#### INSIDE:

Ultimately, it's a Systems Integration Challenge
Tools for Data Access are Evolving Rapidly
Turning Point for a Booming Market
Vertical Warehouses: Will They Stand up as Packaged Solutions?
The ROI Tells a Compelling Story

This White Paper was prepared under the direction of Henry Morris, Research Manager, Applications and Information Access at International Data Corp. Mr. Morris has written numerous white papers on software topics, and is frequently quoted on trends in client/server applications and information access. IDC, based in Framingham, Mass., is the IT industry's leading provider of market research and consulting services.

## Ultimately, it's a Systems Integration Challenge

By Henry Morris Research Manager, Applications and Information Access, IDC

ven as it improves information access for corporate end users, the data ware-housing process at the same time introduces new complexity to IS. Because multiple components of the data ware-house infrastructure must be linked together, a successful implementation is basically a systems integration challenge.

• Data from one or more production applications must be mapped to a unified model designed for the data warehouse. Data transformation tools can be used to generate data translation programs, which automate the generation of data into the warehouse. Some vendors of packaged applications are beginning to supply such tools with their applications.

 After the initial load or extraction of data to the warehouse, the ongoing synchronization between operational and decision support data can be enabled through new technologies such as data replication.

 Data access tools and/or decision support applications must be mapped to the warehouse. If an organization requires multi-dimensional analysis, the data must be moved to a multi-dimensional database.

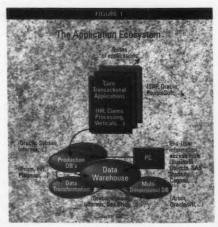
The information flow from transactional systems to the decision support environment is illustrated in IDC's application ecosystem model (Fig. 1). The lower half of the diagram represents software areas that support the process of data warehousing. The links shown can be built by IS alone, but not without considerable effort — even with state-of-the-art tools. As a result, many companies are looking to VARs or integrators, especially those with domain expertise in the information access requirements of a particular industry.

At one level, this picture represents a systems architecture view, showing the linkages that IS must create. But it can also be viewed as depicting the po-

tential relationships among vendors or suppliers of technology. The application ecosystem is a graphical way of depicting the natural alliances formed by providers of the applications, databases and development tools, as well as the software glue that links these areas together. The scope of the technology encompassed in this model is so broad that no one vendor can offer a complete solution.

IDC sees vendors forming alliances to integrate technology in order to package related sectors of this model as integrated platforms. For example:

- Coda Inc. is extending its enterprise accounting application by linking and repackaging end-user data access tools from Cognos Inc.
- Walker Interactive is extending its enterprise accounting application by bundling Arbor Software's multi-dimensional database and data access middleware from Information Builders Inc.



Both Prism Solutions Inc. and Evolutionary Technologies Inc. (ETI) are extending their data transformation tools to generate programs that can move data from SAP America's R/3 application suite to the data warehouse.

As vendors take more responsibility for integrating related technologies in and around the data warehouse, IS will benefit through reduced complexity. The results: Organizations that purchase technology get added value, while those who supply the technology get new channels of distribution.

#### Data warehousing issues

The application ecosystem model illustrates several issues related to the adoption of data warehousing technology:

End-user data access: Data warehouses serve the needs of end users for information. The ecosystem model shows several paths for users to get at corporate data. One path organizations can take is to direct them to production databases. However, the data warehouse provides added value. For instance, a data warehouse can be augmented with a separate multi-dimensional database or an OLAP (on-line analytical processing) server to re-organize information for data analysis. To what extent have organizations adopted OLAP server technology? At what rate is this use increasing? What tools are most popular with users for accessing data from their PCs?

Market size and growth: The ecosystem model shows that data warehousing today is a bringing together of many software technologies to help businesses improve information access. The data warehouse software market can be identified as the sum total of the underlying software markets. How large is this overall market? How fast is it growing?

The vertical warehouse: The ecosystem model is generic; it can be applied across industries. But which industries place the highest priority on data warehousing? Can a vertical view of the ecosystem model be packaged to address a particular industry's information access needs?

Return on investment: The ecosystem model illustrates the complex integration inherent in data warehousing. Complexity for IS often means long implementation cycles, which lead to higher costs.

At organizations that have implemented data warehouses, do the benefits outweigh the costs? What are the results of IDC's ROI analysis of 62 data warehousing sites?

In the following sections, IDC analysts will explore these issues by examining the phenomenon from the perspectives of users, IS and data warehouse managers. These analysts draw on IDC surveys of user organizations and technology suppliers, particularly the following IDC research initiatives:

IDC's Strategic Software Investment Survey: To measure trends in user demand for software, in 1995 IDC surveyed 835 IS sites, asking IS managers in a range of industries about end-user data access and data warehouse priorities. Sites (i.e., single contiguous locations) ranged up to 35,000 employees, with a median of 150. Enterprises, comprising multiple sites, ranged up to 300,000 employees and averaged 580. Data presented in this White Paper on trends in end-user data access and data warehousing priorities by vertical industry is based on this survey.

Markets and Trends Vendor Surveys: To measure growth in software markets, IDC maintains a database of worldwide market statistics from more than 500 vendors based on annual input from leading technology suppliers. The information dates back to 1984 and includes market projections by IDC analysts through the year 1999. This database is the source of supply-side information for IDC's markets and trends reports on the major software areas. This White Paper uses this information to report the size and growth of the data warehouse software market.

Data Warehousing Return on Investment Study: IDC's ROI study, sponsored by 20 leading IT suppliers, analyzes the impact of data warehousing. Interviews were conducted with 62 organizations that had implemented data warehouses, in order to measure the costs and benefits of this technology initiative. The ROI section of this White Paper includes summary findings from these case studies.

Henry Morris is research manager, applications and information access, at International Data Corp. His complete bio appears at the end of the section of this White Paper entitled Vertical Warehouses: Can They Stand up as Packaged Solutions?

## Tools for Data Access Evolving Rapidly

By Michael Joseph Research Analyst, Applications and Information Access, IDC

ata warehousing is a response to the demands of users, such as senior finance, business analysts and field sales staff, to access and analyze enterprise data to make decisions. As more users are granted direct access to corporate data, the appeal for data warehousing grows — to reduce complexity for the users and to speed up database query and analysis.

To what extent have organizations responded to demand from users? What tools do users currently prefer to access corporate data? How are these preferences changing? Vendors are promoting OLAP as a solution to the problem of business data analysis. How far are organizations going to adopt specialized OLAP tools and multi-dimensional databases? What will the growth of this market be?

In its Strategic Software Investment Survey of 835 U.S. IS managers, IDC found that:

- 57% of the sites currently have end users with ad hoc access to corporate data.
- Sites providing end-user data access expect a 32% growth rate in the number of users with data access by year-end.
- Among sites not providing access, 55% report end-user demand for data access.

#### Preferences in information access tools

Which tools can help end users access data? Which are growing fastest? IDC divides information access tools into five categories:

- spreadsheets (e.g., Microsoft Excel)
- personal databases (e.g., Lotus Approach)
- query and reporting tools (e.g., Business Objects)
- EIS/DSS drill-down/navigation tools (e.g., Cognos PowerPlay)

 multi-dimensional analysis/OLAP servers (e.g., Arbor Essbase)

To measure the relative popularity of each type of tool, IDC asked sites providing end user data access about tools now in use and their projections for year-end. The results are shown in Figure 2.

Spreadsheets are the most popular type of tool for data access but are growing the slowest.

EIS, OLAP and graphical query and reporting tools — at 65%, 56% and 42% growth, respectively — will grow the fastest by year-end.

#### Low rate of growth for spreadsheets

Why are spreadsheets the most popular way to access corporate data? There are four main reasons: 1) availability — they are included in office software suites, usually packaged with a word processor and presentation software; 2) price — they are sold at a steep discount, making them pervasive on corporate desktops; 3) technological advances — spreadsheets include middleware to connect to data sources and advanced analysis features, such as pivot tables; 4) user skills — most users already know how to use spreadsheets and are comfortable with them.

But the rate growth of spreadsheets is low because more specialized information access tools are superior in two areas: end-user features and administration/ management functionality. End-user features include:

- A business view of data (called a semantic or meta layer), which maps database column names and joins into business terms, and shields users from SQL.
- Graphical reporting capabilities, which provide intuitive ways to lay out reports.
- Multidimensional analysis and drill-down capabilities.
- Advanced statistical analysis features.

#### The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.



#### Half the world relies on our data warehouses.

If you're serious about using data warehousing to gain a competitive edge, choose NCR. The company that IDC says is number one worldwide in data warehousing!

We have the technology and expertise # IN DATA
ware the technology and expertise
to help you transform mountains of data into
nuggets of vital customer information to help

you make smarter, quicker decisions. With industryleading databases like Teradata, Oracle, Informix and Sybase.

Know-how that, in the U.S., the three biggest retailers, three of the top five airlines, five of the seven regional phone companies, and two out of three top banks are already utilizing. Know-how that has made us the world leader in data warehousing with a 50% share, and number one worldwide in UNIX mediumscale systems for two years running2

It's clear: the best system to build your data warehouse on is one of our new, highly scalable

WorldMark™ servers. The only platform that scales from SMP, to clusters, to MPP, allowing businesses to start their data warehouse small and grow it to any size.

The world's most experienced data warehouse professionals can help you set up and maintain the most scalable data warehouse on the planet. To get more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse,

call 1 800-CALL-NCR ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at: http://www.ncr.com





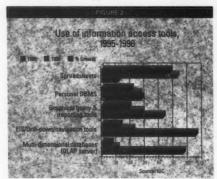
Administration and management functions include:

- The ability to scale up from small workgroups to enterprisewide deployment.
- · Security and auditing to ensure data integrity.
- Query governance, which protects against runaway queries and maintain performance.

The popularity of spreadsheets, combined with the need to support additional functions, are driving the creation of hybrid solutions. Specialized information access tools use spreadsheets as a front end, or offer a spreadsheet option in addition to their own client software, because for many users it is a preferred interface.

#### Appreciating multi-dimensional databases

Although multidimensional databases have been around since the 1980s, only recently have they received a lot of media attention. Only 7% of users at respondent sites with end user data access currently use them. But they show a 56% growth rate in users who will have access by year-end.



OLAP servers are specialized datastores that hold aggregated and calculated data based on data from other databases. They typically function as a type of cache for a data warehouse or as a specialized application server for sales and marketing analysis, budgeting and forecasting.

A relational database allows views in two dimensions (sales by region). A multidimensional view of data lets users look at data at multiple dimensions (sales by region by quarter). To get this type of in-

formation requires either a specialized multidimensional database (sometimes known as OLAP) or a tool that takes multidimensional views of relational data (aka ROLAP). Factors in selecting one or the other include volatility of data, the size of data being accessed, and the response speed needed by users.

The functionality of the five categories of information access tools is converging. Spreadsheets are beginning to offer rudimentary pivot tables. Makers of graphical query tools are adding drill-down capabilities. Vendors of reporting tools are adding OLAP (or ROLAP) to their systems. OLAP server makers are partnering with front-end tool makers.

#### Directions in information access

New architectures for delivering information to users are emerging. Vendors of information access tools are enhancing their products to access data over the Internet and corporate Intranets. The economics of this mode of information distribution are compelling. Using standard Web browsers and an Internet connection, IS can roll out a distributed information access application to users anywhere in the organization without adding network bandwidth or installing specialized client software.

New types of information access tools are also appearing. For example, with data mining tools, users can answer these questions: What can I find out about my data that I don't already know? What questions can I ask of my data that I don't know how to ask? Market basket analysis (Which products are people most likely to purchase together?), promotions analysis, and exceptions detection are particularly suited to data mining.

New tools in the areas of data mining and data visualization, and new delivery mechanisms for information, such as corporate Intranets, will have a big impact on the market for information access tools. ■

Michael Joseph is a research analyst in IDC's Applications and Information Access program. He covers the market for end-user data access, analysis and reporting tools. His work includes sizing and forecasting demand, and assessing vendor positioning and competition in such areas as executive information systems, OLAP or multi-dimensional analysis systems, end-user query and reporting, spreadsheets, and statistics and technical data analysis.

#### PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES Jamie Kiggen

By acquiring Illustra, Informix is taking the lead among the database companies in addressing the huge market for software that helps manage unstructured information.

#### LEHMAN BROTHERS INC. John Faig

We believe that the merger enhances Informix's long-term position. Informix has gained a 1–2 year lead over Oracle and Sybase and will begin to establish "mindshare" as the "next-generation RDBMS" company.

#### FURMAN SELZ Terence M. Quinn

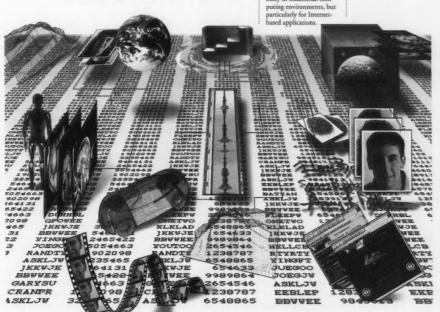
This is a highly strategic acquisition that appears to now place Informix in the lead ahead of Oracle in supplying database technology to the Internet.

#### ALEX BROWN & SONS INC. Bill Shattuck

This acquisition positions Informix to take and hold a strong leadership position in the emerging market for advanced DBMS for managing new types of digital information and complex data structureswhich has broad applicability in traditional computing expiring presents but

#### MORGAN STANLEY & CO. Charles Phillips

Informix has made a bet on the Web and multimedia based applications that could redefine the company's role in the industry.



### INFORMIX°-Universal Server The database for *all* your information.

Informix is the database company with its eye on the future—from its beginning is the pioneer of database technology for UNIX its position today as the acknowledged leader in scalable, high-performance database technology for open systems.

Informix's acquisition of Illustra

Information Technologies, Inc. will
result in the creation of INFORMIXthe database for cyberspace.

ILLUSTRA, Universal Server, the first database server for handling all the information in your enterprise.

Illustra has taken the power of relational database technology and applied it to the rich diversity of information that is at the heart of next-generation application environments like the World Wide Web. Its ability to manage and process any type of information—documents, photos, web html pages, geo-spatial data, sound, and video—has made Illustra the database for cyberspace.

The combination of Illustra's sophisticated abilities with Informix's powerful features for mission-critical transaction processing and data warehousing will make INFORMIX-Universal Server the information foundation for the future of your enterprise.

For more information on how this technology will benefit your organization, or to receive a copy of our white paper on the INFORMIX-Universal Server, please call 1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 84 or visit us on the Web.



http://www.informix.com/ and http://www.illustra.com/

## Booming Market Hits a Turning Point

By Stephen Hendrick Program Director, Application Development Tools, IDC

he opportunities associated with the data warehousing market are enormous. Given the 90% average annual growth in demand for storage, the dramatic increase in the price/performance ratio of hardware, and the continuing delivery by vendors of operating environments and software tailored more specifically to data warehousing needs, the outlook for the technology has never been better.

Despite this optimistic outlook, there are challenges — some on the horizon, and some here right now. There are several persistent problems that are threatening to slow the rate at which businesses are adopting data warehouses. These problems include technological issues such as dynamic schema management, metadata-driven processing, support for temporal data, hardware and software scalability, more sophisticated exploratory data analysis, and automated operations.

But to the extent that problems represent opportunities, vendors sense the vast potential that exists in this market as users begin to search out formal ways to leverage their information asset.

Methodology of measuring the market

Although the data warehouse market today consists of hardware, software and service components, this White Paper will restrict the definition of the market to just packaged software components. From a software perspective, the data warehousing market encompasses three segments: the generation, management and utilization of information.

The "generation market" includes tools for designing and populating the data warehouse. These input tools establish the data and process models for constructing a warehouse; extract data from opera-

tional databases; perform data cleansing/scrubbing; transform this data into a form suitable for management by a data warehouse; and input this data into the warehouse.

 The "data management market" encompasses the multi-user database engines necessary to store and manage the data warehouse data.

The "data access market" includes tools designed to provide knowledge workers and end users with access to the data contained in the warehouse. This market includes specialized OLAP servers designed to provide multi-dimensional analysis; dedicated DSS and EIS builders; end-user query and reporting tools; and

spending on 4GL and Al/expert system technology for use in developing data warehouse applications, production reporting and data mining.

IDC has sized the data warehouse market by allocating revenues on a vendor-by-vendor basis from established functional markets. Forecasts for the data warehouse marketplace are based on four parameters: historical vendor revenues, overall vendor growth by market, the stated strategic direction of the leading vendors in the data warehouse market, and an estimated technology adoption curve.

#### Market size and forecast

The overall forecast for the data warehouse market by vendor class is shown in Figure 3. According to IDC estimates, the data warehouse market in 1995 was \$1,461 million. Independent software vendors (ISVs) in the United States have a 57.4% share of this market, with revenues of \$839 million. The success of these ISVs is largely due to their leadership in the areas of data management (relational database engines), most of the markets for information access tools, and virtually all of the warehouse

generation market segment.

ISVs that can be considered leaders in their market segments include:

- in the area of warehouse generation: Evolutionary Technologies Inc. (ETI), Platinum Technology and Prism Solutions;
- in the area of warehouse management: Informix Software, Oracle, Red Brick and Sybase;
- and in the area of warehouse data access: Business Objects, Cognos Inc., SAS Institute, Oracle/IRI and Arbor Software.

U.S.-based systems vendors currently account for a 22% share of the data warehouse market, with combined revenues of \$321 million. IBM, Hewlett-Packard, NCR and Tandem Computers are just four of the many companies that have implemented data warehouse technology programs and marketing programs through third party vendors to increase sales opportunities for their hardware.

International ISVs and systems vendors now drive just over 20% of data warehousing revenues, with shares of 16.7% and 3.9% respectively.

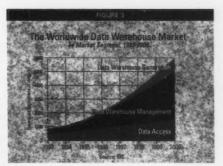
IDC forecasts the overall data warehouse market to grow to \$5,632 million by the year 2000, a 31% average annual growth. But not every segment of the data warehousing marketplace will share in this growth equally.

IDC's outlook is that the warehouse generation and data management segments will enjoy high levels of growth, while the data access segment experiences only moderate growth. The higher growth rates for the warehouse generation and data man-

here are several persistent problems that threaten to slow the rate at which businesses are adopting data warehouses.

agement segments are testimony to the pent-up demand for warehouse products, combined with the relatively short time that reasonably complete warehouse solutions have been available.

The primary reason that the data access segment will experience only moderate growth is due to the



general maturity of this segment. However, niche markets in the data access segment, such as data mining and multi-dimensional analysis, will see extremely high growth over the next several years.

#### At a crucial point

It could be said that the data warehouse market is bidding its childhood farewell and entering its adolescence. This will be an important point in the market's development. Although enough technology and product now exist to address each of the key market segments and activities, the ability of these tools to mature quickly will be the real key in moving the market beyond the early adopters and into the early majority.

To be widely adopted, these tools must be able to simplify, automate and integrate the "process" of implementing a data warehouse. That most vendors selling warehouse tools also realize higher than normal service revenues is an indication that the tools available today need more seasoning and development. IDC expects tools that embody higher levels of simplification, automation, and integration to be available by the end of the decade.

Stephen D. Hendrick is director of application development tools for International Data Corp. He manages IDC's Application Development Tools and System Level Software service, which includes databases, 4GLs, CASE products and data center software. He is responsible for advising on both market and technology directions, as well as forecasting industry segment size and the market shares of leading vendors. You need to have terabytes of data within easy reach.

What computer system do you have?

HP's OpenWarehouse data warehouse solutions are perfect
for enterprise-wide decision support. Our unique data
warehouse management software, Intelligent Warehouse,
provides the tools you need to manage a complex data
warehouse environment, while hiding that complexity from
your users. Combined with our powerful enterprise servers,
proven consulting services, and our partner's best-in-class
software, HP OpenWarehouse solutions have helped thousands
of companies around the globe put actionable information into
the hands of decision makers. If the business decisions are
yours, the computer system should be ours. To learn more,
reach for your phone and dial 1-800-HP-DWH01, or find us on
the Internet at www.hp.com/go/datawarehouse

HP Computer Systems





### **Vertical Warehouses:** Will They Stand Up as Packaged Solutions?

By Henry Morris Research Manager, Applications and Information Access, IDC

he vertical warehouse is an integrated business solution provided by ISVs and VARs that concentrate on a particular vertical industry segment and are familiar with the data access requirements unique to that segment.

Vertical warehouses package related software and consulting services tailored to the information access needs of one vertical industry. As experience with

data warehouse implementations grows and enabling technology matures, vertical warehouses will become increasingly viable. Solutions are likely to emerge first for industries that place the highest priority on investments to improve end user information access.

Priorities by industry

Every industry has different priorities for investing in end-user data access. In IDC's Strategic Investment Study, respondents were asked to rate the priority (on a scale of 1-41) for their DBMS to support centralizing information in a data warehouse. The mean for all industries was 27.0, and two industries - finance and healthcare were above that mean, with scores of 30.2 and 28.8 respectively. These scores were also the highest of the major segments represented in the survey. (See Figure 4.)

A production database is usually able to handle simple queries. However, complex queries running against a production database frequently present problems in terms of performance. When complex queries must be supported, organizations have a greater incentive to offload production data to a

data warehouse optimized for this particular type of data access.

When respondents were asked about the relative priority for their DBMS to support complex query and application processing, the leading vertical segment was retail/wholesale (32.3).

#### Packaging the vertical warehouse

Is it possible to package a solution for decision support that includes a data warehouse?

A solution that has the ability to meet any information access or analysis need cannot be packaged, because these needs vary so much from one organization to another. But many business questions require data analysis within an industry, such as retail or healthcare, or in a cross-industry information domain, such as accounting.

Given an information domain-specific focus for a data warehouse, an ISV or VAR can bring together a package of related software products and services

- · An industry-specific data model
- · Transformation tools and programs written to map popular data sources to the warehouse model
- · Decision support applications and templates
- · Value-added consulting to customize the data model, data transforms and decision support appli-

Such a packaged approach to data warehousing should appeal to mid-sized organizations who cannot afford the time and expense of a fully custom implementation. The lower half of Figure 5 illustrates the scope of a vertical warehouse - packaging

consisting of:

arehouses are beginning

verticals where there

is a high interest in data

warehousing. These packages can be

offered at moderate price points and

reduced implementation cycles.

to appear for specific

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE DIRECTIONS



H.E.B. Grocery Company Hewlett-Packard Company Pharmacy Data Management

Sara Lee Intimates THE GOOD GUYS! **Tufts Health Plan** UCA&L

Longs Drug Stores

Welborn Clinic

#### Picture Your Data On Red Brick."

Seafirst Bankcard Services provides credit to over one million customers. That's a lot of credit cards and a lot of data.

"We use Red Brick Warehouse to better understand how our customers use our products and what kinds of services we can provide to make their banking experience a more rewarding one," said Buck Poe, Senior Systems Analyst.

Seafirst Bankcard Services relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?

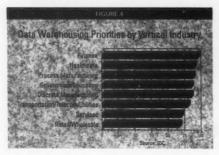


the links across the data access components of the application ecosystem. Retail, financial services and healthcare are industries where vertical warehouse solutions are appearing on the market, at price points in the hundreds of thousands rather than millions of dollars.

#### Addressing industry-specific business issues

Vertical warehouses can focus on the most critical business issues of a particular industry. When an industry is in the throes of rapid change, created by competitive pressures, the need for more powerful access to information increases. This trend applies to industries that put a high priority on data warehousing or that have complex data analysis needs. Here are some examples:

Banking: Companies in the major segments of the financial services industry (banking, insurance, brokerage) are competing for the same customers with overlapping products. Identifying trends in customer accounts and finding the best targets for new products are priorities.



Vertical warehouses for banking can meet this need. One example is the InformEnt data warehouse package from Fiserv. This solution is targeted at second-tier banks with assets ranging from \$1 billion to \$20 billion. Fiserv, an ISV and service provider, brings together technology from Oracle for the actual warehouse, Arbor Software for the multi-dimensional database, and ReportSmith (owned by Borland) for end-user data access — including base models and report templates developed for banking.

Retail: For retailers, dramatic changes in consumer buying patterns have created a crisis situation. The trend for consumers to buy directly from suppliers — through catalogs, home shopping networks or the Internet — increasingly cuts out the unfortunate retailer.

As a result, it is now more important than ever for retailers to understand their customers, in order to more finely target marketing strategies, such as direct mail promotions, aimed at ever narrower customer segments. Retailers have already made significant investments in their point-of-sale and order tracking systems that collect valuable data. Now, managing and leveraging their databases of customer information is emerging as a competitive differentiator.

To fill this need, vertical warehouses for retail are appearing from system vendors such as NCR (whose RightStart program is aimed at mid-sized organizations) and VARs such as CFT Consulting and STS Systems (members of Data General's vertically focused data warehouse program).

Healthcare: In the healthcare industry, institutions are under increasing pressure to manage risks and reduce costs. When an institution receives a fixed fee per person per year (capitation) rather than a fee for each service, patient health needs must be satisfied under strict cost controls. Here, point-of-care, rather than point-of-sale, data is being brought together for analysis.

IDC research shows that computerized patient records (integrating point-of-care information for a patient over time) is a focus of new investment for 56% of healthcare sites, ahead of all other healthcare application areas surveyed. Merging this clinical information with financial data in the data warehouse is a future direction.

Vertical warehouse solutions are currently being constructed that include links from popular health-care application packages, transforming operational data to a warehouse built on a healthcare-specific data model. Sources of healthcare data warehouse solutions will include ISVs (such as Shared Medical Systems), specialized consulting organizations (such as Systems Techniques and Criterion Health Strategies), and information VARs (such as IMS American and MedStat).



your data warehouse.

(And get more answers out.)

Get an Interactive.

Warehouse with

New Sybase IQ and

Sun Systems.

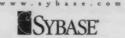
There are two problems with most data warehouses. Only a few people can access

SYSTEM II them. And you have to know your questions before you ask them. But now there's new Sybase IQ. It gives you a truly Interactive Warehouse. So you can ask questions as you 

\*\*PERFORMANCE OFTIMIZED\*\*

think of them. And since Sybase IQ was developed on the Solaris\*\* operating environment, it runs great on Sun's entire range of SMP servers. So you get the absolute fastest data warehouse no matter how many





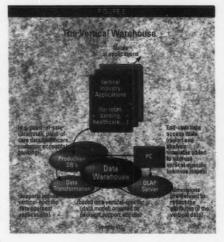
users want inside. Call 1-800-8-SYBASE ext. 31254 for a free independent analyst's report of Sybase IQ.

#### Summary

Vertical warehouses are beginning to appear for specific verticals where there is a high interest in data warehousing. These packages can be offered at moderate price points and reduced implementation cycles. This pricing and packaging should bring the technology for more powerful data analysis within the reach of mid-sized organizations who lack the resources for custom development.

Henry Morris is research manager for applications and information access at IDC. In this position, he focuses on the technology choices made by application vendors in such areas as object-oriented development, client/server architectures and support for data warehousing. He also analyzes the emerging partnerships that are being formed between application vendors and vendors in complementary software segments. He is also responsible for forecasting the size and shares of leading application vendors in selected vertical industries such as healthcare, banking and insurance.

Mr. Morris has taught technical writing at Northeastern University and Bentley College. He earned his BA from the University of Michigan and his Ph.D. from the Univer-



sity of Pennsylvania. He can be reached on the Internet at hmorris@idc.research.com

Some of the information in this White Paper stems from research conducted by IDC in the area of data warehousing. This research takes the form of one full-length report and eight research bulletins, covering areas such as software, hardware, vendor positioning, user strategies, market size, forecasts, and technology trends.

Other key points discussed in the series are the positioning of OLAP and MPP technologies; database scalability; and the benefits of a decentralized warehouse.

The research report is entitled Suppliers to the Vision: Data Warehousing Vendor Profiles. It covers leading hardware, software, storage and professional system vendors. The eight bulletins are:

- Data Warehousing as an Application Strategy
- The Data Warehouse Market: Size and Forecast
- The Warehouse Explained
- The Evolution of the Data Warehouse
- The Vertical Warehouse
- Scalability and the Data Warehouse
- The Distributed Warehouse
- The Warehouse and the Web.

For more information on any of these reports, please contact Cheryl Toffel at IDC at (508) 935-4389; fax (508) 935-4789; or on the Internet at ctoffel@idcresearch.com

Also watch for the remaining two parts of the Enterprise Software Directions Series

Financial and HR Applications
Systems and Network Management

September

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE DIRECTIONS

White

## DESKTOP ACCESS TO DB2



TIRED OF WAITING?

Accessing DB2 data from the desktop.

Does it evoke unpleasant memories of fingertapping, never-ending waits for returned
answer sets? If so, then it's time to consider

ODB/Server.

ODB/Server is the solution that's fast, efficient and reliable — even as the length and complexity of your data requests increase. Recent benchmarks prove it.

Overall test results against IBM's DDCS/2 Version 2.31 show that ODB/Server is 80% faster in accessing DB2 records and delivering answer sets to the workstation.

ODB/Server — based on ODBC API specifications — delivers high-performance, wide bandwidth DB2 access and eliminates the need for an intermediary database gateway server. That gives you improved scalability and lower costs to install and maintain over time.

And ODB/Server's support for LU 2, LU 6.2 and TCP/IP network protocols gives you unmatched flexibility and efficiency to meet a wide range of enterprise configurations.

ODB/Server is designed to be used with best-of-breed tools like Cognos' Impromptu and PowerPlay, as well as with any ODBC-compliant client. So now you can bring DB2 data down to the desktop and slice, dice, surf and drill down to your heart's content.

ODB/Server. What are you waiting for?

CALL 1-800-441-6878

for product information, or to arrange for a free evaluation.

THOMSON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

http://www.thomsoft.com



ODB/Server is a registered trademark of U35 International BV. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

## The ROI Tells a Compelling Story

By Stephen Graham VP, Software Research, IDC Canada

owever revolutionary

of decision support, there is still

one burning issue: Do they actually have an

impact on an organization's bottom line?

data warehouses

or years, technology advocates have promised white collar workers easy access to the full range of organizational information they need to make sound business decisions. Too often, these promises have fallen short, leaving users with information that was often incomplete, frequently difficult to understand and sometimes even totally inac-

With over \$464 billion spent on technology in 1994 alone, IT's ability to meet the expectations of decision makers is now being called into question. Past experiences, often unfavorable, have led senior management to demand proof that a technology will not only

deliver on its promises but add to the organization's bottom line.

In the few short years since its introduction, data warehousing has filled the void for a technology that could meet the need of decision makers to be provided with organizational information. Inside organizations, it has gained a great deal of support as a staging area to support many forms of decision support activities.

#### Bottom line results

However revolutionary data warehouses have been in the area of decision support, there is still one burning issue: Do they actually have an impact · on an organization's bottom line? Many organizations, fearing that data warehousing will simply be another buzzword, require hard evidence for the technology to demonstrate its benefits.

Investing in technology is just one of the choices available to help organizations meet their objectives. Management needs a systematic way of selecting the optimum solutions. A ROI analysis is a good starting point for this decision-making process. Together with factors such as risk, competitive issues, timing and feasibility, a ROI analysis can lead to more profitable decisions regarding the use of technology.

A recent study conducted by IDC provides evidence of the benefits of conducting an ROI analysis.

The study, entitled The Financial Impact of Data Warehousing, gathered information from 62 organizations that had implemented data have been in the area warehousing.

> The results of the study are an astounding testimonial to the efficacy of data warehouses. Data warehousing gener-

ated an average three-year ROI of 401%. Over 90% of the organizations included in the analysis reported ROI returns over 40%. Half of them reported returns greater than 160%, and 25% of them showed returns greater than 600%.

The average payback for the warehouse application was 2.3 years on costs averaging \$2.2 million. The median payback was 1.67 years, the median

The stories behind these numbers are just as compelling. A common thread binding the companies was their use of the information from the data warehouse to build a foundation of knowledge knowledge that could arm decision makers with the data they need to make an optimum impact on the organization's bottom line.

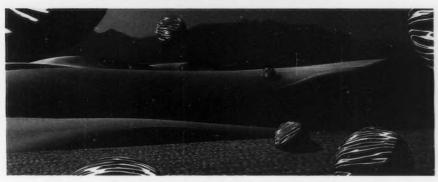
After conducting many cost-benefit cases, a general pattern emerged in the benefits category which

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE DIRECTIONS



An exclusive travel offer to data warehouse builders and webmasters...

## Want easy access to the remote regions of IMS & VSAM?



The following statement from IBM lets you buy CrossAccess® with confidence...

"CROSS ACCESS Corporation is the Original Equipment Manufacturer of the IMS\* and VSAM access technology utilized in IBM's\* DataJoiner\* offering."

If you're looking for a solution which plays a role in your data warehousing, intranet, replication, or gateway strategic initiatives, you too should consider **CrossAccess** as both a data delivery system in its own right and a complimentary component to each of these initiatives.

P.S. We also provide access to the other *nonrelational* systems such as IDMS, ADABAS, DatacomDB, DEC RMS ... as well as all of the *relational* systems.

For information call 708-954-0500, or write: CROSS ACCESS Corporation, One Tower Lane, Suite 2410, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. In Europe: +353 1 284-0827.

CrossAccess is a registered trademark of CROSS ACCESS Corporation. The Data Delivery Company, and CrossAccess Data Delivery System are trademarks of CROSS ACCESS Corporation. IBM, DataJoiner, and IMS are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Other products mentioned herein are or may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



supports the notion that the warehouse has a direct impact on the decisions made in an organization. The benefits were allocated among three categories: keepers, gatherers and users.

Keepers of the data include the technical staff, previously responsible for data extractions and system maintenance, who were supporting information processing in a less than ideal environment. The savings to such processes are obvious and measurable, since building the warehouse has a direct and immediate impact on the nature of their job. Most companies construct their case for cost justification using these benefits alone, and some obtain support for the project using only this justification.

Gatherers of the data include those responsible for obtaining data and creating reports for business users. In most companies, gatherers are information analysts, although in reality they spend very little of their time conducting proactive analysis. Without a structured information architecture like data warehousing, their primary task often becomes finding information and producing a reliable report.

#### Watching time go down the drain

The savings that result from this process are generally quite substantial. Many companies are appalled to discover just how much time is wasted locating information. Even worse, the time spent finding information is duplicated by many people across the company, and repeated again when the information is needed at a later date.

The savings in this area are found when the time spent by business analysts gathering information is reallocated to proactive data analysis. Many organizations underuse the talents of their business analysts. Data warehousing helps bring focus to their true expertise. In a similar vein, downsizings at many organizations means that fewer analysts are employed. Data warehousing ensures that the remaining analysts are not overwhelmed by the resulting increased workload. Examining the cost savings associated with the processes and tasks of information gatherers helps organizations move beyond the sometimes mediocre ROI savings found in the data keeping arena.

Users of the data include those employees responsible for making decisions in a particular line of business. Savings are realized in terms of time and efficiency, or can be linked to decisions that result in further savings for the organization. For example, timely information from the warehouse can help a

line-of-business manager save three hours a week in preparing marketing reports.

The warehouse really begins to show its strength when the information is used to find further cost savings and efficiencies. For example, storing more accurate data could lead to a decision to eliminate a distribution facility.

#### Potential for big benefits

It is with this third group — the users of the data — that the potential exists to reap enormous financial benefits from a data warehouse. In the course of preparing the study on the financial impact of data warehouses, IDC researchers discovered that these groups accounted for a full 50% of the benefits. For most organizations, key decisions that could now be supported by data in the warehouse made the difference between pedestrian savings and achieving results that could truly be considered astronomical.

The only drawback in this equation is the nearly impossible task of predicting savings about a future decision. Nonetheless, the first two benefits categories alone — keepers and gatherers — provide enough reason for most organizations to justify pursuing a data warehouse. Senior management must look beyond the financial benefits awaiting their organizations and recognize the potential for the data warehouse to build a solid foundation of knowledge upon which strategic decisions can be made.

Stephen Graham is vice president of software research at IDC Canada Ltd. He is responsible for research on the Canadaian software market and for managing various multiclient projects, such as IDC's Financial Impact of Data Warehousing study. Mr. Graham recently completed a research project on the vendor community, and is in the process of releasing other works on the topic. He holds an Honors BA from the University of Waterloo, as well as an MBA from Wilfrid Laurier University. He can be reached at sgraham@idcresearch.com.

The complete data warehousing solution for your specialized needs.

NO two are ALIKE. The same SHOULD be TRUE for data warehousing SOLUTIONS.



Fingerprints look largely alike- yet they are capable of distinguishing a single person from the billions of others on this planet. Your data warehousing solution should be just as singular. There are so many ways to define, organize and utilize data, that all firms simply cannot be best served by a single solution. So we developed many. We take a blueprint of your business and help you customize a tion tailored to your company's unique requirements. Ideally, data warehousing frees up system resources and enables swift critical decision-making. But unless the nentation is specifically designed for a company's individual demands, this competitive advantage could be lost. That's why we offer a variety of tools, consulting and training. Users can select from individual products, such as our Repository (the undisputed market leader) to a comprehensive end-to-end solution. Our products are integrated for seamless operation and based on open architecture for maximum flexibility. So they'll work just as well with the tools you already use. Confused? You should be. Try our free demo.

Call for a free demo disk. 1.800.890.7528.EXT.950 info@platinum.com http://www.platinum.com

## Introducing The One-Stop Data Warehouse. Any Source. Any Data. Any Access.

nly Oracle offers everything needed to build, maintain and use a data warehouse. The Oracle Warehouse breaks the barriers of existing data warehousing solutions by giving any user in your enterprise access to any information—in any form, wherever it exists. Data warehouses built around Oracle scale from gigabytes to terabytes, and meet the information retrieval and business decision making requirements of any user in an enterprise.



#### Loading Any Source

Oracle Open Gateways provide direct access to more than 25 non-Oracle data sources. Oracle7 Symmetric Replication automatically replicates operational data to your warehouse. Oracle7 Parallel Loader rapidly populates your warehouse.with vast amounts of external data from flat files. And third-party products for data extraction and transformation have been specifically tuned to support the Oracle Warehouse.

#### Managing Any Information

Built around the Oracle7 parallel database, the Oracle Warehouse today supports production customers with gigabyte to terabyte warehouses. The Oracle Warehouse supports not only relational data, but also multidimensional, textual, spatial and video data. Fast query techniques like parallel queries, star queries, and multidimensional queries allow you to power through vast amounts of information.

#### Providing Any Access

Developer/2000 and Discoverer/2000 provide custom application development and ad hoc access for relational data. Oracle's Express OLAP products for sales, marketing, finance and executive analysis provide custom application development and ad hoc access for OLAP data. Oracle Applications Data Warehouse delivers a pre-packaged solution for business analysis. And hundreds of third-party tools and applications support the Oracle Warehouse, so you can view your data any way you choose.

Call now for a free Oracle Warehouse CDI 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8196, or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age

© 1996 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. Oracle7, Developer/2000 and Discoverer/2000 are trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

All other product names are property of their respective owners.

## PC providers put their faith in NT desktops

By Bob Francis

For years, corporate PC buyers accused NT of meaning "not there." Now, after customers have accepted Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system on its servers, the 32-bit oriented operating system looks ready to make inroads this year on the desktop.

An array of corporate PC providers — IBM, Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. — are peddling their desktop machines with the thought that Windows NT will, indeed. be there.

Prices for base NT systems will start at about \$3,000 — an attractive prospect indeed, observers said. "Intel has basically made the price difference between a highend Pentium system and a lowend Pentium Pro less than \$400," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research in Scottsdale Ariz.

While Windows NT shipments reached 2.2 million units last year, Dataquest, a research group in San Jose, Calif., expects 8 million copies of the operating system to ship this year. The increase comes as Microsoft incorporates the Windows 95 interface into the next version of Windows NT, 4.0, expected to ship this summer. The new interface should make the heavy-duty operating system more user-friendly.

And that's grabbed the attention of corporate information systems managers who see the operating system as more stable and secure than Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. A recent meeting of the Rocky Mountain Windows NT User Group in Denver was packed with corporate users examining a beta version of Win-

#### Price dip

At the same time, a drop in the price of PC components — in particular, memory and storage, which are key NT requirements — has slashed the price of a Windows NT-ready PC by several hundred dollars.

"We'll be taking a look at it for some of our users, though we still believe Windows 95 is a solid system for many users," said Erik Goldoff, an IS manager at the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta

In the next month, several PC

#### An example of a Windows NT desktop



Dell OptiPlex GXpro

Processor: 180-MHz Pentium Pro

RAM: 16M-byte extended data output Hard drive: 1G byte

Monitor: 15 in.

Operating system: Windows NT 3.51 preloaded

Other features: Soundblaster card

Price: \$2.899

vendors will provide new Windows NT workstations geared for Version 4.0 of the operating sys-

The basic system will provide a minimum of 16M bytes of high-end RAM, including extended data output and error checking and correcting RAM; a 1G-byte disk drive; and a 180-MHz Pentium Pro-chio with 256K cache.

Many of the systems will also accommodate an additional Pentium Pro processor for using the symmetrical multiprocessing capabilities of Windows NT.

The Pentium Pro processor, from Intel Corp., was designed for 32-bit processing that dovetails neatly with Windows NT 32-bit design. But because Microsoft didn't initially plan for Windows NT to be a desktop operating system, users may be lacking some features on their desktops.

For example, full Plug-and-Play support, which allows users to add peripherals easily, may not be available in Windows NT 4.0, according to Microsoft officials.

#### Notebooks

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39** 

ployees add riders to their home policies.

"That way, they feel more responsibility for the item," Drake said. "Right now, many workers see the laptops as just another piece of office supplies, and they don't take special precautions."

Drake said it can cost \$69 yearly to insure a \$5,000 notebook.

Los Angeles Police Sgt. Kevin Coffey, who moonlights as a security consultant battling laptop theft, said many larger companies have instituted security checks at their buildings to inspect brief-cases and bags for items such as lantons.

"But a determined thief can find their way around that," said Coffey, whose company, Corporate Travel Safety, Inc., is based in Canoga Park, Calif. "I've seen people send laptops in interoffice mail as well as FedEx them out of the building. Those security checks discourage the opportunistic thief."

Coffey said various products can protect users, including the following:

 An encryption program for data protection from RSA Data Security in Redwood City, Calif.

 Computrace, software from Absolute Software, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia, which uses caller identification to inform police if a computer is missing.

## Sun scales up via Cray

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39** 

ily that was announced in mid-April. However, both run the Solaris operating system, and Sun officials said advanced reliability and availability features that Cray has built in to its systems will eventually find their way into the Ultra Enterprise models.

That was welcome news to Terry Nelms, manager of systems integrity at LDDS Worldcom, Inc., a long-distance telephone company in Jackson, Miss.

LDDS Worldcom uses a dozen

Sun servers, including eight in the network security department in which Nelms works. "We run pretty critical applications on the servers, and we can't afford downtime on them," he said.

The Ultra Enterprise systems, which LDDS is looking at now, promise better scalability than Sun's previous servers. They also provide enterprise-friendly items such as redundant power supplies and the ability to replace some components while the system is running. But Cray's more advanced capabilities would be "nice

additions," Nelms said.

The Cray-developed features that Sun wants to use include the following:

 Support for partitioning the Solaris operating system into separate domains that run on different processors.

 More extensive "hot plug" support for changing processors, disks and other parts without turning off the system.

• A status monitor that lets off-site service technicians run diagnostics if the server crashes or components fail. More linear performance scaling as the CPU count grows.

Those all helped persuade the American Automobile Association (AAA) to buy a 20-processor version of Cray's 32-bit CS6400 system last year. The CS6400, which is based on Sun's earlier Super-SPARC chip, kept scaling comfortably while Sun's then top-of-the-line SPARCcenter 2000 hit the wall at eight CPUs, said Mike Seiler, Unix systems administrator at AAA in Heathrow, Fla.

#### Accessibility key

Cray's high-availability features also were important to AAA, which uses the CS6400 to provide online travel information and reservation capabilities to its local offices. "This is a mission-critical system here, and the only time I can take it down is at midnight on Saturdays for six hours," Seiler said.

Now more than 2 years old, the CS6400 trails the Ultra Enterprise line on things such as system bandwidth and memory capacity (see chart, page 39). But sources said the upcoming UltraSPARC-based version will be beefed up all around, including use of the same Gigaplane I/O bus that Sun put in the Ultra Enterprise boxes.

The new model will be given a different name that hasn't been finalized, said Carl Stolle, director of server marketing at Sun. He wouldn't say when pieces of Cray's technology will start showing up in the Ultra Enterprise machines.

#### CS6400 seen as better fit at Sun

he CS6400 and its upcoming UltraSPARC-based follow-on should fit more comfortably at Sun than they did at supercomputer maker Cray Research, users and analysts said.

The CS6400 got strong reviews after its late 1993 introduction, but sales failed to meet Cray's expectations, according to analysts

International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., counted about 80 CS6400 shipments by the end of 1995, and it said more than half were bought by Cray partisans in the technical market.

Commercial shops generally know Cray only for its big number-crunchers.

"You tell somebody that you have a Cray, and they think you have a supercomputer," said Mike Seiler, Unix systems administrator at AAA, a CS6400 user in Heathrow, Fla. "They hear the name and start backing off."

Sun won't face the same blank stares, and Seiler said its planned purchase of the CS6400 unit should streamline customer service and operating system updates. "One of the things I've noticed is that when I make a service call, Cray quite often has to go Sun to get the answer," he said.

The CS6400 became even less of a fit for Cray earlier this year when the company agreed to a buyout offer from Sun rival Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI). The UltraSPARC-based system was supposed to ship this quarter, but it was put on hold while SGI tried to unload the server unit

- Craig Stedman

# Count on Power Count on the p



©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and 🖲 are registered trademarks of Motorola, inc. AIX, AS4400 and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks, and PowerPC, the PowerPC logo, PowerPC Architecture and PowerPC Platform are used under license and are trademarks of linternational Business Machines Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries. Solaris is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand and noreduce names are the trademarks or registred repairs of their respective holders.

# PC technology. ower behind it.

In the last year alone, millions of PowerPC™ microprocessors were designed into new products, from automobiles to high-end computer systems. In fact, they've already outsold all other major RISC-based desktop microprocessors combined.

And with a 200MHz version (the first ever for volume desktop), the Apple, IBM and Motorola (AIM) alliance is continuing its high-performance leadership. The AIM Alliance is also developing the PowerPC Platform specification for a common hardware reference platform, which will allow any user to run the Windows NT, Mac OS, AIX and Solaris operating systems—all from a single computer.

Of course, the AIM Alliance members aren't just counting on PowerPC technology, they're building a host of products around it. Apple's entire product line is built on PowerPC Architecture.

IBM has created several lines of next-generation servers, including

the AS/400° and RISC System/6000°, on PowerPC technology. And Motorola offers an impressive range of PowerPC-based boards and systems, from personal workstations to high-end servers. Plus with our newly opened, billion-dollar PowerPC microprocessor fabrication facility, our commitment is now stronger than ever.

But the people who developed PowerPC technology aren't the only ones who count on it. Companies like Ford, Xerox, Honeywell and others are designing PowerPC Architecture into their products. Creating the momentum that's changing the future of technology forever. Call 1-800-845-MOTO, ext. CW, or visit http://www.mot.com/PowerPC/ to find out more about PowerPC Architecture. And the power behind it.

PowerPC



#### New Products

Micro Design International, Inc. has introduced a line of eight-drive, CD-ROM towers.

According to the Winter Park, Fla., company, the towers let users attach eight drives to a single target identification for up to 56 CD-ROMs on a single host adapter. The towers house six-speed or quad-speed drives with transfer rates up to 1,000K byte/sec.

The towers include Micro Design's SCSI Express software that gives users transparent access and device management in a variety of environments, including Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, IBM OS/2, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh. Pricing starts at \$4,095.

Micro Design International (407) 677-8333

Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co. has introduced PD/CD-ROM Libraries, a line of multidisk, multidrive autochangers. According to the Secaucus, N.J., company, PD/CD-ROM Libraries are multidisk storage and retrieval devices that allow access to CDs and rewritable PD disks from a single source.

They can be used to access a combination of rewritable, 650M-byte PD disks or CD-ROM titles at quad speed.

The 50-disk model employs up to two disk drives and stores up to 33.4G bytes of data. Pricing starts at \$5,995.

Panasonic Computer Peripheral (201) 348-7000

#### **Product short**

JetFax, Inc. has announced a 33.6K bit/sec upgrade to JetFax M5, a multifunction fax machine/copier/printer. JetFax M5 operates as a laser-quality fax machine and printer, an office copier, a 300 dot/in. PC scanner and a PC fax modem. The modem upgrade costs \$595. JetFax, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 324-0600.

#### Briefs

**More Lifeline capacity** 

Invincible Technologies Corp. (ITC), a Franklin, Mass., company that makes Network File System servers, increased the usable storage capacity of its Alpha-based Lifeline systems from 80G bytes to 270G bytes. ITC this summer plans to enable multiple Lifeline servers to store files on the same disks and to take over for one another when failures occur. The combined system could be managed as a single entity, officials said. Pricing starts at \$38.000.

Notebooks: Dell cuts price of Latitude line . . .

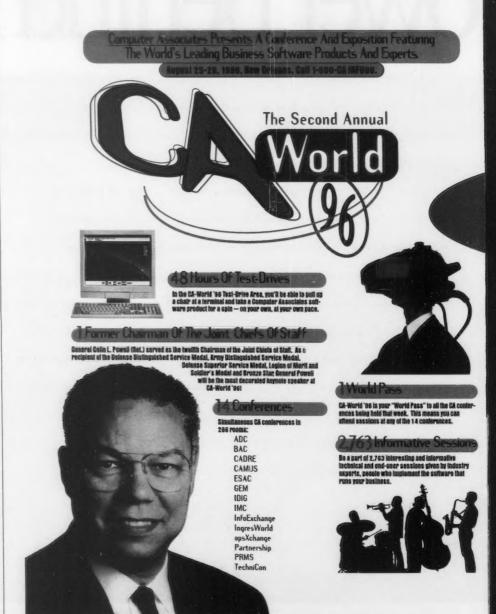
Dell Computer Corp. has cut the price of its Latitude notebook line by 8%, joining a large group of vendors that has been slashing prices since the beginning of the year. The Latitude XPI P90D, with a 90-MHz chip and up to 8M bytes of RAM, now costs \$2,399, down from \$2,599. The Latitude XPI P120D, with a 120-MHz chip and up to 8M bytes of RAM, was reduced by \$200, to \$2,599.

... and TI expands storage in TravelMate line

Texas Instruments, Inc. is expanding storage capacity in the Travel-Mate notebook line to 2.16 bytes and memory to 16M bytes standard, the highest capacities available in notebooks. The TravelMate 5375ST also will have a 133-MHz Pentium processor with Peripheral Component Interconnect bus architecture and an 11.3-in. screen. It will cost \$5,499.

**Unisys PCs bundled up** 

Unisys Corp.'s Aquanta line of business PCs will offer preloading of IBM's Software Server suite for OS/2 or Windows NT operating systems. The Software Server suite includes Notes groupware and IBM's DB2 database and SystemView management software.



PCs

American Power Conversion Corp. has introduced SurgeArrest Notebook, a surge protector for computer notebook users.

According to the West Kingston, R.I., company, SurgeArrest Notebook is a travel-size protector that gives users high-performance telephone protection and one-outlet AC protection to prevent against power surges and spikes.

It has two modem/fax lines, a thermal fuse that will disconnect the AC line in the

event of sustained overvoltage, three telephone jacks and a six-foot detachable cord. SurgeArrest Notebook costs \$30.

More information is available at American Power Conversion's home page at www.apcc.com.

American Power Conversion (401) 789-5735

Creative Technology Ltd. has introduced Phone Blaster 28.8 PnP, an all-in-one multimedia, telephone communications and Internet telephony card.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, the product is a central management system that consolidates electronic mail, voice mail and fax messages for remote retrieval.

It combines a 28.8K bit/sec. V.34 data/fax/voice modern with a full-duplex speaker phone. It includes computer telephony features, tools for full-duplex com-

munications over the Internet, multiple user-configurable mailboxes and plug-andplay support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

Pricing for Phone Blaster 28.8 PnP starts at \$269.

Creative Technology (408) 428-6600

Qualstar Corp. has announced the TLS-2000 series, six automated tape libraries for 4mm digital audio tape (DAT) technology. According to the Canoga Park, Calif.,

company the TLS-2000 series libraries can store from 72G to 1.2T bytes.

The libraries use unmodified DAT drives from Hewlett-Packard Co., Sony Corp. and Conner Peripherals, Inc.

The TLS-2000 series libraries were designed to simplify installation for users by eliminate

Qualstar's TLS-2000 series libraries were designed to simplify installation

users by eliminating all electrical and mechanical adjustments. This makes the units self-aligning.

All models include dual power supplies and filtered positive air pressure systems. Pricing will be announced in July.

➤ Qualstar (818) 592-0061

Visual Business Systems, Inc. has announced Pizazz, a Macintosh-based software raster-image processor for wideformat ink-jet printers.

According to the Boxboro, Mass., company, Pizazz automates the production of graphic-art quality posters and signage from computer-generated images. It was designed to permit color corrections to the image processor files.

Pizazz costs \$4,495.

More information is available at Visual Business Systems' home page at www. VisBusSys.com/VBS.

Visual Business Systems (508) 263-9900

**StarDot Technologies** has rolled out Win-Cam.One, a color digital desktop camera system.

According to the Brea, Calif., company, WinCam.One is a camera and imaging system that plugs in to a user's PC serial port and eliminates the need for video capture cards and camcorders.

It includes a tripod and a slide adapter for digitizing 35mm slides.

WinCam.One's camera aiming and focusing is done through a live on-screen view finder. A serial port connection lets users place the camera up to 250 feet away. A modem can be attached to WinCam.One to set up a remote security camera.

Pricing for WinCam. One starts at \$269.

More information is available at StarDot's home page at www.wincam.com.

➤ StarDot Technologies (714) 528-9719





INTRODUCING

BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0.

he World's First
Integrated Query,
Reporting, and
Online Analytical
Processing Tool.

With BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0,

everyone in your enterprise has the tool they need to make better decisions.

Integration is key to BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0. From a report, simply select drill mode to begin surfing the corporate database. Instantly switch from database query to analysis to reporting and back again. Dynamically change the structure of your data as

your analysis progresses. And analyze data online from any leading relational or personal database. All from within a single easy to use tool.

There's no need for multiple tools, no data transformation utilities, no static data structures, and no manual refresh of stale data. In short, BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0

breaks through the barriers to delivering OLAP to everyone.

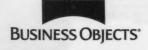
We've also included the security and administration capabilities required for enterprise wide deployment—whether to

10 users, or 10,000. And to top it off, BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0 is easy to set up, thanks to an all-new design module.

BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0 is from the leader in enterprise decision support. Our award-winning products are in use in over 2,600 companies, with over 150,000 users in over 40 countries.

Only BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0 delivers OLAP to everyone in your organization. Call 1-800-527-0580, ext. 100 now, and we'll send you a demo diskette

and a management guide, "Evaluating Enterprise Decision Support Tools: A Guide to Better Business Decisions."



First in Enterprise Decision Support.

http://www.bobjects.com
© 1996 BUSINESSOBJECTS is a trademark of Business Objects S.A.



PowerBuilder 5.0 delivers application partitioning, 32-bit compiler, 50

## Java jolts new add-on tools arena

**By Frank Haves** 

Can Java replace PowerBuilder and Visual Basic?

Many corporate developers hope to use Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language for mainstream crossplatform development.

"If somebody ripped out Visual Basic and stuck Java underneath, it would be perfect," said Steve Yalovitser, a Java consultant at Chemical Banking Corp. in New

That's not possible just yet, though. Like Visual Basic from Microsoft Corp. and PowerBuilder from Sybase, Inc.'s Powersoft subsidiary, the new Java development systems let programmers use a mouse to connect user-interface widgets, database access components and other elements to

But unlike Visual Basic and PowerBuilder developers. Java programmers can't just go out and buy the prewritten modules Java, page 50 CLIENT/SERVER • DEVELOPMENT • OPERATING SYSTEMS

# R/3's sticky wicket

Recruiting — and keeping — talent for the SAP software is tricky

By Julia King PITTSBURGH

> s more companies go live with SAP AG's R/3 software, the number and variety of lessons learned during implementation continues to grow.

At Westinghouse Electric Corp., which cut over to SAP's R/3 financial applications in January, many of these lessons are nontechnical and have little to do with the software itself. Instead, managers said, the problems stem from underestimating the difficulty of recruiting key R/3 experts and the extent of their own users' reluctance to

"You have to leave extra time to find and get qualified SAP resources," said Don Janson, leader of the Pittsburgh-based company's finance re-engineering team.

Janson said managers also "grossly underestimated" the impact that a single integrated system would have on a company that has prized the autonomy of individual business units for more than three decades.

"The reason SAP is so difficult to imple-



Wepfer: SAP is difficult to implement



Westinghouse's Don lanson: Leave time to get SAP resources

ment at a company like Westinghouse is because it is so integrated," said Ruth Wepfer, also a member of the finance reengineering team.

"If you make a change, you can have somebody down the hall stand up and scream that you just blew them out of the water. The difficulties are not softwarespecific. They're organizational," she

#### The carrot

To keep necessary technical talent on board, Westinghouse devised a variety of financial incentives for information systems staffers and businesspeople working on the project.

For example, each October, IS staffers receive "hot skills pay." Janson conducts a survey of salaries on the open market and then increases staffers' salaries to match. So far, the company has lost only one IS staffer from the project since it began last September.

And all 100 or so Westinghouse staffers on the implementation team of about 120 are eligible to receive so-called milestone awards. These can range between \$8,000

R/3, page 54

# **Waiting for Copland? Apple offers Harmony**

Apple Computer, Inc. changed its tune. Instead of delivering Copland, the next generation of its Mac OS, by the end of the year, the company will ask users to adopt Harmony, an interim version of its operating system that incorporates some of Copland's features

Harmony adds support for the Internet, several Apple graphics technologies such as QuickDraw 3D, and some cosmetic user interface changes originally slated for Copland, according to Jim Gable, Apple's senior director for system software product marketing. Harmony is due by the end of the year, he added.

Previously, Apple said its System 7.5.3, which was released in March, would be the last update to the Mac OS before Copland was delivered. But the release of Copland, Apple's microkernelbased version of the Mac OS, has been pushed back until "mid-1997," Gable said.

Harmony was designed to keep the peace with Macintosh users who have been clamoring for Copland, which has been renamed Mac OS 8. Harmony will include support for QuickTime 2.5, QuickDraw 3D, OpenDoc and Cyberdog.

It also will incorporate other Mac OS 8 features, including the ability to navigate and manage files by using tabbed folders.

#### Users cheer

Users said they were pleased at Apple's decision to have an interim release before Copland.

"I'm glad I don't have to wait for

Copland," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Space, an aerospace firm in Sunnyvale, Calif., that has more than 9.500 Macintoshes. There are a lot of Copland features, like Internet support and OpenDoc, that I want to be using - and if Apple has already finished them, why should I have to wait until next summer?"

Harmony will add new features. but users will be able to run their existing Macintosh software without modification.

And developers won't need to

ming interface.

That isn't the situation with Copland, for which developers will have to retool their existing applications to run.

Copland is microkernel-based. It will be compatible with the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) specification, developed by IBM and Apple to CHRP-compliant machines to run a variety of operating systems, including OS/2 and AIX, Windows NT, Sun Microsys-

Harmony, page 54

			Mac OS matures		
	September 1994	June 1995	Summer 1996*	End 1996*	Mid-1997*
VERSION	System 7.5	System 7.5.2	Buster	Harmony	Copland (Mac OS 8)
Major Features	QuickDraw GX, PowerTalk, AppleGuide	PCI support, PowerPC compatible	Bug fixes to stop Type 8 PowerBook crashes; improved performance on Duo 2300s and PowerBooks; PCI Macs emulator fix	QuickTime 2.5, QuickDraw 3D, OpenDoc, Cyberdog, tabbed folders	Microkernel architecture, improved finder search engine, customizable interface, compatible with Common Hardware Reference Platform

you're going to





## **Getting Unburied**

Microsoft Enterprise Development Partner Tools





**Attachmate**.

CENTERVIEW



SELECT Enterprise™ is an established modeling toolset for building scaleable multi-tier client/server applications in Visual Basic and Visual C++. SELECT Enterprise closes the traceability loop by integrating business process models with use cases and object models, providing round-trip engineering of Visual Basic code using OLE automation, and facilitating the automatic deployment and redeployment of business objects across the enterprise. Visit http://www.

select-software.com.

Team Attachmate's **Enterprise Client/Server** Series together with Visual Basic and expand the scope of client/ server applications to include host screens, databases, or logic. No communications expertise required! Choose QuickApp to automatically integrate host screenbased data. OuickDB to access host databases, and QuickPeer to Incorporate host business logic. Visit http:// www.attachmate.com.

Choreo 2.0 is an integrated client/server development extension for Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0 that enables developers of any level of experience to quickly and visually create high-performance, multiuser applications for the Windows NT™ and Windows® 95 operating systems, Choreo enhances Visual Basic with a model-driven data access engine that manages all database interactions between client and server. Visit http:// www.centerview.com.

Use Report Experts to quickly design reports and analyze data. Seamlessly integrate reports into Windows applications using the Report Engine DLL with direct calls or the powerful OLE Control (OCX), VBX, MFC, or VCL interface. Version 4.5 includes both 32- and 16-bit components. PC, SOL stored procedure. and ODBC database support. Free runtime. For more information visit http://www.seagate.com/ software/crystal.

#### digital

**Application Generator** (formally DECADMIRE) extends the easy-to-use features of Visual Basic to large-scale applications. Developers in workgroups can now define, prototype, test, and deploy high-volume, enterprise wide two-tier and three-tier client/ server solutions for business-critical needs. For ordering information contact your Digital **Business Partner** Representative or Digital at (800) DIGITAL or visit http://www.digital.com/ info/decadmire.

We

Stop risk in when deplo critical app with Autom Quality too Mercury In Tools include WinRunner and TestSu product su benchmark **GUI** clients and server these. For tion call (8 or visit htt merc-int.c



risk in its tracks deploying missional applications, Automated Software ity tools from cury interactive. s include TestDirector, Runner, LoadRunner, TestSuite. No other uct suite tests, hmarks, and tunes clients, middleware, servers better than e. For more informacall (800) TEST-911, sit http://www.

o-Int.com.



Using ERwin9/ERX for Visual Basic, developers will fly through client/ server development! This award-winning database design tool generates SQL or Access databases or reverse-engineers any existing database into a data model. ERwin's Form Wizard creates a readyto-run Visual Basic form directly from the database design. Learn more at http://www.logicworks. com/vbfact.htm.

#### PARITYSOFTWARE

Use Parity Software's CallSuite family of OLE controls to build computer telephony (CT) functionality into Visual Basic applications. Add fax, voice mail, and other CT features easily using VoiceBocx (voice), FaxBocx (fax), ChatterBocx (text-to-speech), and MatchBocx (voice recognition). Call Parity Software at (415) 332-5656, and one of our expert telephony engineers will help get your project started today. Visit http:// www.paritysw.com.



The GAD tool for the enterprise.

There's no doubt that developers have their work cut out for them. They need RAD tools for robust solutions.

Tools like Visual Basic® Enterprise Edition, combined with tools from Microsoft® Enterprise Development Partners.

Using these tools developers can now optimize Visual Basic for their specific programming needs. Each tool is tightly integrated with Visual Basic through OLE. And since Visual Basic is the leading tool for client/server development, more developers can share and leverage the existing code base, increasing reuse.

#### **RATIONAL**

#### Rational Rose/Visual

Basic supports object modeling and controlled iterative development for teams of Visual Basic 4.0 developers building three-tiered enterprise applications. It supports the Booch and OMT object-oriented analysis and design methods and provides code generation and reverse engineering for Visual Basic 4.0. For more information please see http:// www.rational.com.



#### **Rockwell Software's**

**RSToolbox OLE controls** extend Visual Basic's enterprise capabilities into the manufacturing arena by providing a graphical operator interface on the plant floor as well as a vehicle to move valuable production data to central systems such as accounting, manufacturing execution, and IS. RSTools are specialty OLE graphical custom controls. RSPowerTools are "behind the scenes" custom controls. Call (414) 321-8000 for more information:



#### Sterling Software's

KEY: Workgroup brings a unique workflow-based approach to development that makes it easy to capture business processes and quickly turns them into applications. KEY: Workgroup integrates workflow modeling, BPR, data analysis, and visual development in an environment designed to reuse objects and components for the development of robust, scaleable client/ server applications. Call (800) 338-4130 or visit http:// www.key.sterling.com.

Community

Latest Technology

Integration

Teamwork

Components

Enterprise

# your developers, at least give them an **OUT.**

WITH TOOLS FROM OUR ENTERPRISE PARTNERS,

VISUAL BASIC HELPS DEVELOPERS CREATE ROBUST.

ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS FASTER THAN EVER BEFORE.

Why is it that the people who come to you with big plans have no idea how long it takes to implement them? IS professionals like you are more realistic. You know that robust enterprise solutions take time. But you still need to meet your deadlines and keep developers sane.

Now you can, thanks to the Microsoft® Visual Basic® 4.0 Enterprise Edition development system – the first completely RAD tool for distributed client/server development. Remote Automation Technology lets developers dynamically deploy partitioned applications across networks. Which reduces maintenance, increases code reuse, and helps developers deliver more robust enterprise applications in less time.

And, since Visual Basic is an open development system, supported by Microsoft Enterprise Development Partners, your developers will have plenty of options. Like tools for data, object, and process modeling, as well as application testing, maintenance, and bug tracking. Tools that are tightly integrated with the same familiar language used by more than three million developers worldwide. Not some proprietary language known only to a select few.



The RAD tool for the enterprise. http://www.microsoft.com/devonly/

Still, you might be skeptical. Good IS professionals usually are. Give our DevOnly Web site a whirl at http://www.microsoft.com/devonly/. Or call us today at (800) 228-6139,\* Dept. A417, in fifty United States for more information. Your developers may not need a rescue. But with Visual Basic, and the tools you'll find in this brochure, they'll get a leg up on development.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Windows are registered trademasts and Wines (0) you want to go today? and Windows NT are trademasts of Microsoft Corporation. All 1996. In Canada call (300) 563-5048; outside the U.S., contact your local substillars.

Microsoft\*



# PowerBuilder upgrade delivers

#### Application partitioning, 32-bit compiler top new-features list

By Howard Millman

Powersoft's major upgrade to its flagship development system finally moves it into the rarefied realm of enterprise-class development environments and out of the confines of workgroup and departmental tool sets.

Having worked with a late beta release of PowerBuilder 5.0, I predict its enhance-

dict its enhance ments will handily meet the needs of largescale developers of client/ server applications

server applications — including Internet access to popular relational databases.

#### What's new

Notable features include application partitioning and a new 32-bit compiler. Previously, PowerBuilder used interpreted code. Version 5.0 uses Watcom's highly regarded C compiler to translate Powerscripts into Pcode, then into C code and then route it to the Watcom compiler for final processing into machine code.

Watcom's compiled code executes noticeably faster than PowerBuilder's previous P-code interpreter, but you may want to continue using the interpreter for interim compiles. Unfortunately, developers can't access the C code produced during the intermediate translation. That access would vastly expand the number of supported hardware platforms.

The inclusion of partitioning lets developers select which objects will reside remotely on servers and which will reside on the client. Developers can use

PowerBuilder's proprietary distributed object model or, with OLE automation, non-native distribution models.

The Windows 95 and NT versions of PowerBuilder 5.0 include full OLE 2.0 support that lets PowerBuilder applications readily exchange data with other OLE-enabled applications. Windows 95 logo-compliance assures a common front-end appearance — including the tabs, lists and trees.

To help manage team development projects, PowerBuilder 5.0's ObjectCycle, a server-based object management facility, provides versioning controls. These include check-in, check-out and revision labelling.

Powersoft claims that its newly optimized Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) application programming interfaces and native

database drivers will also improve performance. PowerBuilder 5.0 applications can use Powersoft's or third-party ODBC drivers to query desktop databases. Native IBM PC 750 boxes, I built and compiled a front end to a Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 database. PowerBuilder 5.0's Painters, a series of design and build modules, made short work of creating the application's windows, menus and forms.



Price: Desktop version, \$295; Professional version, \$1,295; Enterprise version, \$2,995

drivers link to major relational database management systems or to the SQL Anywhere RDBMS from Powersoft parent Sybase, Inc., which is included in the package.

#### At what price?

Powersoft achieved its gains in scalability without increasing PowerBuilder's complexity.

Using Windows NT 3.51 workstation and server running on two After creating the interface, Project Painter prepares the code files and sends them to the compiler. Following a successful compile, I launched Install Builder to automatically create a runtime SETUPEXE file.

I found PowerBulder's integrated development environment to be well-organized. It is fully object-oriented and supports encapsulation, polymorphism and inheritance. You can create your

own objects or select them from the 1,500 objects in the package's Foundation Class Library. Usercreated objects can inherit any of the properties of the objects in a Foundation Class.

Objects can be readily located within a PowerBuilder library file with a library viewer.

Other professional features include the DataWindow Painter. This tool establishes the links to relational databases and serves as a control for Microsoft's Internet Explorer or as a plug-in for Netscape's Navigator browser. You can save DataWindows to a Hypertext Markup Language file and provide seamless access and display capabilities to browser-based Internet applications.

My concerns about Power-Builder 5.0's inability to access the products of intermediate translation and my preference to have PowerBuilder classes inherit C++ classes, or at least make instances of them, are minor.

PowerBuilder, especially when combined with other Powersoft products (SQL Anywhere, Object-Cycle and InfoMaker) will create a robust DBMS.

Client and server versions are available for Windows 95 and Windows NT. Client-only versions are available for Windows 3.1. Versions for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha and Macintosh platforms are due later this year.

#### Java jolts add-on tool market

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

Review

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47** 

they need from third-party ven-

"There's always a need for addons," said Doug Garrett, president of Another Net Software Co., a Java development firm in Fremont, Calif. "In Java's case, the

most important classes are there, but some that you would like to have are still missing" from the basic Java libraries that come free from Sun, he said.

Those free libraries include basic support for building Java applications, including data handling and network communication. Sun plans to strengthen its Java libraries later this year.

#### In the wings

But in the meantime, other vendors are stepping up to fill the holes. Rogue Wave Software, Inc. in Corvallis, Ore., last week announced a Java version of its C++ libraries.

The Java version, which will ship in July, supports complex da-

ta-handling functions and access to databases from Oracle Corp. and Sybase.

Thought, Inc. in San Francisco is shipping a set of general-purpose data-handling libraries that support sorting and other functions, as well as specialized libraries for financial calculations and wild-card searches. (see

Other vendors, including Powersoft and SourceCraft, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., are also adding libraries to their Java tool sets.

But Powersoft and SourceCraft don't plan to make those libraries available separately.

Some developers may buy those tool sets just for the libraries because development time and Java expertise are at a premium today.

"If you use just what comes with Java, it may take you perhaps a bit longer. It's a matter of how fast you'll be able to develop and deliver something." Garrett said.

#### New Product

Integrated Computer Solutions, Inc. has announced Builder Xcessory 4.0, a graphical user interface (GUI) builder.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., firm, Builder Xcessory 4.0 lets users quickly build GUIs for Sun Microsystems, Inc. Javabased applications and applets.

Builder Xcessory 4.0 will be available in August on Sun's Solaris and Sun OS platforms, Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Irix, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Unix, IBM's AIX and SCO, Inc.'s OpenServer. Pricing will start at \$3,200 per floating development seat. More information is available at the Integrated Computer Solutions home page at www.ics.com.

► Integrated Computer Solutions (617) 621-0060

	Third-party Java cla	ss libraries
	Rogue Wave Software Corvallis, Ore.	Thought San Francisco
Product	IDBTools, ITools	Nutmeg, CinnaMoney and Vanilla Search
Function	Database access (JDBTools) General purpose (JTools)	General purpose (Nutmeg) Financial math (CinnaMoney) Wild-card search (Vanilla Search)
Availability	July	Now
Price	Not available	\$495 (Nutmeg) \$795 (CinnaMoney) \$395 (Vanilia Search)



Today's business challenges require a different kind of muscle. VİSİX

"and while you're at it can you make that Internet thing work for us?"

Solaris" Internet Server Software.



For secure access, publishing and commerce. Works with what you have.



#### **Apple offers Harmony**

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47** 

tems, Inc.'s Solaris and the Mac OS. But even with the new features, one analyst said Harmony will still be very familiar

to users. "It's mainly a cosmetic upgrade," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif. "Kind of like Windows 95."

Gable said Harmony is in line with Apple's plans to continuously release versions of Mac OS that are targeted at specific types of Macintosh users.

Under the new operating system release plan, outlined last month at the Apple

Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., technical and power users will gain access to newly developed Apple technologies more quickly via interim releases. The bulk of general users can choose to wait and receive the new features all at once in a major systems software upgrade.

Microsoft Corp. used a similar tack when beta-testing new features for its Windows 95 operating system that was delivered last

#### R/3's sticky wicket

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47** 

and \$15,000 over the course of the implementation. The bonuses are tailored to keep people from leaving the team before the project is completed.

So far, Westinghouse has implemented R/3's asset management and financial applications at some 40 sites that comprise six divisions in North America. The company next year plans to roll out the R/3 payroll system to all Westinghouse units in North America, Europe and Asia.

#### Streamlined

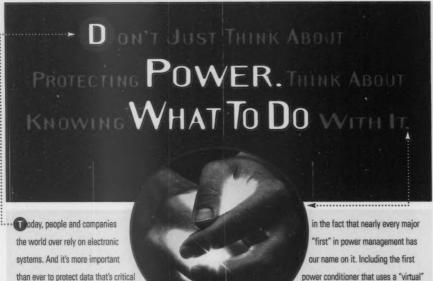
Once fully deployed, Janson said R/3 will replace more than 125 separate financial systems that run on 27 different hardware platforms. R/3, by contrast, will run on a single platform - IBM's SP/2 Unix-based supercomputer - with Oracle Corp. databases and a mix of Windows 3.1 clients and Windows 95 clients. Companywide, the system will support 600 regular users and another 1,300 or so casual users.

But compared with legacy applications, the R/3 system requires that Westinghouse users input much more data than ever before. For example, under R/3, all 350,000 assets that the system manages must be tracked beyond the divisional level to individual cost centers in a division. But getting users to provide this information has been a challenge, Janson said.

"The resistance to change cost me implementation time," Janson said.

As a result, the company has decided against forcing yet more changes right away and has pushed back a planned 1996 installation of a new R/3 payroll system to 1997 or 1998

"It was just too much change to handle," Janson said.



than ever to protect data that's critical for business. Keeping those systems up and running 100% of the time requires having two

kinds of power within easy reach. Electrical and personal. Electrical, to protect against power fluctuations ranging from

spikes and surges to total outages. And personal, to control not just the availability of power, but also the consistent quality and knowledgeable management of power.

···· For that, you need more than merely **UPS (Uninterruptible Power Systems)** hardware. You need Strategic Power

Management.™ A systematic approach that mobilizes

technology, service, and software, as well as hardware, to ensure critical-system uptime.

Superior technology. You can take comfort

We offer comprehensive solutions, such as the verware<sup>o</sup> Prestige 1500 1996 U.S. Olympic Edition for virtually any kind of miss

consultation are always near from our more than 1,000

stark realities of draining a real one.

factory-trained technicians. (The world's

Worldwide service. Help and

largest dedicated UPS service force, available 24 hours a day, worldwide.)

battery to simulate a battery instead of the

Comprehensive products. To satisfy any need you might have, we offer the industry's

widest range of off-the-shelf and customized solutions for everything from a worldwide network to a desktop PC.

So, what can you do with power?

Contact us, and you can do just about anything you want.

Within U.S.A.: (Tel) 1-800-554-3448, ext. 800 or 1-919-872-3020, (FAX) 1-800-75-EXIDE International: (Tel) +1-919-870-3235, (FAX) +1-919-870-3300, Internet: http://www.exide.co m/exide/. Fmail: info@exide.com

Official Supplier of Power Protection Solutions to the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games. V.....

© 1996 Exide Electronics Group, Inc., 8609 Six Forts Rd., Releigh NC 27615. All Rights Reserved. Foverware<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark and Strategic Powis a trademark of Exide Electronics Group, Inc. DataFrame<sup>ns</sup> is a trademark of DataTrax Systems, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Exide Electronics Group, Inc.



#### Briefs

#### Java pack rolls out

Art Technology Group, Inc. in Boston is shipping Dynamo 2, an In-ternet application engine based on Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language. Dynamo 2 links a programming environment, an object-oriented database and reusable components that support mail, session tracking and a Java-todatabase interface. The system supports servers from Netscape Communications Corp. and, in June, from Microsoft Corp. Dynamo 2 costs

#### Big iron meets the Web

Attachmate Corp. has announced its Emissary Host Publishing System, an application development environment designed to give World Wide Web browsers access to main frame data in a graphical user interce format. The system costs

#### New Products

Extensis Corp. has introduced PhotoNavigator, an Adobe Systems, Inc. Photoshop enhancement.

According to the Portland, Ore., company, PhotoNavigator lets users quickly navigate their way around images. It creates a resizable palette within Photoshop that contains a thumbnail representation of an entire image. The palette lets users point, drag and click within the image without having to wait for the screen to redraw.

PhotoNavigator was designed to work with Photoshop 3.0.4 or later. It is available free through Extensis' home page at www.extensis.com.

Extensis (503) 274-2020

Advanced Software Development Corp. has introduced U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0, a double-entry, Windows-based client/server accounting application.

According to the New Orleans company, U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0 has modules for accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, purchasing, inventory control, order-entry job costing and payroll. It includes Microsoft Corp.'s Jet 3.0 database-retrieval engine. It also includes features that let users create World Wide Webpages where visiting customers can place orders.

U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0 features general-ledger departmentalization, recurring accounts receivable billing and accounts payable payments, and advanced security options.

Pricing for U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0 starts at \$495 for an entry-level system.

Advanced Software Development (504) 851-6600

Time Line Solutions Corp. has introduced Project Updater, a client/server, Windows 95-based project management tool.

According to the Novato, Calif., company, Project Updater creates an Oracle Corp.-based data warehouse for Time Line Solutions' Time Line and Microsoft Corp.'s Project. It lets project managers closely monitor a project's progress and lets team members update activities logs in a consistent manner.

Project Updater comes with Oracle Workgroup Server for Windows NT or Novell, Inc. NetWare. Project Updater Server is free when purchased with 10 client licenses, which cost \$2,490.

➤ Time Line Solutions (415) 898-1919

Logicraft Information Systems, Inc. has released FastCD Personal Edition, CD-ROM emulation software.

According to the Nashua, N.H., company, FastCD Personal Edition lets users run any Windows 95 or Windows NT CD-ROM application directly off a hard disk without a CD-ROM drive. It builds CD-ROM images by caching the entire contents of a CD-ROM in a single container file located on a local or network hard drive, appearing as "virtual CD-ROMs."

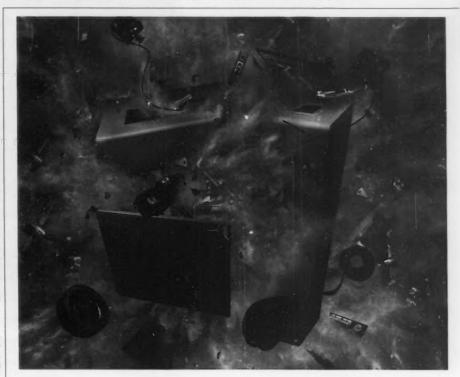
FastCD Personal Edition lets users run multiple CD-ROM applications at the same time off their local hard disks. In networked environments, it lets users access multiple CD-ROM applications simultaneously off shared images stored on any file server or off other PCs in peer-to-peer fashion.

FastCD Personal Edition costs \$25. More information is available at Logicraft's home page at www.logocraft.com. ► Logicraft Information Systems (603) 880-0300

#### **Product shorts**

MediaMagic Solutions, Inc. has released Instant Memos, software that lets users place electronic "sticky" notes on their desktops. Users can change note sizes and colors and set reminder alarms for specific dates and times. It requires Windows 3.1 or

Windows 95, 350K bytes of RAM and 1M byte of hard disk space. Price: \$20. Media-Magic Solutions, Cupertino, Calif., (408) 777-7676. ... Delphus, Inc. has announced WinX11, a Windows-based interface for business forecasting and trend analysis. It is an interface for X11Arima/88, the seasonal adjustment program used with census and other statistical compilations. Price: \$1,995. Delphus, Morristown, NJ., (201) 267-9269.



# ON JUNE 1, 1996, WE OBSOLETED EVERY IMPACT PRINTER IN THE WORLD. INCLUDING OUR OWN.

We blew up an impact printer to make a point: the technology gap created by the new ProLine Series  $5^{\infty}$  line matrix printers will make existing impact printers worth less.

Maybe even worthless.

These printers feature the revolutionary Printronix System Architecture (PSA\*\*) and our fifth generation line matrix technology, the most advanced and reliable in the world.

Pedestal and cabinet models offer greater throughput than other printers in their class, even many with higher speed ratings.

New three-dimensional hammers place dots accurate to  $\pm\,0.002$  inch so graphics and bar codes are sharper. And unlike lesser printers, print quality won't degrade over time.

What's more, ProLine *Series 5* printers can be integrated seamlessly into any computing environment, from client server networks to minis and mainframes.

For complete literature, a product video and the name of your nearest Printronix distributor, give us a call at (800) 665-6210. And prepare yourself for a shock.

Because the price may blow your mind.

## The New PRINTRONIX

LINE PRINTERS • CONTINUOUS FORM LASER PRINTERS • THERMAL PRINTERS

O 1996 Printronia

# FOR EVERYONE WHO'S BEEN WAITING PATIENTLY FOR FASTER NETWORK STORAGE.

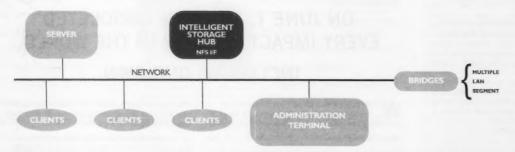
HOW DOES 50% FASTER SOUND? Probably like a dream, at least to system administrators desperate for a smarter way to manage data. In that case, the Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is a dream come true. It's a new storage system that attaches directly to your network and significantly increases throughput. Better still, it's from Symbios Logic, a leader in storage technology.

The solution to managing data across large networks isn't as simple as adding disks, or even buying a new server. Because general-purpose file servers are not optimized for centralized network storage. Our intelligent storage hub is. While storing up to 252 GB, it enables you to support more users and reduce response time. It eliminates bottlenecks, automatically backs up and restores, conserves network resources and controls costs.

How is all this possible? Simple. Everything about the MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is dedicated solely to worry-free storage. There's no excess code, no traditional speed bumps like virtual memory or application interfaces. It's

all about I/Os and an astounding NFS Ops of 1,350. Again, up to 50% faster than general-purpose file servers. But the dream gets even better. Better because our intelligent storage hub also includes high-bandwidth RAID and industry-leading 99.99% data availability. Better because it's designed for easy expansion. And better because its integrated five-DLT-drive tape array means up to 400% faster backup.

The demand for centralized storage with blazing I/Os has never been greater. And the solution has never been clearer. Or more affordable. The MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub, relief for the storage-hungry masses. To learn more, call Symbios Logic at 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit our Web site at http://www.symbios.com.



The MetaStor intelligent storage hub attaches directly to your network, increasing data throughput by up to 50 percent.

Yes, I've waited long enough for a better network stor	age sol	ution.
I'd like to increase my network storage performance by !  Please send me more information about Symbios Logic		
MetaStor Intelligent Storage Hub.	and the	
Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
City/State/Zip		
Phone		
Fax		
E-Mail_		

		NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
	BUSINESS REPLY MA FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 804 COLORADO SPRING: POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	S, CO
	SYMBIOS LOGIC 1036 ELKTON DR. COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80907-9	813
	Ասիլիաիկովովովոկովու	mlhdhddd







as the world leader in you already know what

In Catality 2011 1909-100 COUNS, 1999 Four Development Corporation, 33 Combidge Ballway, Cambridge MA 92182, Latin and Working Together are registered tradentiales and ceMail 6 a trademark of Latin Development Corporation

Spectrum warehouse consolidates net data, 62

# The Enterprise Network

# **Utility lines unleashed**

By Bob Wallace

ow that regulatory restrictions have been removed, several large utilities are poised to offer telecommunications services to other users.

Utilities have historically had some of the largest and highest-capacity private networks nationwide.

But until recently, red tape discouraged them from competing with established local and long-distance carriers.

When President Clinton signed the Telecommunications Reform Act of 1996, he gave utilities the green light to compete with incumbents for information systems dollars.

That presents the utilities with some key challenges (see story, page 60), even as the companies prepare to provide alternatives for voice and data links and Internet access.

Entergy Services, Inc. in Gretna, La., heard opportunity knocking. It has created Entergy Technology Corp. (ETC), a unit that will sell capacity on Entergy Services' sprawling four-state network to users this year.

ETC plans to sell users T1 (1.544M bit/sec.) and T3 (45M bit/sec.) links on its network, which serves Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi and southeastern Texas, said Earl Perkins, manager of network planning services at Entergy Services.

Discussions are under way with other utilities, including those in Florida and South Carolina, to connect their networks for wider geographic reach.

#### Ownership has its privileges

ETC "will be most popular in geographic areas where current carriers don't have network links and where carriers have links [that] are already heavily used," Perkins said. "And a lot will have to do with how we price the T1s and T3s."

Companies such as Entergy can sell users excess network capacity because they own the land along their power lines

These rights-of-way are used to install inexpensive, high-capacity fiber cable to form private networks. But reselling network capacity to users and Issues to consider

When deciding between a utility and a traditional carrier for WAN links, consider which one has:

Links where they're needed

The lower price

Better service and support

Required speed

Ability to better reroute traffic if the primary line goes down

Packaged equipment with

The best service-level performance agreements

The best network monitoring and management services

Internet service providers isn't a simple proposition for all utilities.

"We're in the investigative stages

right now," said John Scoggin, supervisor of network operations at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Newark, Del.

"I'm making a wish list of what we'd need [for] people, equipment and money to make this a success. We need to get a good idea of what our total costs will be," he said.

#### Cost savings

There is a tremendous amount of organizational issues for such an endeavor, Scoggin said. "For example, we'd need to hire staff to be able to man our network operations center around the clock. Today, we don't have 24-by-7 coverage," he said.

Some utilities say other users can benefit even if carriers buy the extra capacity.

Carriers can save money by buying capacity from utilities because that is cheaper than building network additions to cover areas already served by user networks.

The carriers, in turn, can pass along the savings to their customers.

That is the plan for Northeast Utilities, Inc. and Central Maine Power. Both firms recently formed subsidiaries that invested in FiveCom, Inc., which is building a large fiber-optic network in New England.

The fiber-optic network runs from Utilities, page 60

# For every revamp, there is a season...

#### State of Michigan consolidates 19 nets, stands to save million\$

By Patrick Dryden

When the state of Michigan needed a network to support its lottery, all bets were off for 19 state agencies that had operated their own independent networks.

The newly empowered information services office parlayed the lottery support network into a single, centrally managed widearea network to streamline communications and operations among the state's departments.

"Until mid-1993, the agencies did their own thing with no economy of scale in contracting for a WAN to support about 30,000 PCs in the field," said John Kost, the state's first chief information offi-

Michigan, page 62



John Kost, CIO for the state of Michigan, says by consolidating the agencies' independent networks into one, the state will cut its total networking costs from 40% to 50%

#### Firm drops Vines for NT Server

By Laura DiDio

When Logicon Communications Technology, Inc. in Arlington, Va., found that communications across its Vines network bogged down, the company switched to Windows NT Server.

Logicon supplies communications gear to various military organizations — particularly the U.S. Marine Corps — and had been a Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines user for more than four years.

But by last summer, Bruce Smith, systems administrator at Logicon, realized the company's increasing use of large database applications necessitated a "rapid network redeployment."

The database applications were taxing the Vines 5.5 network beyond its limits, he said. Response times for even routine network tasks, such as logging on and using electronic mail, were unacceptably slow.

Logicon chose Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server because of its strength as an applications serv-

NT Server, page 62

## Services aimed at U.S. multinationals

IDG NEWS SERVICE

Telecom South America recently launched a slate of telecommunications integration services aimed at U.S. multinationals that do business in South America.

Telecom South America is the U.S. arm of Teleductos, based in Santiago, Chile. The company is a local carrier in Chile with its own fiber-optic network, according to Karl Faller, CEO and president of the firm.

The company also designed the net-

works used by both Chilean stock exchanges.

The firm has acted as a systems integrator in most South American and Latin American countries, according to Faller.

Telecom South America will provide users with planning, design, implementation and management of wide-area networks from South American countries to the U.S.; enterprise networks within South America; and network services such as call center management. It will also serve as a single point of contact for customers, company of

Giving users one place to call when trouble strikes is a key service that the company offers, according to Faller.

"If there's a break in service, the information technology manager in the U.S. doesn't have to get on a plane" and fly down to fix it, Faller said. "We can do it because we're there."

Telecom South America has more than 150 employees in Chile and six in the U.S., Faller said.

# SIEMENS ROLM Communications

#### **Utilities**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

Hartford, Conn., to Springfield, Mass., to Portland, Maine. FiveCom will begin to sell services along the Hartford-to-Springfield leg of the network next month.

"We're looking to expand the capabilities of our traditional electric business and provide a higher earning for our shareholders," said John Boyd, chief networking technologist at Northeast Utilities.

Northeast Utilities is no stranger to leading-edge technology and practices. The company was among the first to implement frame-relay and Asynchronous Transfer Mode technology in its private network.

# Utilities will have to plug away

tility companies face an uphill battle in their efforts to give users an alternative to traditional local and long-distance carriers.

Among the challenges is matching marketing, staffing, service and support with carriers that have built this infrastructure over the years.

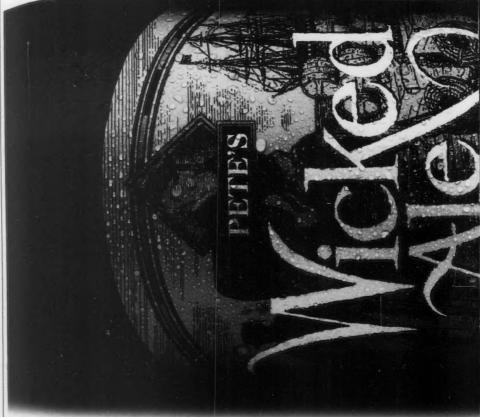
"They really need to attract management that has vision and align with suppliers who can deliver the products and backbone [services] users need," said Traver Kennedy, director of WAN research at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Poeters."

One analyst said the utilities have an important advantage over traditional carriers.

"They have customer access, in that they have a higher number of customers than any single long-distance company does," said Thomas Jones, president of New Venture Directions, Inc., a consultancy in McLean, Va. "People certainly don't have a warm and fuzzy feeling about utility companies, but they're a known entity."

- Kim Girard

If we built a \$36 million telecommunications network in the Russian



@1996 Siemens Rolm Communications Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes only and are trademarks of their respective owner.

#### **The Enterprise Network**

#### **New Products**

DataTrax Systems Corp. has introduced Foreseer, a Windows 95-based, client/server application for managing foundation equipment.

According to the Louisville, Colo., company, Foreseer can monitor and manage all foundation equipment, including uninterruptible power supplies, batteries and alarms. It provides configurable software tools to predict and prevent systems failure.

The Foreseer client provides access to the data stored in the DataTrax server, which lets users customize views to choose configurations.

Pricing for the ForeSeer client starts at \$3,995.

► DataTrax Systems (303) 665-1030 DYS Analytics, Inc. has announced DYS Analyzer for Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.

According to the Newton, Mass., company, DYS Analyzer for Lotus Notes gives Notes managers and administrators the means to manage large-scale, enterprise-wide replication. DYS Analyzer for Lotus Notes monitors and alerts administrators about missed and delayed events and other systems aberrations. Its diagnostics tools

were designed to monitor performance trends over time and identify systemic problems.

The product's back-end server collects data from one or several Notes servers in an environment. The front end is a diagnostics package that runs on a Notes client. Pricing is based on network size and starts at \$10,000.

► DYS Analytics (617) 630-8420

Shomiti Systems, Inc. has introduced the Century family of LAN analyzers.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the Century line lets network managers capture and analyze all forms of switched 10M and 100M bit/sec. Ethernet traffic at full wire-speed on switch-to-switch and switch-to-server connections.

The Century family was designed as a scalable system that can be configured as software only or as software plus hardware to create monitoring and analysis systems.

The family of products comprises software, hardware and accessories that can be mixed and matched. The products can be used as a line-rate LAN analyzer for up to eight switched 10M/100M bit/sec. Ethernet segments, as a full-duplex analyzer, as a portable analyzer and as a low-cost, distributed software analyzer.

Pricing for the Century line of products starts at \$399. More information is available at Shomiti Systems' home page at www.shomiti.com.

➤ Shomiti Systems (408) 437-3940

Software Partners/32, Inc. has rolled out StorageCenter 2.3 with support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

According to the Topsfield, Mass., company, StorageCenter 2.3 is a storage management software suite that features four integrated applications: Backup and Restore, Media Management, Archiving and Administration.

It was designed to manage an unlimited number of CPUs and storage devices. The latest release lets Windows NT workstations or servers back up any supported platforms.

StorageCenter 2.3 offers complete backup for NT file systems, including security attributes. Pricing for a workgroup version starts at \$1,875.

Software Partners/32 (508) 887-6409

Silicom Connectivity Solutions, Inc. has introduced TokenModem, a multifunction PC card.

According to the Redmond, Wash., company, TokenModern gives users a simultaneous high-performance Token Ring LAN connection with 28.8K bit/sec. data modem and 14.4K bit/sec. fax modem capabilities.

TokenModem includes connections for data/fax modem lines and Type 1 shielded twisted-pair and Type 3 unshielded twisted-pair lines.

It supports many types of network platforms, so users can connect to LANs, mainframes and IBM AS/400 machines.

Pricing for TokenModem starts at \$533.

Silicom Connectivity Solutions
(206) 882-7995

tundra, imagine what we did for this guy Pete.



The challenge came in from Gazprom AG, the big natural gas-extraction firm: Would we care to develop and install a comprehensive telecommunications system in the remote far north of the Russian Federation?

How could we say no? So we put in 100 kilometers of fiber-optic line. 12,000 telephones. 220 fax machines. 47 telex terminals. 1,000 Telecourier paging receivers. 2,000 PCs and video terminals. Radio and satellite services to Moscow. Let's see, are we forgetting anything?

In the midst of all this we got a call from one Pete Slosberg of Pete's Brewing Company. Could we handle a phone-system upgrade for his fast-growing operation? Drawing liberally from the whole breadth of our product line, we fashioned a system that keeps Pete's far-flung field reps in touch, makes sure calls get returned, keeps the customers happy, helps the company prosper...you get the idea.

And what we've done for Gazprom and Pete, we can do for you. So whatever your challenge, call us at 1-800-ROLM-123, ext. G16. Or visit our Web site at http://www.siemensrolm.com. No matter what you've got brewing – big or small – we can help.

Challenge Us."

# Spectrum warehouse consolidates net data

Network

management

By Patrick Dryden

Users of network management tools from Cabletron Systems, Inc. will get help coping with data glut later this year.

A data warehousing option will let administrators consolidate network information in the database of their choice and streamline the creation of reports, officials said last week.

The problem being addressed is that both the Spectrum system for managing networks and the SecureFast Virtual Network Server for building and managing switched virtual networks archive data separately in custom databases.

So administrators of large networks can't keep all the historical data they need to understand performance patterns and document usage.

"Currently, we must limit the amount archived by Spectrum, which filled a 10G-byte disk in four months. And we need to track the virtual networks over time to see how much they grow and are used," said James Wiedel, director of networking at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles.

Operators at the university must delete old backups to free space for the historical data needed to track load changes. They could dump all that data to tapes, but that option reduces accessibility, Wiedel said.

"It will be absolutely easier to crunch on data in the warehouse, and we can apply the database tools we're familiar with," Wiedel said.

The upcoming Spectrum Data Warehouse will let administrators gather archived management data from Spectrum and SecureFast servers.

They can store and examine this information in Oracle, Sybase, SQL Server and other popular databases.

#### Upgrade needed

First, however, Cabletron's users must upgrade Spectrum to Version 4.0 with its distributed data manager, which enables reporting on a server-by-server and a networkwide basis.

Some key users received Spectrum 4.0 in April, and general release begins next month.

"Later this summer, the data warehouse extension will let users eliminate the need to keep as much online at each site with a management server," said Jeff Ghannan, development manager for Spectrum applications at Cabletron in Rochester, N.H.

The central repository will constantly collect management information to the database of the user's choice, then make it available for analysis by familiar report tools and other applications, Ghannam said. To handle the volume and complexity of management data, Cabletron is augmenting its own database technology with ObjectStore from Object Design, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

#### **NT Server**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

er, its ease of use and installation and the cost savings compared with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1, Smith said. "Even the Banyan sales representative privately advised me to go with NT Server," he

added.

"Large databases and ease of use were our top priori-

ties," Smith said.
The communications databases accessed by the Marine
Corps contain crucial information about the Department
of Defense's chain of command. The databases also allow various military services
to authenticate data about
transmissions, operations,
maneuvers and any military
conflict, Smith said.

Windows NT Server seemed the logical choice because Logicon already was using Microsoft's SQL Server database

Smith said that while the initial cost of the NT Servers, to support Logicon's 10,000 users, is "a bit more" than NetWare 4.1, it was well worth it. Before making a decision, Smith tested NT Server and NetWare 4.1 and also consulted with other departments within Logicon that have NetWare. He concluded that NT Server offered better ease of use and administration than did the Novell network operating system.

"Just by reading the NT Server manual, I

learned 80% of what I needed to know to configure and maintain my servers. Net-Ware 4.1 [installations], while getting easier, according to our network administrators, are still much tougher than NT Server," Smith said.

In fact, Smith said, NT Server saved Logicon several thousand dollars for each of its more than 50 servers because of the inte-

grated services such as remote access and TCP/IP capabilities that Microsoft bundles into the network operating system.

Another factor that tipped the scales in NT Server's favor was that while NetWare 4.1 "can run and handle more users per server than NT Server, its database support is far more expensive and not nearly as robust as the Microsoft platform," Smith said.

Logicon's end users also saw immediate improvements in network operations. Bob

Gose, a senior systems analyst, said he saw a "tremendous pickup in processing speed" with Windows NT Server 3.51 compared with Vines 5.5.

"Toward the end of our Vines usage last year, everything — even the most routine applications — was getting bogged down," Gose said. Logging on and word processing were difficult, "and forget about accessing the database applications," he said.

Using NT Server is "like going from a four-cylinder to an eight-cylinder car. You don't see what's under the hood," Gose said. "You just know it's a more powerful engine when you go to do something."



#### Michigan

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59** 

cer. Bidding for the state's lottery network stipulated that the winner would also consolidate agency networks into one with the latest digital capabilities. The winner of this Michigan jackpot, Chicago-based Ameritech Corp., helped Kost's commandos build a network service based on a utility model, "so we could begin to do business like an interconnected organization instead of 19 separate fiefdoms."

The lottery project served notice that the state had one purchasing and decision-making authority in charge of net-

works. Acceptance spread as agencies cut over to the state network, partly because comfortable state budget conditions allowed each subscriber to reassign, not lay off, redundant operations staff and control its LANs.

"Opposition quickly evaporated, not just due to the governor's order but from the realization that everybody can get better service and pay less money for it," Kost said.

Governor John Engler set the stage back in 1992 for joining the state's networks and other rightsizing projects, such as consolidating multiple data centers.

He was frustrated by complaints from his agencies that their older technology and in-

ability to communicate with outside departments prevented them from taking action. So he created the CIO position and a staff of about 400 under Kost.

That bet has paid off in many ways.

For example, scrapping 40 T1 links in favor of a few faster, more efficient T3 circuits reduced telephone line charges for each agency, according to telecommunications managers. Now the year-old Consolidated Network Operation Center (CNOC) in Lansing provides around-the-clock control of all connections among offices in the capital and to remote sites.

"Unifying all the WANs will return about \$3 million to the state in network management costs," said Bryan Ruhf, CNOC manager.

And state employees can communicate through a single electronic-mail system.

Network

consolidation

Cooperation with the central network authority appears to be increasing. Users in the Department of Natural Resources, known for their independence, sought help from Kost's organization to reach remote offices.

They needed to improve communications with remote field sites, so they turned to the new central design, purchase and support structure to save time and trouble.

"Initially, the agencies are reinvesting savings to pay for service upgrades, but we expect to cut total networking costs from 40% to 50%," Kost said.

Unix Shell Script Programming Related to Vision Problems

MEDICAL ALERT...



Stop squinting at cryptic, unintelligible programs! Instead, take your mainframe tools with you when you right-size to Unix.

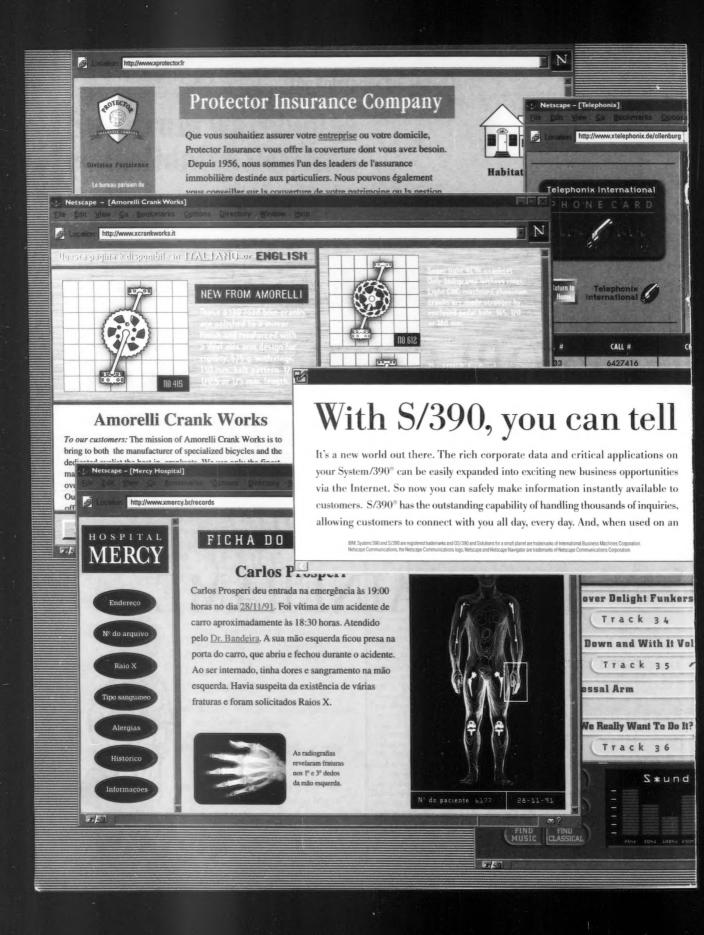
uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

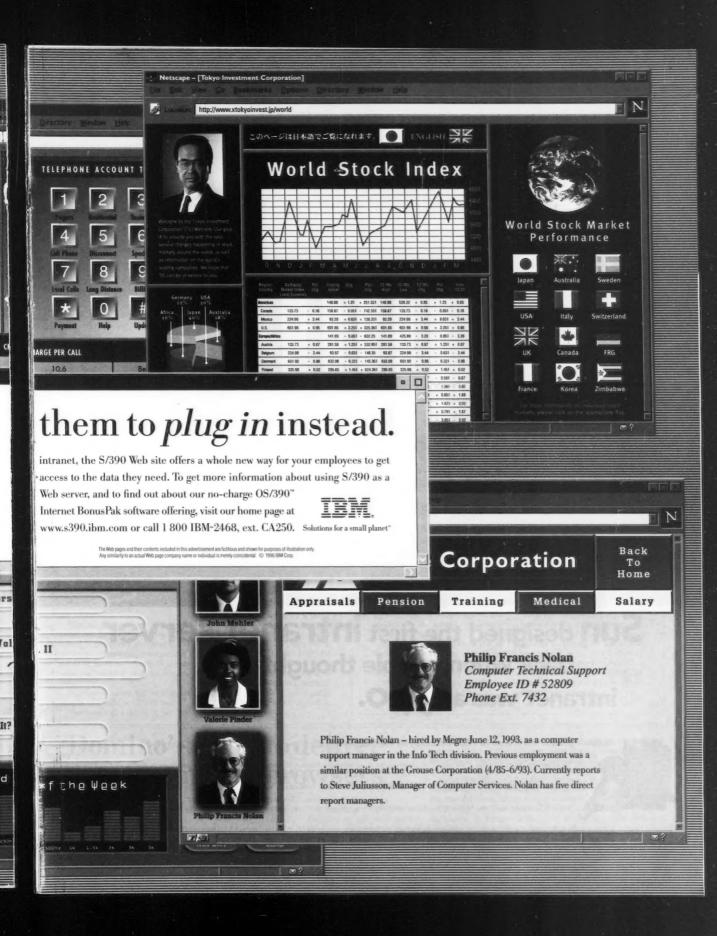
uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

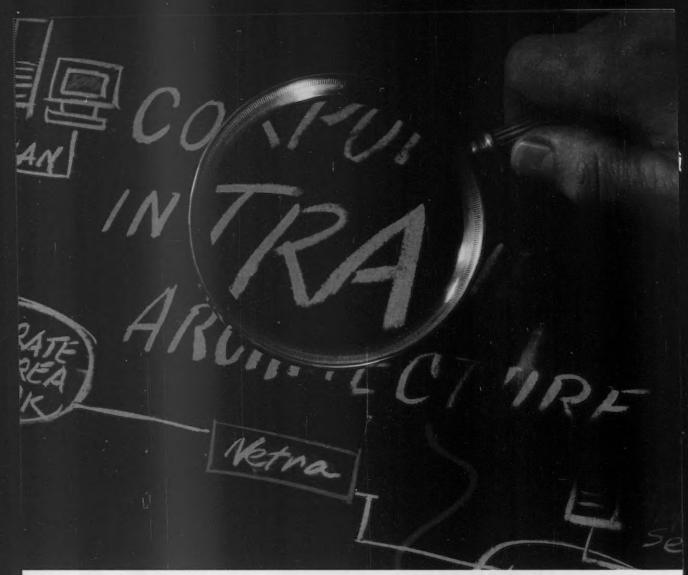
uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, .... even Dialog Mgmt!

WFK/GFP
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255 sales@wrkgrp.com http://www.wrkgrp.com FOR YEARS,
PEOPLE HAVE BEEN
TELLING YOU
TO unplug
THE MAINFRAME.







# Sun designed the first intranet server back when people thought intranet was a typo.

Introducing Netra." The first servers built exclusively for the intranet. The intranet. You've heard about it. Now there's a line of servers built exclusively for it.

Sun<sup>®</sup> Netra servers. More than just black boxes, Netra servers are comprehensive intranet solutions. Solutions that are both simple to deploy and to tailor. Netra CORE 3.0 software lets you tame UNIX® without relinquishing any flexibility or robustness. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ software provides high-grade security.

The Java" Development Kit and Web-authoring tools make you ready to roll as soon as you plug in. And Netra's broad product

line and bundled software make it the highest performance, cost-effective deployment platform. Little wonder BYTE, PC Magazine, and LAN Magazine

have piled on the awards. That's why it's the choice of intranet professionals. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385. THE NETWORK IS THE COM



2016 S. M. M. Companients In A. All right reserved Sets Set Microgramms the Set Logs, Notes, Selector, June of the femous in the Companient or Section Selector, No. 2 in the District Selector of Selector, No. 2 in the District Selector, No. 2 in the Dist

Communications, computer science pioneers predict the future, 70



## Concentric promises high-speed private Internet network

By Mitch Wagner

Concentric Network Corp. plans in late August to launch a private Internet network that offers response times of less than one-fifth of a second between points in any of 150 major U.S.

But there's a catch: All the communicating parties must be customers of Concentric, a national Internet service provider.

Concentric's high-speed network consists of the following:

- 20 concentrated points of presence (POP) - or Super-POPs - that provide local access for 150 metropolitan areas nationwide
- ATM backbone network that operates at 45M bit/sec. to 150M bit/sec.
- **Backbone connects to POP** at T1 speeds of 1.5M

Officials at the Cupertino, Calif.based company hope the network will appeal to businesses that want to set up intranets between corporate campuses or business-to-business private networks running Internet applica-

High-speed access will be available at up to T1 speeds, or 1.5M bit/sec.

The company has yet to set pre-

cise rates but said they would be competitive. The standard for Internet T1 connections costs roughly \$2,000 to \$2,500 per month. Concentric will offer dial-up access for \$19.95 per account per month, which is common pricing.

Founded in late 1994 by former staffers at Sprint Corp., Concentric has received about \$100 million in private funding. It sank most of that investment into building a private Asynchronous Transfer Mode network, incorporating proprietary technology designed to give priority to traffic that requires a high degree of response time, such as videoconferencing and real-time audio.

Concentric wouldn't provide specifics on how the technology works.

#### Response times

Concentric's claimed response time of 200 msecs is nothing new. But guaranteed 200 msec response times between 150 locations is unprecedented, observers said. So much so that they were skeptical that Concentric could meet its

"It's easy to make claims like this," aid analyst John Maloff, president of Maloff Co. in Dexter, Mich. "Nobody has been dumb enough to try to prom-

"This is for real?" asked Randy Schultz, a network administrator at Plastomer, Inc. in Livonia, Mich. He said if Concentric can deliver on its promises, it will have produced technology useful to all Internet users. "It will be useful to anybody who's gotten used to waiting for things to happen on the Internet," he said.

#### Inktomi says its HotBot search engine can keep up with the growth of the Internet



It is possible to tailor a HotBot request so it finds only what the user asked for. A user can tell HotBot to score a hit if it finds all the words, any of the words, the exact phrase, the person or the Web addre

A user may also tell Hot-Bot whether it must, should or must not find the words or address specified. It is possible specified. It is possible to specify that HotBot retrieve information be-fore or after a given date or within the last speci-fied number of days, onths or years.

# Keeping pace

By Gary H. Anthes

he trouble with a lot of Internet tools and technologies is they don't grow with the 'net; something that worked well last year may be a dog now that the Internet is twice as big.

But now a tiny Berkeley, Calif., company named Inktomi Corp. has introduced an Internet search engine that it says can keep pace with Internet growth simply by adding more workstations to its parallel processing search network.

Inktomi said HotBot, which can be found at www.hotbot.com, indexes the entire World Wide Web of some 50 million pages - about twice the number of the reigning champion search tool, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alta Vista.

"Alta Vista's key capability has been

its brute force, the fact that it catalogs an enormous amount of information," said Ted Julian, research manager for Internet commerce at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "HotBot is outdoing Alta Vista."

#### Flexible options

Mindful that a query that produces 10,000 hits may not be such a hit with users, Inktomi has built in unusually powerful and flexible options for targeting requests and filtering results.

"It's pretty neat," said David Folger, a program director at Meta Group, Inc. in Burlingame, Calif. "It has options I like, such as looking for things that have changed in the last X days or choosing what country to search in.

The good news is HotBot is free. The bad news is users will have to put up with some advertising.

HotBot, page 70

## 'Domino' server to deliver **Notes from Web browsers**

Lotus Development Corp. last week unveiled more specifics about its plans to let customers access Notes from World Wide Web

The company announced that a new Notes server, code-named Domino, with native support for Hypertext Transport Protocol. will begin beta-testing from a

Lotus Web site lotus.com) next week. The server, first announced in

(domino.

January, will let users combine a field level and take advantage Notes groupware server and Web

At the same time. Web site designers can use Notes' vaunted security to control

**Notes surfing** access to the site down to the database

of Notes' database features to

automatically update Web page content without additional Hypertext Markup Language program-

"Lotus is working at a frenzied pace to implement the strategy that they delineated in December and January," said Dave Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, "People are very interested in how real this is, and [Lotus is] going to make sure that people are aware that it's real.

The announcement comes just after Input, a consulting group in Mountain View, Calif., released a study that claims Notes has only two years of groupware market dominance left before being taken over by Web technologies.

Domino needs a Notes 4.x server and will be a free addition to Notes 4.x.

Computerworld senior writer Tim Ouellette and Sari Kalin of the IDG News Service contributed to this report.

(www.computerworld.com) JUNE 3, 1996 COMPUTERWORLD

You personally hand-pick a team to tackle your most challenging MIS projects. And what happens? They get buried in an avalanche of end-user questions.

Lotus SmartSuite® represents a completely new approach to desktop computing—one that promises to minimize, if not eliminate altogether, your enduser headaches.

TeamReview™ lets users easily solicit feedback by establishing "who" receives a document for review, "what" level of editing rights they'll receive (comment only, read only, or edit only), and "how" the document

**Everyone** collaborating o I don't care if the baking brownies, as long as they're tying up my staff.

will be distributed (via floppy disk, e-mail, or Lotus Notes\*). Co-workers can then edit using review and comment tools like a highlighter pen, revision marking, or electronic comment notes.

Then, with TeamConsolidate,™ the author can

review everyone's edits on one screen and accept or reject the input they've received by the paragraph, line or word. It only takes one click of a button to collapse accepted comments into one revised document. (Uh oh. Impatient

finger tapping. Better pick up the pace.)

And now with LotusScript," the BASIC-compatible scripting language, you can easily customize your SmartSuite applications to get your users working even better together.

Obviously, this isn't ordinary office suite software. Ask the folks at PC Week magazine. They gave it the "Analyst's Choice" award for best Windows 95 suite over Microsoft Office.

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2°, and SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva°, ThinkPad° and most IBM° PC desktops as well as with select Acer, AST° and Epson° PCs.

Don't take our word for it, try Lotus SmartSuite for yourself. Call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B901 today, and order the brand new Lotus Gallery CD. It's free and comes complete with a 45 day trial version of SmartSuite. Or if you would like, visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Just imagine. Actually having the time to do your job. What will they think of next? Lotus
Working Together

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. 01996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway
Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus SmartSute, Approach, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-1
and Lotus Organizer are registered trademarks and Word Pro, Emerkeive, TeamConsolidate and Lotuschegn at ertachenical
Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and IBM, OSZ, Apriva and ThinkPad are
resistered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other products are resistered under their resecutive comments.

# Predicting the future

#### Industry pioneers ponder software robots and a 'collapsing' Internet

By Gary H. Anthes

"Predicting the future is easy," said Howard Frank, director of the Information Technology Office at the Defense Ad-

vanced Research Projects Agency in Arlington, Va. "Getting it right is the hard part."

But that didn't stop Frank and a bevy of computer and communications pioneers from offering their views of what users can expect over the next decade. The experts also paused to reflect on technology's past at the 10th anniversary celebration of the National Research Council's Computer Science and Telecommunications Board here recently.

"I am fascinated by the World Wide Web [and] am much sobered by the fact that no one predicted its occurrence," said Bellcore luminary Robert Lucky. "It seems to me almost a case study in chaos theory.

"There was a time at Bell Labs when 'the future' was 10 years out," Lucky added. "Now it's two weeks."

Despite the difficulties, board members and their invited guests — collectively a Who's Who of computer and communications pioneers — pondered and prognosticated the future of their field. Their observations include the following:

• "One billion people will be on the Internet in 2000; that we know. What we don't know is what they'll do with it," said Lucky, corporate vice president of applied research at Bellcore in Livingston, N.J.

· We need to fix the Internet. It's on the



"I think the future is rather dim.
Computer science education and
[university] research is narrow
and tired and basically
obsolete."

Howard Frank, director of the Information
 Technology Office at the Defense Advanced
 Research Projects Agency

verge of collapse. Intranets are proliferating because the Internet offers inadequate security and reliability," said Robert Metcalfe, vice president of technology at International Data Group in Framingham, Mass.

 "Silicon has driven us forward.
 Will the World Wide Web be the next driver?" said David Clark, senior research scientist at the MIT Laboratory for Computer Science in Cambridge, Mass.

 Digital libraries will be a key development. "We are working on technology but not content. We need to get all the authored works of mankind online," said Raj Reddy, dean of the School of Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh.

• "We need post-WIMP [Windows,

icons, mouse and pointing] interfaces."
That would include speech recognition, hand- and eye-tracking, software agents and high-bandwidth continuous input, said Andries van Dam, computer science professor at Brown University in Providence, R.I.

• Two key developments will be "adaptive agents," or software robots, and software productivity tools. "We need large, distributed artificial intelligence systems, not lamppost systems," said Edward A. Feigenbaum, chief scientist at the U.S. Air Force.

• "I think the future is rather dim. Computer science education and [university] re-



"We are working on technology but not content. We need to get all the authored works of mankind online."

- Raj Reddy, dean of the School of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University

> search is narrow and tired and basically obsolete. Long-term R&D in [information systems] in the U.S. is in decline. High-end strategic computing is in decline. The Internet is moving into a period of decline," Frank said.

> But at least one member of the Computer Science and Telecommunications Board scoffed at the naysayers. "We just had a breakthrough with the World Wide Web," said Butler Lampson, a senior software architect at Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash. "How many breakthroughs do you need in one decade? What's all the bitching and moaning about?"

# UNPLUGGED But Still TURNED ON! Find out how Corporate America Unplugs its mainframe http://www.hp.com/go/unplugged

#### HotBot helps keep pace with 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

Inktomi teamed with HotWired Ventures, the online extension of *Wired* magazine, to create HotBot. HotWired will market advertising space on the search engine's displays.

HotBot runs on a network of 10 Sun Microsystems, Inc. UltraSPARC workstations. Using proprietary software distributed over the network, indexes and searches use multiple processors simultaneously. As the Web grows, Inktomi will scale up the search network by adding more workstations, company officials said.

#### Also in the works

Inktomi is likely to develop a similar product for corporate intranets, according to Chief Technology Officer Eric Brewer. "A medium-size company will be able to get a one-node search engine, and when it decides it needs more power, it can just add another low-cost node," he said.

Brewer said Motorola, Inc., with 6,000 Web sites on a global intranet, has requested such a product from Inktomi.

Folger predicted there will be a sizable market for intranet search engines as intranets grow in size. He said they must have robust security built in to them so that employees can't browse confidential information.

HotBot joins a list of free search engines that includes Alta Vista, Lycos, Web Crawler, InfoSeek and Search.com. Users may want to have them all, Julian said. "They all have different flavors. Internet veterans come to know which one is best suited to the task at hand," he said.

#### Brief

**HP expands 'net offerings** 

Hewlett-Packard Co. beefed up its Internet consulting offerings with turnkey, low-end World Wide Web servers and firewalls that target external corporate communications and internal intranets. The Web server costs about \$15,000; the firewall costs about \$20,000. HP also plans training programs.

## Books about the Web, Internet

HTML for Dummies, second edition, by Ed Tittel and Steve James; IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., Foster City, Calif.; 398 pages; \$29.99.

This is a basic introduction to Hypertext

Markup Language (HTML) and the World Wide Web. It mainly targets people who are technically savvy but completely new to the

It starts with simple definitions of the technology of the acronym-strewn Web and goes on to give recommendations on Web page layout, testing and Web navigation. It covers use of sound, images, video and text in Web pages and how to debug pages once they are written. It even dips in to the buildor-buy question about who should supply your Web services.

The layout guides provide helpful tips on how to use hyperlinking to build com-

**Book reviews** 

plex documents without getting site visitors hope lessly lost in a

maze of undocumented links. It also includes a good-size section about Common Gateway Interface (CGI) coding to link Web pages to back-end applications.

A floppy disk that ships with the book contains functional examples of the HTML and CGI code examples in the book

Like any good Web document, the book includes tons of links, in this case copious references to in-depth books on layout, scripting and the art of attracting traffic on the most unrestricted of superhighways.

Web Strategies: How to Promote and Market Your Web Site, by Vince Gelormine; Coriolis Group Books, Inc., Scottsdale, Ariz.; 354 pages; \$24.99.

Comedian Rodney Dangerfield seems an odd choice to write the foreword for a book designed to teach readers how to get respect and traffic for new Web sites, but in this case, it seems to work. Dangerfield tells how he built an audience for his Web site (www.rodney.com) and how the book teaches the same.

The premise of the book is that savvy marketing is just as important a factor in successful Web-site building as technical excellence or editorial content.

The goal, author Gelormine said, is to help Web surfers find a site whether they are searching for it or just stumbling around. The book advises that a Web site address be listed in Yahoo, Lycos and the dozens of other Web-indexing databases. It should also appear in a company's advertising, Usenet groups and any other available marketing materials or venues.

The book includes tips on "Guerrilla PR," the art of the press release, online advertising and dozens of Web sites that could be good places to advertise or would carry links to your pages as a service to their readers

It also gives tips on what to put on a Web site to attract repeat visitors. Fresh content can help; so can controversy. Dangerfield said his Joke of the Day and a public feud with the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences helped build

a hit rate of more than a million per

The Internet Trainer's Guide, by Diane Kovacs; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York; 184 pages; \$29.95.

This book was designed to answer the question of who will train the trainers. It is a hands-on guide to Internet training, with study guides, teaching strategies and materials aimed at specific groups

including school-age children, nontechnical business peo ple, academics and people in medicine.

It goes into detail about Internet access to Unix and VAX/VMS systems, among others, including gopher, file transfer protocol, Archie and the Web. Its concentration on non-Web access methods seems to indicate it was written before the current Web

But that material may be more useful for organizations that want to teach users to access internal resources through Internet-like technologies but have yet to build a full-scale intranet. - Kevin Fogarty



#### The Internet Commerce Expo

September 9-12, 1996, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California.

Dedicated to the development of internet commerce via the World Wide Web and the growth of the corporate intranet.

Hot Event. Cool Customers.

If you're a corporate decision maker, ICE is your best opportunity to find the productivity enhancing solutions you've been looking for.

Hundreds of leading hardware, software, and network services vendors will be at ICE to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest internet technology.

A special 3-tier conference will provide a full range of hot topics that deal directly with the needs of developers, IT managers, business managers and senior executives.

And you won't want to miss The Internet Open-an exciting new floor show that will get everyone fired up with the industry's largest-ever on-line demonstration of user applications for the World Wide Web.

If it's hot, it's here.

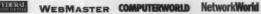
This is a must-attend show. So mark your calendar now for ICE. And this fall, get where it's hot!

To register and pay on-line: visit our Web site at http://www.idg.com/ice. Or call 1-800-667-4ICE (4423). Or fax 1-508-370-4325.

Internet Commerce Expo 111 Speen Street, PO Box 9107 Framingham, MA 01701











the internet is

Cool -



intranet is

what's the difference, you sk? How about greater productivity, better communication and lower costs for your business.
Yes, the Internet provides unprecedented access to the world at large, but an intranet customizes it to fit your organization

Through simple point-and-click operation, your people have the freedom to call up voice, video, data, and any other resources they need to do a better job. Completely independent of network technologies, topologies and protocols, an intranet ushers in a whole new era of communication, collaboration, and productivity among departments, workgroups, business partners, service providers and more....

But only if you have the right infrastructure in place. Enter Cabletron and its Synthesis framework. Featuring high-speed switches; user-friendly management tools; and the industry's only true virtual networking solution, Cabletron doesn't build just intranets—we build a better way to do business. And Synthesis assures you of the smoothest migration possible to take you there. **Now that's cool**.

Call (603) 337-0910 to learn more about the essentials of an intranet and Cabletron Systems

high-speed switches, an enterprise management platform and a true virtual networking solution.









#### New Products

McAfee Associates, Inc. has announced WebShield, antivirus software for network firewalls and Internet gateways.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, WebShield is a transparent, highperformance antivirus scanning product that searches for Internet-borne viruses. It is compatible with all leading network firewalls and Internet gateways and was designed to provide protection against Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, file transfer protocol and Hypertext Transport Protocol traffic on a TCP/IP network.

WebShield features a dual-homed architecture, using two network interface cards for increased security. Users can get antivirus updates each month. Pricing for Web-Shield starts at \$3,995 for a two-year subscription. More information is available on McAfee's home page at www.mcafee.com.

► McAfee Associates (408) 988-3832

Abbott Systems, Inc. has introduced Surfboard 1.0, a uniform resource locator (URL) manager.

According to the Pleasantville, N.Y., company. Surfboard 1.0 is a software device that looks like a television remote control and lets users store and channel-surf World Wide Web addresses. Users add URLs by clicking on addresses and dragging them into Surfboard.

Surfboard 1.0 costs \$39. More information is available on Abbott Systems' home page at www.abbottsys.com.

Abbott Systems (914) 747-3116

Attachmate Corp. has rolled out Extra

According to the Bellevue, Wash., company, Extra Bundle brings together host access through Telnet for IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Unix systems. It was designed to provide a TCP/IP stack and applications, including Network File System and file transfer protocol, to access network resources, electronic mail and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator.

Extra Bundle was designed to provide the same functionality for 16- and 32-bit users. Pricing starts at \$195. More information is available on Attachmate's home page at www.attachmate.com.

► Attachmate (206) 644-4010

Gensym Corp. has unveiled G2 Web-Miner, a product for mining data from an



organization's intranet or a World Wide Web site

G2 WebMiner is a complementary product to Gensym's G2 software. According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, G2 WebMiner lets users mine data, perform rules-based analysis on it and then link this information to decision-making applica-

G2 WebMiner is available on Windows NT and Windows 95, OpenVMS, Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Iris and IBM AIX platforms. Pricing starts at \$4,000. More information is available on Gensym's home page at www.gensym.com.

► Gensym (617) 547-2500

#### Product short

MediaMagic Solutions, Inc. has announced Instant Web Art, a software program for World Wide Web site designers that has a library of buttons, bars, icons and templates. Its six beginner templates were designed to be used instantly; advanced users can add more features with a Hypertext Markup Language authoring software program. Instant Web Art runs on Macintoshes and PCs and requires a minimum of 4M bytes of RAM. Pricing starts at \$40. MediaMagic Solutions, Cupertino, Calif. (408) 777-7676.



#### Get a head start on the road to success at Object World West.

Objects are already helping companies like yours and IS professionals like you boost productivity, speed products to market and reach new levels of success

In fact, in the February issue of Wired magazine, NeXT CEO Steve Jobs said, "Objects are...the way all software is going to be written. It's so compelling. It's so obvious. It's so much better that it's just going to happen."

There's simply no better way to learn the ins and outs of objects than by coming to Object World West, August 18-22, 1996, at the San Jose Convention Center.

- · Find out how to build, measure, maintain and track objectoriented applications in many different industries.
- · Hear from industry movers and shakers who are leading the charge toward objects and shaping the future of software development.
- · Attend tutorials and conference sessions based on case studies which are packed with real-world examples of objects at work.
- Plus, get an up-close look at the hottest products and services from over 100 leading companies.
- Take part in IONA's Orbix World and IBM's OpenDoc Dayboth to be held at Object World West.

MAG

SETWARE CHILL

Don't miss the only no-nonsense event that focuses on the commercial and practical aspects of objects and distributed computing-Object World West.

#### Sign up for Object World West by June 28. And save \$200. Or get a FREE Exhibits Pass.

- ☐ Reserve my \$200 discount for selected conference packages. I will not be obligated until my registration is confirmed
- ☐ Register me for my FREE Exhibits Pass—a \$75 value. And please send more information about the conference program.

NY MARIA Object World West, 492 Old Connecticut Path Pramingham, MA 01701-4584 USA. NY PRIMIN 1-800-241-4600 in the USA or 1-508-820-4300 NY PRE: 1-508-872-6500 NY WER http://www.ow.com/ow/

NAME		
TITLE		
ONGANIZATION		
STREET		
STREET	STATE/PROVENCE	ZIP/POSTAL CODE

Reach us on the Web: http://www.ow.com/ow/







# Almost All Homputer Companies Sell Storage.

#### How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

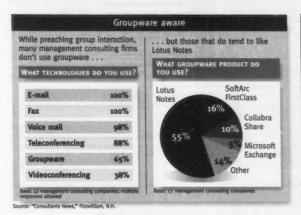
If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at http://www.emc.com.



Free To Do More.



# **Corporate Strategies**



# Some consultancies don't do as they say

By Tim Quellette

Groupware apparently isn't for everyone — even when your business involves promoting the benefits of groupware to corporate users.

Nearly one-third of 42 management consulting firms surveyed don't find groupware all that important (see chart), according to a recent study by "Consultants News," a newsletter in Fitzwilliam, N.H.

Groupware

"It is interesting because here are people that live

and breathe knowledge and collaboration," said Byron Reimus, the principal at Byron Reimus & Associates Ltd. in Boston, who helped conduct the study.

Major management consulting firms have led the vanguard in adopting groupware technology such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise and, more recently, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange. Some of the earliest and biggest users of groupware include Ernst & Young LLP, Andersen Consulting, Coopers & Lybrand LLP and Price Waterhouse.

But many consulting firms are just too small to use groupware. Others see groupware as a waste of users' time. Garnering and organizing information via groupware and other software can come at the expense of training and personal interaction among consultants, the report said.

What employees do with the data they gather doesn't necessarily add value to it, said Lance Berger, a consultant at LBA Consulting Group in Bryn Mawr, Pa. "At our billing rates, that kind of information-distribution mentality can be deadly."

And groupware often is ill-used, becoming a glorified, expensive electronic-mail system instead of a collaborative work environment.

The business focus of a consulting firm seemed to dictate how groupware was perceived, the survey found.

Firms — including the major players mentioned — that use a set of specific methodologies to handle problems are inclined to have a technology focus and use groupware as an extension of E-mail.

But firms that are more expert-driven—depending on the personal experience and skill of members to handle problems individually— are more inclined to use technology in a support role rather than as a replacement for face-to-face interaction. These firms, not all of which were small, also used videoconferencing more often to promote personal interaction.

Though groupware can be cost-intensive with training and application development efforts added in, many users of the technology weren't concerned with hard return-on-investment numbers.

"We have not looked at the impact of these efforts quantitatively. We did it as a strategic initiative," said Charles Paulk, chief information officer at Andersen Consulting. A more important barometer of groupware's success is whether the firms are delivering answers to their clients faster, he said.

# CBS served well by client/server

By Thomas Hoffman

CBS Radio Networks' new client/server system was designed to fully automate busi-

ness operations at its 1,200 AM and FM affiliate stations.

The custom system, code-named Airwave, will for the first time tie together a wide variety of CBS Radio's business functions. Those include research, planning, sales and program scheduling. In the past, those functions ran as independent file systems on IBM 3090 and IBM 9287 mainframes in CBS' Secaucus, N.J., data center.

Airwave will let CBS Radio retrieve sales and advertising information from affiliate stations overnight. Under the old

batch system, that process often took up to three months, said Richard Silipigni, vice president of sales at the radio network, a division of Westinghouse Electric Corp. subsidiary CBS, Inc.

The system will also enable CBS to "re

gionalize" its advertising — a feature that advertisers like because they have become more selective about the markets they target, Silipigni added.

The new system, which is being built by

Comtex Information Systems, Inc. in New York, is expected to help CBS keep up with the fast-paced and highly fragmented talk radio market. In addition to David Letterman's daily Top 10 List, which it launched 18 months ago to 270 U.S. markets. CBS Radio in January added political commentator Mary Matalin's weekday talk show. That program has found a home in 50 markets



CBS Radio's Paul S. Bronstein: 'The only way we can grow the programming is to add a new system'

#### Trailing in talk

ABC Radio Networks is out in front of its two primary network competi-

tors — CBS Radio and Westwood One with its breadth and volume of nationally syndicated talk radio, sports and music programming, said Marty Green, general manager at WAYY-AM in Eau Claire, Wis., and a

Client/server, page 76

## Software lets newspapers get classified ads via the Internet

By Sharon Gaudin

Gannett Newspapers, Inc. uses innovative software to give real estate agents more control over their advertisements while cutting its production costs.

Now the newspaper giant is taking the system onto the Internet.

Software engineers at Gannett Media Technologies (GMT), a wholly owned sub-

sidiary of Gannett, are World Wide Webenabling AdLink software, which lets real estate agents design advertisements from a computer in their office.

"Newspapers scan in hundreds to thousands of photos and key and rekey ad copy every week. This software cuts all of that out," said Steve Burns, a vice president at GMT. Real estate agents "get control over their ads so they advertise more. Newspapers get more advertising dollars and less work."

taking the Burns and his co-workers developed AdLink by using Magic Software Enterprises' application development tool.

"AdLink cuts out a lot of work for us," said Dave Hunke, vice president of advertising at the Gannett-owned Cincinnati Enquirer. "It's reduced our labor costs and ... allowed us to reallocate our hours and resources."

Newspapers, page 77

(www.computerworld.com) JUNE 3, 1996 COMPUTERWORLD

# Slouching allowed: Microsoft classes move to 'net

By Mitch Wagner

Do virtual classrooms include a virtual guy in the back of the room throwing virtual

Information systems managers will get a chance to find out. Microsoft Corp. has

announced it will offer training on the Internet for managing Microsoft software and will deploy and run Internet technology.

Microsoft, which has moved its Microsoft OnLine Institute from The Microsoft Network (MSN) to the Internet, went into

open beta testing of the program six weeks ago. A second round of beta testing is due late this month, and the institute will open its virtual doors to the public by late summer.

Courses are available in Windows 95 and Windows NT administration, building Internet sites and programming in Visual Basic, among other topics. Students

Class chat

IRC.

interact with teachers through Internet Relay Chat (IRC) in virtual classrooms of about two dozen students who meet a couple of times each week.

Classes range in price from \$200 for a

two-week Internet instruction class from

Valinor, Inc. to \$900 for a nine-week

Windows 95 administration class from

Aris Corp. Students sit at their own PCs in

their homes or offices, log on to the Inter-

net at appointed class times and interact

with one another and the instructor over

Students need to provide their own IRC clients, which are available on the 'net from



The Microsoft OnLine Institute will begin sessions on the Internet by late this summer

software and shareware companies for common platforms.

Microsoft's moving of online instruction from MSN to the Internet is part of its overall strategy to move all of MSN onto the 'net to attract the broader audience available there.

Microsoft and its partners are pioneers in offering interactive training on the Internet,

although similarly structured education programs have run on a small scale on online services.

Robert McIntosh in Rome, Ga., was part of the first beta program in Windows 95. He said the program gave him access to a live instructor and also let him take the classes at his own pace and at a time and location convenient to him.

The online venue is an asset to students who have difficulty learning in a classroom setting, McIntosh said.

"Classrooms remind some people of when they were in the fourth grade, and the teacher caught them staring at the girl who sat three rows down," McIntosh

# FIELD & SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1996 · BOSTON, MA



Automating your sales force gives you a significant advantage over your competitors by greatly enhancing your business, increasing your sales and productivity and improving your customer management methods.

#### EXCITING NEW EVENTS!

SFA - Powered by Notes -Sponsored by Lotus Development Corporation

Harvey Mackay - Best-Selling Author & Motivational Speaker -Exclusive Boston Appearance!

The Sales Advantage - In-Depth Seminars Sponsored by Dale Carnegie

Sales Automation Training Workshops - Sponsored by Learning International and Tech Resource Group

#### THE EXPERTS

Robert Miller Founder, Miller-Heiman, Inc.

Jeff Papows
Executive Vice President & COO,
Lotus Development Corp.

Tom Siebel President & CEO, Siebel Systems

Alston Gardner CEO, Target Marketing Systems, Inc.

George Colombo Author, Sales Force Automation

Jim Holden President, Holden Corporation

#### SIX INTENSIVE

- Sales & Marketing Management
- NEW Customer Asset Management
- NEW SFA And The Internet
  - Automation Strategies
     And Implementation
- NEW Creating High Performance Sales Organizations
  - · Today's Technology

Call (508) 470-3880 today for more information and a FREE 36 page brochure! Visit our Wob site at http://www.BClexpo.com/

Network World Unplugged is running concurrently in Boston. Learn from experts how to get small remote office workers and "road warriors" connected better, easier and more cost effectively. Call for more information.

SPONSORED BY:



OVAWC63

#### Client/server serves CBS Radio well

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

30-year industry veteran.

Talk radio took off in the late 1980s when Rush Limbaugh's conservative daily broad-ast spread like wildfire across the U.S. But for radio networks such as CBS and ABC, network news is still the base product, "and there are far fewer stations that are playing news these days," Green said.

As a result, sales of network programs to affiliate stations have become CBS Radio's primary growth vehicle. Because CBS is a relative newcomer in the syndicated talk radio arena, revenue from those programs represents "a very small percentage" of its total sales, said Christopher Dixon, an analyst at PaineWebber, Inc. in New York.

#### **Programming restrictions**

The mainframe systems CBS Radio had been using were rigid and constricted the network's ability to expand programming, according to Paul S. Bronstein, vice president of research at CBS Radio Networks. "The only way we can grow the programming is to add a new system."

CBS Radio had been using an IBM CICS/PL/I database system called Showbiz that it built 15 years ago to support its affiliate operations. But most Showbiz functions — such as invoicing, creating sales plans and generating research data — were done manually. Under the Airwave system, those jobs will be automated.

Last month, CBS Radio began using the

#### CBS Radio Networks

ECHALLENGE: To expand the reach of its network programs throughout its 1,200 AM and FM affiliate stations by automating and integrating back-office functions such as research, planning, sales and program scheduling.

- SOLUTION: Customized client/server software from Comtex Information Systems that uses Windows 3.1 front-end systems developed with Sybase's PowerBuilder and Compaq's ProLlant servers running Windows NT.
- ANTICIPATED RESULTS: End-to-end tracking of network programs, advertising and other functions; ability to support the growth of CBS Radio Networks' program cache.

first release of the Airwave system, which automates sales and programming. When the new affiliate database goes online in July, the network will be able to track the use of its programs from end to end. That will help CBS keep a closer eye on all its business activities, including advertising, scheduling and promotions.

Bronstein wouldn't disclose the cost of the Comtex system or the mainframe hardware savings it is expected to generate.

#### Newspapers get classifieds via 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

Hunke, who has hired three new people for his sales staff with the money he saved in the classifieds department, wouldn't say how much it cost to set up the system or how much revenue he attributes to it.

"It was a very immediate return on in-

vestment, one we realized in the first year," he said. "When I add up the extra pages and the new clients, it absolutely is making us money."

GMT, which is developing AdLink for automotive and employment ads, is moving its classifieds concept toward the Internet.

Burns said that in a few months, house

**Hewlett-Packard Company** 

Pharmacy Data Management

Seafirst Bankcard Services

Longs Drug Stores

THE GOOD GUYS!

Tufts Health Plan

Welborn Clinic

UCA&L

shoppers will be able to call up the Cincinnati Enquirer's Web page and find listings for hundreds of homes. "Web surfers will be able to search a particular part of the city or in a particular price range," explained Burns, who added that three or four Gannett papers already are online with this kind of information

Gannett is using AdLink in about 22 of its newspapers and has sold the technology to eight papers outside the chain.

Morley Piper, executive director of the New England Newspaper Association, said Gannett is on the leading edge of the technology curve.

"Everyone coming on the Internet is into a new scheme," Piper said. "Some newspapers have been slow to react because they think it gives too much access to their data. But I think a lot of papers are going to take advantage of AdLink-like technology. It's definitely coming, if not already here.

#### Briefs

#### **Congress hears** year 2000 testimony

**Executives from IBM, Computer** Associates International, Inc., Electronic Data Systems Corp. and other industry experts recently testified before the U.S. House of Representatives Subcommittee on Science about the impact that the year 2000 programming glitch will have on business and government agencies. Experts said they believe that millions of lines of date-sensitive programs will fail on or before Jan. 1, 2000 because most computers will read all two-digit date fields as referring to years in the 20th century. Peter de Jager, a year 2000 guru in Brampton, Ontario, told the panel that fewer than 35% of North American companies have begun to address the problem. Full testimony from the hearings can be accessed at www.house.gov/science/welcome.

#### **SEC online**

Edgar Online selected First Virtual Holdings, Inc. in San Diego to provide the online transaction processing system for the investment information service. Edgar Online is a private firm that has licensed access to the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) database, which contains all Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings from U.S. corporations. Earlier this month, the SEC required all public companies to file corporate information electronically to EDGAR. More information on Edgar Online can be found at www.edgar online.com.





#### Picture Your Data On Red Brick.

"We sift through sales and shipment data to understand fashion trends and make strategic product manufacturing decisions," said Tom Robertson, Manager of Commercial Systems Development. "We need a solution specialized for decision support."

Sara Lee Intimates, the parent company of subsidiaries producing Bali, Hanes Her Way, Playtex, and Wonderbra apparel brands, relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?



1 800 777 2585 • http://www.redbrick.com • Fax 1 408 399 3277

FROM NOW ON WHEREVER

# ARE, IS EXACTLY WHERE YOU SHOULD BE.





Hitachi Introduces

## MOBILIZED COMPUTING.

To everyone conditioned in the belief that to effect a goal you must at specific times be in a particular place, we have an announcement. You're off the hook. You now have the means to control events from any convenient spot.

The instruments of this are the new Hitachi Notebooks.

Exemplars of an idea called Mobilized Computing™.

The first principle: You never know where you'll be when you need to plug in. The second: No one has time to waste on cyber-trivia. So every Hitachi Notebook comes pre-configured and pre-tweaked. Ready to connect via 28.8 modern to the Net, the online services, two-way fax.

Or to jump onto any local area network through that rarest of electronic luxuries, a built-in LAN port. Your world is a big place. Mobilized Computing is designed on the assumption that you'll want to use all of it.





Remote Control

Hitachi PC Senes C Notebook available with 11.8" active matrix screen Pentium<sup>®</sup> 12.0 MHz chip Senes M Notebook comes with built-in LAN port. Available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium<sup>®</sup> 133 MHz chip

© ropo Hach PC Corposition (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing "and Remote Current" on teachmarks of Hach PC. Corposition (USA) which may be registered in some pandetons. The head hadd-logo & Parsaint" are major and trackmarks of heal Corposition. Motion modifies one modify when response companies are supported from the companies.



## **Managing**

# They yearn

#### IS staffers stay up to keep up

t's 11 p.m. Do you know where your developers are?

If they aren't still at their desks or in the data center, they're probably on the couch at home reading the documentation for Oracle Corp.'s Oracle? or a study about outsourcing. Such long hours may be expected of those working their way into management or struggling with a deadline. But continuous learning — as in around the clock — is also becoming routine for rank-and-file information systems staff members.

The motivator in some cases is fear of becoming obsolete or losing out in the race for company-paid training. At Chubb & Son, Inc. in Warren, N.J., training budgets are rising 15% to 20% per year, but IS employees are still "reading more and doing more on their own," says Assistant Vice President Phil Kaufman. That's because most training goes to help people on

projects to which they're already assigned. But to get assigned to the best projects in the first place, it helps to have "a bit of a leg up" on the technology to be used, he says.

Other IS staffers are more self-motivated. "I'm fairly driven" when it comes to retraining, acknowledges Jim Robinson, a programmer and analyst for the municipal government of Kansas City, Kan. Driven for him means spending about 15 hours per week on course work for his MBA and another five to 10 hours reading technical publications and manuals, even as he holds down a full-time job and shares housework with his wife. When homework and housework collide, he says, "it's insanity. That's when I end up with one or two or three hours of sleep a night."

Stephen Yusi knows that feeling well. He joined beautycare products manufacturer Avon Products, Inc. five years ago as a mainframe computer

operator and later volunteered for company-run introductions to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and Excel. That helped him land his current job as midrange and client/server sup-

port analyst. He spends three to four extra hours per day at work and a half-day on Sundays learning five server operating systems and teaching others what he's learned.

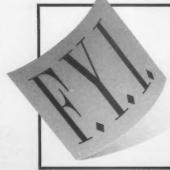


The late shift: Jim Robinson, a programmer and analyst, spends about 15 hours per week on course work for his MBA and another five to 10 hours reading technical publications and manuals

All that time away from family can be difficult for someone with a 10-year-old stepdaughter and a child on the way, but Yusi isn't complaining. Nor is he driven by fear, he claims. "The technology is just amazing," he says. "Once I can bulletproof the processes we have ... we can look further into how the new technology can help Avon. That vision is really exciting and what's driving me."

"If you really want it so badly, you'll find the time. You'll find the energy," says Tanis Zamora, a programmer and analyst at Imperial Holly Sugar Co. in Sugar Land, Texas. His managers are taking a closer look at training before approving it, but "that doesn't stop me." He gets paid to learn by spending 15 hours per week on his own developing applications for outside clients and another 10 hours reading technical material or fiddling on his home computer.

"I don't golf, I don't play pool, so that's basically my hobby," he says. And, he might add, his job security.



Cybersniping at the boss IS managers beware! Your employees may be talking about you behind your back in cyberspace.

Workers can vent their anger and sarcasm on the My Boss home page (www.myboss.com) by telling their favorite "My boss is a jerk because ..." story. Names are omitted to protect the guilty.

Samples include the following:

- "The leader of our company's technical services group once told
- ... his employees, 'Our clients have been telling us for four years that we're slow to respond.'"
- "Our data center was trying a new lights-out procedure, and some bigwigs stopped by... One of the bigwigs asked me to hit the light switch. Well, my supervisor heard the re-

## tolearn

There's never enough time for training. Here's how IS staffers and their managers squeeze in study time during the day — and night.

By Robert L. Scheier

#### IS managers battle the clock

here are no more 40-hour weeks," Mike Abbaei says. "If a person wants to be successful, it doesn't matter at what level, they need to understand that their work and their lives are interchangeable."

Abbaei, senior vice president and chief information officer at investment bank Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc. in Baltimore, isn't being cruel. He's just stating facts. Between everincreasing work demands and a faster flow of new technology, it's impossible to get the regular work done and update your skills in a 9-to-5 day.

Time, not money, is often the biggest hurdle to keeping current on skills. In fact, U.S. organizations spent 11% more per person in IS training last year than in 1994, and technical training grew from 3.8% of IS budgets to 4.9%, according to a

study by International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

"The real cost companies are resisting is [the cost of] taking people away from the job tog to an instructor-led workshop," says Cliff Hallberg, managing principal at The Interpersonal Technology Group, Inc., a training firm in Rockville Center, N.Y. So IS managers are looking for ways to squeeze training into the workday or help employees train on their own time.

Many companies want to switch from formal classes to training "delivered at the desktop via the LAN," so employees can learn during breaks or at lunch, Hallberg says. Others, such as The Kendall Co. in Mansfield, Mass., a producer of products for health care and other industries, split class time between work hours and personal time. Some classes, for example, run from 1 to 9 p.m. "It's a long day for peo-

ple," says Steve McManama, corporate director of IS. "But you don't lose them [to training] for the entire day."

Kendall also holds informal sessions in which vendors or members of Kendall's IS staff give presentations in various technology areas. Roy Wilsker, director of technology planning, says the vendor presentations are a cost-effective way to train his staff in new technol-

ogies. Briefings by Kendall's IS staffers give them valuable experience formulating, presenting and defending their ideas before groups, he says.

Kendall also gives its IS staff a technology road map, a set of documents that list current and future technologies important to Kendall's business. Employees use the road map to plan their own training efforts.

But sometimes company-

Service, Inc., for example, send 10% of their 175 technicians to training all day, every day. The cost: \$3,000 per day. The savings: \$26,500 per day because the technicians can solve problems more quickly thanks to the training, says Mark Buneo, site manager of external customer support at UPS' World Class Support Center in Mahwah, N.I.

paid training is the only way to

go. The managers of a help

desk operation at United Parcel

Since the heavy training began in early 1993, he says, the average help desk call has shrunk from nine minutes to five, and the rate of problems solved on the first call is up from 60% to 92%.

Can other IS functions get the same kind of bang for their training buck? "You just need the commitment from management," Buneo says. "You're going to see an initial cost increase, [but] obviously there's a payoff at the end." \*\*

Scheier is Computerworld's senior editor, management.

#### Tips for the boss

- Arrange after-hours briefings by in-house experts
- Invite vendors to give technology briefings at brown-bag lunches
- Give employees "road maps" of which technology they should learn
- Supplement, don't eliminate, companyprovided training

quest and made some snide remark about having to do it herself. So she ... approaches the switches. One is your everyday ... light switch. The other is an 'Emergency — room power off' switch that is red and inside a plastic case. It also has a safety pin that must be removed first. Shortly after ... the whole room went black. Oops! Wrong switch. She took down



My Boss

One thing is true.

Whether yestenday, today or tomorrow at some point in your life you will say, my boss is a "# i##@!"

all the computer systems with her stroke of genius."

This is from the one-liners category:

• "He thinks he can push himself forward by patting himself on the back."

But thick-skinned managers can have a blast. You can nail your own boss, log in for some laughs or vote for the most hilarious or incredible story, one-liner or cartoon of the week.

My Boss also offers tips on jobhunting and starting your own business. And there's a dour side to the page: a Layoff Scoreboard and Statistics of Pain that detail the hard facts of downsizing — with a little attitude. — Rick Saia

More F.Y.I., page 86

The bad news: You can't control everything that goes on your intranet.

The good news: You may not have to.

By Robert L. Scheler

## Let Go!

o your users want an intranet, and you're worried. Like any information systems veteran, you figure this means more work and hidden costs for you. What will an intranet do to your network? Who will decide what can be posted? Who will find that data and convert it to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)? Who will maintain and update the data so the site stays useful? Relax, say pioneers who already manage intranets. This is one time when users

are willing, able and even eager to do a lot of the work themselves. At least at this early stage of intranet adoption, it's safe, relatively inexpensive and comparatively

easy to let users create and maintain the content.

Unlike World Wide Web sites, a properly secured intranet will be seen only by employees so managers should "take off the reins" says Steve Heit, network development manager at United Parcel Service, Inc. in Atlanta. "Give your departments the tools and latitude to experiment."

Experimentation sounds risky to network managers who wonder what all that data will do to their networks. Rodney Baker, a product manager at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Orlando, Fla., got around that problem. Rather than put about 500 Web-accessible pages on a Web server, he stored them as files in a shared directory on a Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.12 network. "I didn't tell the networking folks about it for four months," he says with a laugh. That way, "they couldn't claim it was in any way [slowing] response time" or kill the project. When he clued them in, they had no choice but to smile and agree.

"You've got MIS saying, 'Tm not so sure [the intranet] is going to run on a Novell network. And how are you going to assign all the port addresses and all that?' "says Christopher Juliano, a marketing administration manager at Phoenixcor, Inc., a financial services firm in Norwalk, Conn. After seeing the intranet in operation, though, "they kind of found that you just hook it up and give it an IP [address], and browsers will go there and see the server."

Just as intranets can piggyback on the existing physical network, users often can create information that can be accessed on the intranet while they do their jobs. Trainers at Tyson Foods, Inc. in Springdale, Ark., have long stored class schedules in Microsoft Corp.'s Access databases. The IS group wrote Web server scripts to provide access to those databases so as trainers updated class schedules, they would automatically update their intranet content as well, says Internet administrator Donny Drummonds.

Baker takes the same approach by creating links to existing documents such as project reports and updates on regulatory issues. About half the pages on his intranet are still in their native word processing or spreadsheet formats. The others have been translated to HTML by 18 department-level webmasters with the help of easy-to-use, low-cost translation programs. With so much content created by users, Baker can do most maintenance during regular work hours.

IS managers can use the hype surrounding the Internet to encourage users to do more so the IS team has to do less. Some users volunteer to manage intranet sites after hours to learn Web skills oo they'll be more marketable, says Emer Natalio, president of Network Decisions, Inc., a Miami Internet consulting and services firm. "If they don't seize the opportunity [to learn], somebody else will," he says.

Today, a lot of intranet content is easy enough for users not only to generate, but also sometimes to manage. Juliano, for example, came up through the sales support and customer service ranks, not through IS. After hearing about the Web on a radio show, "I started playing around with HTML coding," he says, and developed a prototype home page on his PC. Baker built his first home page using the rudimentary word processing capabilities of the Windows Notepad and learned HTML by looking at other HTML documents.

All this could change as intranets grow larger. Juliano can manage the 40 pages on his site without special tools but doesn't know how much his workload will grow as the intranet expands. Even if users can do the "quick and dirty" translation of documents to plain HTML, Natalio says, they haven't yet done the harder work of reformatting them for easy viewing on a computer screen. The creation and support issues will grow more complex as users begin storing and distributing audio, video and multimedia via intranets.

But at this early stage, users are the best—and maybe the only—people to create, manage and update the information posted on the intranet, Heit says. "They're the ones who understand what their needs are. You'll find that everyone, at every desk, turns out to be an author in disguise."

Scheier is Computerworld's senior editor, management.



EDS' Rodney Baker launched an intranet without slowing down his firm's networks. He 'didn't tell the network ing folks about it for months.'

If you build a better mousetrap, will the world beat a path to your door?

If you build a field of dreams, will they come?

If you build a powerful,
easy-to-use Web server, will tens of thousands
of people download it?

Yes, yes, and definitely yes. It started with the release of a fast and powerful Web server — Microsoft Internet Information Server.

Now people are downloading if the coaty (With over 70 000 registered downloads in two months, it's the most popular Web server going.



NTERNET NEORMOATION SERVER FOR WINDOWS N And in just six weeks' time, more than 2,300 companies deployed Web sites powered by Internet Information Server.) Why the



Windows NT based Web servers, and executes Web applications; jup to five times faster than all other servers. So it's your best choice for publishing information on the Internet and intranet. And because it's fully integrated with Windows NT Server directory services, it easily fits into your existing internal network. What's more, as an integral part of Back Office. Internet Information Server brings even more power to your intranet. Oh, and it's free. Download today by visiting http://www.microsoft.com/infoserv/. Or call (800) 426-9400. Dept. A242, for the name of a reseller hear you. You'll have

## Patterns of Life, Path

#### Computerworld and the Smit 1996 Chairmen's Committee for th extend best wish



Launched in 1989, the Computerworld **Smithsonian Awards Program salutes those** who find answers with information technology.

This annual awards program, representing a spirited partnership between Computerworld and the Smithsonian Institution's National **Museum of American** History, brings together the user and vendor communities in public recognition of innovation and hard

1996 Finalists nominated by the Computerworld **Smithsonian Awards** Chairmen's Committee:

BUSINESS & RELATED SERVICES

Knowledge Management Nominated by: Ernst & Young

AT&T's EasyCommerceService Service Fulfillment Ordering/ Provisioning System Nominated by: Texas Instruments

Electronic Purse Debit Card Payment System
Nominated by: Tandem Computers Incorporated

PCS Health Systems, Inc. Prescription Card Services Nominated by: Tandem Computers Incorporated

**Custom Clothing Technolo** Corporation/Levi Strauss & Co Personal Pair Program Nominated by: EDS

MASTER OF CEREMONIES

**Scott Simon** 

National Public Radio

EDUCATION & ACADEMIA

**Harvard University** Medical School HP 200 LX - The Peripheral Brain Nominated by: Hewlett-Packard

**Carnegie Mellon University** (CMU), Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering Virtual Laboratory Experience Nominated by: Hewlett-Packard

Company Immigration and EMulticultural Affairs

AMEP (Adult Migrant English Program) Reporting and Management System (ARMS)

Nominated by: Andersen Consulting SuperJANET Nominated by: 3Com Corporation

NYC Public School for the Deaf Street Signs: A City Kids Guide to American Sign Language Nominated by: Apple Computer, Inc.

ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY & AGRICULTURE

Monsanto Company Infielder Crops Record System Nominated by: Intel Corporation

Non-imaging Totally Internally Reflecting LED Lens Arrays Nominated by: Hewlett-Packard

AgInfo Geographic Information System/GPS Nominated by: Ernst & Young

**British Columbia-Ministry of** Environment, Lands and Parks Integrated Information System-Delivery of Environmental Data to the Desktop Nominated by: Novell, Inc.

**South Coast Air Quality** Management District RECLAIM Monitoring and Reporting Systems Nominated by: Computer Associates International Inc.

Patrick J. McGovern

Chairman of Internationa! Data Group

**Spencer Crew** 

Director of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History

Gary J. Beach

President & CEO of Computerworld, Inc.

David K. Allison Chairman, Information Technology and Society National Museum of American History

> COMPUTERWORLD Everything you need to know.

## ways of Innovation

#### hsonian Institution thank the eir work in nominating entries and es to the finalists.

#### FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

#### **Nationwide Building Society** Nominated by: Andersen Consulting

#### Distressed Asset Reporting and Tracking System (DARTS)

#### Nominated by: NeXT Computer, Inc.

#### Ouicken Nominated by: Adobe Systems, Inc. First National Bank (FNB)

#### South Africa Limited Finger/Hand Print Recognition for Electronic Banking Nominated by: Madge Network Systems

#### Churchill Insurance

Online Oracle-based Motor and Household Insurance (CODIS - Customer On-line Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

#### **GOVERNMENT & NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**

#### Mercy Ships Crew and Donor Management System Nominated by: Informix Software

#### Oklahoma Department of **Human Services** Oklahoma KIDS System Nominated by: Deloitte & Touche

#### **SARSAT Operations Division National Oceanic and**

#### COSPAS/SARSAT Nominated by: MCI Telecommunications Corporation

#### Operation ReUNite

#### Nominated by: America Online, Inc.

#### State of Wisconsin-Department of Industry, Labor and Human

Wisconsin's Automated Customer Service Systems Nominated by: Zenith Data Systems

#### MANUFACTURING

#### Northrop Grumman Military Aircraft Systems Division **Georgia Production Site**

#### Automated Quality Assurance for Nominated by: SAS Institute Inc.

#### **AlliedSignal Technical** Services Corporation Software

#### Nominated by: Microsoft Corporation

#### Virtual Prototyping using the Cave Automatic Virtual Environment (CAVE)

#### Alcan International Limited Computer Simulated Sheet Metal

#### Stamping Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

#### **Parametric Technology**

Pro/ENGINEER Fully Associative, Feature-Based Parametric Solid Modeling Technology Nominated by: Price Waterhouse

#### DIA ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

#### Pixar Animation Stu Walt Disney Feature Anim Toy Story" Nominated by: Sybase, Inc.

#### DIRECTV. Inc.

#### Direct Broadcast Satellite (DBS) Nominated by: Deloitte & Touche

#### Magellan Systems Corpo GPS 2000 Nominated by: Epson America

#### Time Warner Cable's Full Service

#### Time Warner Cable's Full Service Network Nominated by: Silicon Graphics, Inc.

#### **MCI Information Technology** 1-800 Music Nowsm Nominated by: NeXT Computer, Inc.

#### Washington University GermWatcher/GermAlert infection tracking medical expert

#### Nominated by: Sybase, Inc.

#### ForeRunner Defibrillator Nominated by: Epson America

#### Medical Simulation System Nominated by: Silicon Graphics, Inc.

#### **National Library of Medicine** The Visible Human Project Nominated by: America Online, Inc.

#### (TDH)- Immunization Division ImmTrac: A Statewide Immunization Tracking System

Nominated by: FDS

#### Center for Light Microsco Imaging & Biotechnology Imaging Technology Nominated by: Eastman Kodak Company

#### San Diego Supercompute Center and University of Arizona, Tucson Electrical Turbulence in Heart Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

#### **Pittsburgh Supercomputing** Center/Carnegie Meilon/Massachusetts Institution of Technology

#### Air Pollution Modeling nated by: Cray Research, Inc. California Institute of

#### Technology Scalable Concurrent Programming Lab's advantage in micro-electronics, satellite manufacturing and launch ehicle design Nominated by: Cray Research. Inc.

#### **Los Alamos National** Laboratory/Pittsburgh percomputing Center 3D Numerical Simulation of a Geomagnetic Field Reversal

#### The Computerworld Smithsonian Chairmen's Committee

npuscara Conjunation irman: Peter Karamai egate: Greg DeBlasio Coopers & Lybranii Chairman: Ellen Knapp Delegate: Arry Morenz

Dell Computer Corporat Chairman: Michael Dell Delegate: Kellie Leonard

Erest & Young Chairman: David Shpilberg Delegate: Frank Eagle/Dave Petr

man: Lewis E. Platt

KPMG Peat Marwick Chairman: Allan Frank

zwell Applied Intelligen irman: Raymond C. Kuzz egate: Mark Flanagan ark International, man: Marvin L. Ma

n: Robert J. Frankenberg

NYNEX Corporation Chairman: Ivan Seide Delegate: Judy Miche

Chairman: J.R. Beyster Delegate: Joan Moore/ June Chocheles SAP America, Inc. Chairman: Paul Wahl Delegate: Jenna Amold

SCO

red Medical Systems Co irman: R. James Macale egate: Julie McDowell

Sterling Software, Inc. Chairman: Sterling Willi Delegate: Pam Thomson Storage Technology Cor Chairman: Ryal R. Poppa Delegate: Judith Hangray

Sybase, Inc. Chairman: Mark B. Hoffman Delegate: Christina Dungar Symantic Corporation Chairman: Gordon Euba Delegate: John Laing

U.S. Rebotics, Inc. Chairman: Casey Con Delegate: Lauri Lent Unisya Corporation Chairman: James A. Unruh Delegate: Jim Senior

Wang Laboratories, Inc. Chairman: Joseph M. Tuc Delegate: Frank Ryan/ Lennie DiGiorgio

Wyse Technology, Inc. Chairman: Morris Chang Delegate: Sue Redmore Xerex Corporation Chairman: Paul Allaire Delegate: Giuliana Lav Zonith Data Systems Chairman: Jacques Noe Delegate: JoAnn Seager

Ameritech Chairman: Richard C. Noteb Bell Atlantic Chairman; Raymond W. Smith rman: George H. Heilme

Bell South Chairman: John L. Clendenin EDS Chairman: Les Alberthal IBM Corporation Chairman: Louis Gerstr

Nynex Corporation Chairman: Ivan Seidenberg Southwestern Bell Chairman: Edward E. Whitacre, Jr. US West Chairman; Richard McCormick

#### **Executive Track**



Clifford L. Bateman was named chief information officer at The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Murray Hill, N.I. He formerly was senior

vice president of global technology at the marketing and information company.



Paula L. Simon was appointed general manager of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.'s 260employee corporatewide data

center in Troy, N.Y. Simon was general manager of the company's Scranton, Pa., data center before Met Life's data center operations were consolidated at Troy. She was a re-engineering team leader before her appointment.



Lesile A. Riseberg was named vice president of technology planning at GTE Corp. Rise berg will be responsible for information sys-

tems at GTE's headquarters in Stamford, Conn. He will also coordinate and review the technology-related aspects of GTE business plans.



Steven A. John was named executive director of the Society for Information Man agement (SIM). He replaces Henry S. Givray. John

was an IS manager at First Health Strategies and Cigna Corp. and graduated from SIM's Regional Learning Forum training program.

Ted Mandel was named managing director of marketing services and IS at Pan American World Airways, Inc., a Miami-based carrier that plans to inaugurate service this summer. Mandel, a 30-year airline industry veteran, formerly was staff vice president for marketing services at Continental Airlines.

Scott Nason was named director of IS at Precision Specialty Metals, Inc. in Los Angeles. He formerly held the same post at Kleervu Plastics Corp.



#### MANAGEMENT

Financial Management of Data Processing (FMDP) Conference. Scottsdale, Ariz., July 9-12 - Cost: \$595 to \$895. Contact: FMDP Association, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

Information Technology in the Enterprise: Managing IT in the Mainstream of the Business. La Jolla, Calif., July 15-17 — Contact: Ashley Pearce, Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (800) 778-1997 or (203) 316-6757. E-mail: apearce@ gartner.com.

Strategic Information Systems Planning. Boston, July 15-17 -Cost: \$1,350 to \$1,550. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699. E-mail: cust\_serv@amanet.

Year 2000: Issues and Answers. San Jose, Calif., July 16-18 - Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

National Center for Database Marketing's 17th Conference and Exhibition. Chicago, July 17-19 - Contact: Mark Kiernan, Conference Programming, New York, N.Y. (212) 790-1513 or Jo-Ann Maude at Cowles Business Media, Stamford, Conn. (203) 358-9900, Ext. 712.

PC Nightmare Symposium. Orlando, Fla., July 22-24 - Focus: PC outsourcing, procurement and asset management. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700.

#### INDUSTRIES

Cable Telephony '96: Integrating Today's Customers with Tomorrow's Technology. Chicago, July 10-11 - Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-5698.

**Healthcare Computing Conference** and Expo (HCCE). Hershey, Pa., July 14-17 - Contact: HCCE, Chicago, III. (800) 913-9652 or (312) 782-5252.

Enterprise Wide Systems Integration for Utilities. Cambridge, Mass.,

July 15-16 - Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. E-mail: ing@ ibcusa.com.

Telecom Billing '96-Sixth Annual Conference: Developing Billing Systems for Tomorrow's Advanced Services. Washington, July 15-17 -Contact: Business Research Publications, Inc., Washington, D.C. (800) 822-6338 or (202) 842-3022, Ext. 317.

#### INTERNET

Internet for the Environmental Professional. Cambridge, Mass., July 8-10 - Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc. Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. E-mail: reg@ibcusa.com.

Utilizing Intranets or Internal Webs To Maximize Information Sharing in Your Organization. New York, July 18-19 - Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y. (212) 366-3212.

Web Interactive '96. New York, July 31-Aug. 2 - Contact: Mecklermedia, Westport, Conn. (800) 632-5537. E-mail: webint@meckler media.com. Web address: events. iworld.com/summer96/webint.

#### USER GROUPS

The 1996 Informix Worldwide User Conference and Exhibition. Chicago. July 9-12 - Contact: Informix Software, Inc., Menlo Park, Calif. (800) 784-6580 or (617) 736-1779.

Microsoft Explorer '96 Conference and Exposition. Boston, July 16-18 - Contact: Digital Consulting. Inc., Andover, Mass. (800) 767-2336. E-mail: ConfReg@dciexpo. com, Web address: DClexpo.com/.

Mercury Interactive Worldwide User Conference. Lake Buena Vista, Fla., July 21-24 - Contact: Mercury Interactive, Waltham, Mass. (800) 840-0428. Web address: www. merc-int.com.

Share Technical Conference. New Orleans, July 28-Aug. 2 - Cost: \$695 to \$895. Focus: IBM. Contact:

Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932. Web address: www.share.

Network Outlook. Burlingame, Calif., July 1-2 - Focus: Internet, network, multimedia. Contact: Technologic Partners, New York, N.Y. (212) 343-1900. E-mail: events @technologicp.com.

Best Practices in Data Warehousing. Washington, July 8-13 - Contact: Data Warehousing Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo. (719) 599-4303. E-mail: tdwi@aol.com.

Third Annual Enterprise Desktop Developer's Conference. Lisle, Ill., July 9-11 - Contact: Attachmate Unisys Products Group, Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 745-0500.

Object Technology in Telecommunications: Strategic The Approach to Object Orientation. Chicago, July 15-16 - Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc. Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-3860.

11th Annual Interactive Services Association Conference and Expo. San Diego, July 21-24 - Contact: ISA Conference and Expo Registration, Park Ridge, Ill. (847) 698-4467.

Washington Ada Symposium. McLean, Va., July 22-25 - Contact: Ada Information Clearinghouse, Falls Church, Va. (703) 681-2466 or (800) 232-4211. Internet: adainfo @sw-eng.falls-church.va.us. Web address: sw-eng.falls-church.va.us/.

ATM Solutions: Optimizing Your Network's Performance and Service Capabilities. Chicago, July 23-25 -Contact: Sheri Mead, ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-3859. Web address: www.icm conferences.com.

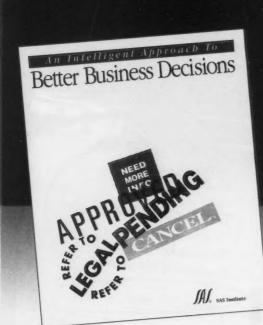
The Association for Work Process Improvement's (TAWPI) 26th Annual Forum and Exposition. San Jose, Calif., July 28-31 - Contact: TAWPI International, Boston, Mass. (800) 998-2974.

#### Calendar announcements

should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and telephone number.

#### SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Rick Sala, Associate editor/ Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass mingham, Mass. 01701 Fax: (508) 875-8931



Yours Free for a Limited Time

### An Intelligent Approach to Better Business Decisions

Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- On-Line Analytical Processing (OIAP)
- Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)
- Decision Support Systems

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

#### For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth... a consistent interface to all your business data... client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide... containing insights from SAS Institute, our software users, and leading publications.



Simply call our World Headquarters now at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com
Visit us at Booth #113 at DATABASE and CLIENT/SERVER World.

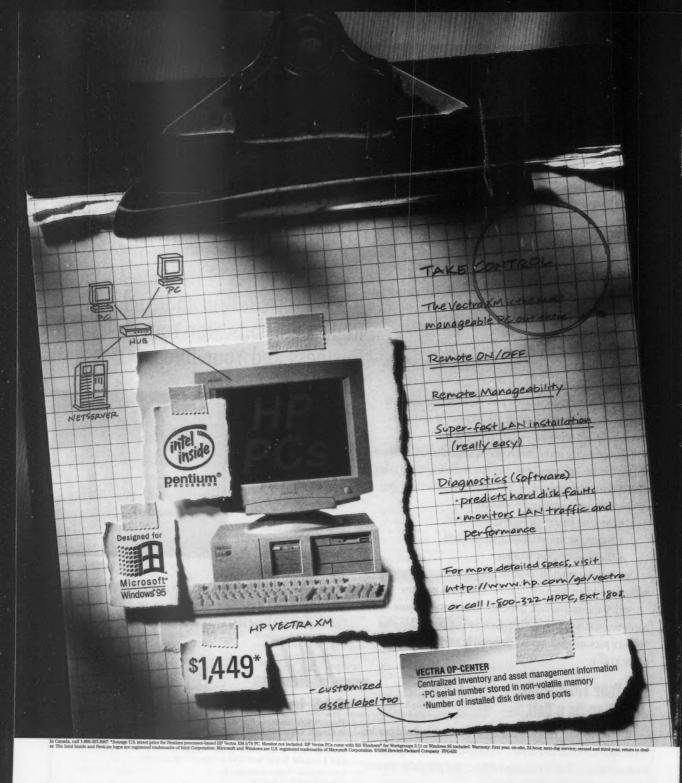


**SAS** Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444 In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars, Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.





## **Buyer's Guide**

### mul·ti·me·dia:

- a) An agonizing madness overtaking corporate IS
- b) Bitchin', bold and beautiful
- c) Vendor Candyland
- d) Full of holes
- e) All of the above

#### BY CATHLEEN GAGNE

ctually, multimedia means to pass along information in more than one form: text, audio, still graphics, animated graphics and full-motion video. Why is something so seemingly straightforward wreaking havoc in the lives of users and multimedia developers?

For some reason, nobody can get their arms around this amorphous technology, including the 20

respondents to a recent *Computerworld* survey about the benefits and challenges of using multimedia, which was conducted by Market Data Group in Framingham, Mass. Note the quote from one respondent that appears beside the survey highlights below. Isn't it true that most people don't have a clue as to what multimedia really is, let alone how to deal with it?

I even came across a comment in my research that likened

Here, boy.

multimedia to teen-age love: It feels good, everyone wants it, but everyone has a different idea of what it is  $\dots$  and then they wonder whether they're actually in it.

What follows in this Buyer's Guide are snapshots of some multimedia users, along with how they're grappling with challenging issues. Respondents also grade their multimedia authoring tools and often offer advice on implementation and technical issues.

Multimedia, page 90

Gagne is an associate editor of the Buyer's Guide.

#### SURVEY HIGHLIGHTS:

- Multimedia isn't just for training anymore.
- Vendors aren't delivering what users want.
   Users want compatibility between hardware and software, more user-friendly environments, products that aren't loaded with bugs, products that are complete.
   Vendors offer promises.
- Users love the flexibility of multimedia. It can be used for many applications throughout their companies.
- As the Internet and multimedia converge, bandwidth and transmission become problematic.
- Multimedia is expensive (surprise, surprise).
- Multimedia is still in its infancy, and users are frustrated.

#### Multimedia is most commonly used for . .

Internal training (13)

Electronic commerce (12)

Customer information systems (11)

Professional presentations (10)

Sales presentations (9)

Education (9)

Media (7)

Citizen information (5)

News (4)

(20 users surveyed, multiple responses allowed)

#### Quotable

"The public's been successfully bamboozled into thinking this multimedia thing is further along than it is. I don't think most people have a clue as to what it means."

— Manager, aerospace firm

### Implementation advice

(Tips from the trenches)

Our survey respondents pass along advice and words of encouragement for peers implementing multimedia.

"Take Vallum. This is a really tedious, frustrating and tumultuous kind of undertaking."

- Manager at an aerospace firm

"Don't feel like you are the only immature dabbler creating a multimedia application because there are a lot of us out there."

— Physician at a medical center.

"Development is the biggest challenge. Even taking simple canned materials and integrating them into a training program takes time."

> — Ron Lenhart, professor, Mohave Community College, Lake Havasu City, Ariz.

"Don't do fluff applications; do the important main-line applications, which are critical to your core business."

Thomas S. Loane, vice president of IS, Alamo Rent A Car, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

#### "Run!"

 Adam Kallish, design director, Communication Design Center, Andersen Worldwide, Chicago

"Dedicate a resource to the technology, and give the resource plenty of time to work with it."

> — Hank Hensel, network manager, Publisher's Printing Co., Shepherdsville, Ky.

"Keep your eyes open. Multimedia is still in Infancy form."

> D. Alberg-Horton, logistics engineer, Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis

"Just jump into it — that's the only way to get started, or you'll be far behind."

Mac McDougal, audio/visual production specialist, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

"We invested a lot of dollars and hours in getting it all to work."

— Patricia Taylor, assistant vice president, technical services division, Nation's Bank, Norfolk, Va

### Messy as it may be, multimedia makes headway in corporate IS

Here are seven snapshots of how multimedia is being implemented. Note that respondents graded their tools using a scale of A to E, in which A equals very good, B equals good, C equals fair, D equals poor and E equals very poor.

#### **Walt Disney World**

Orlando, Fla.

#### WHAT'S LIP:

Appearing on a terminal near you ...
Disney has created a building that
doesn't exist. The company has designed what's being called the
Boardwalk Hotel on a computer,
merged it with real photography and
come up with a "signature picture"
of the building. This hotel has yet to
be built, but it appears in brochures
and other literature.

Wally Harper, manager of Multi-Media Group in Orlando, says, first they merged actual blueprints with authoring tool 3-D Studio from Autodesk, Inc. Once the hotel was created on the computer, designers chose a particular view of the building to use as their signature image. To create exact lighting for this signature image, they took a series of staged photographs. They merged the lighting details with the computer image of the hotel by doing a high-resolution scan of the photograph.

"We're doing the same technique for a brand-new resort with a Southwestern theme," Harper says. "We flew out to Arizona last week and had photographers shoot pictures outside of Tucson of cactus and the desert and so on. Then we'll put it together to introduce our signature image to the travel market."

All of this isn't fantasy; Disney just happens to be on the leading edge of multimedia. The entertainment giant uses multimedia to pair golfers for tournaments by running video projections, and interactive software

drives silent auctions for charities. Other applications run across the board: training, kiosks, electronic commerce and sales presentations.



• Authorware from Macromedia, Inc. (B-)

• PowerPoint from Microsoft Corp. (B)

• 3-D Studio from Autodesk (B+)

#### WHAT'S COOL:

The flexibility. "Multimedia can be used for so many different applications. Disney has gone from six applications in one year to now roughly 24," Harper says.



Looks real, doesn't it? Disney's Boardwalk Hotel appears in market ing brochures but is not built yet.

#### WHAT'S NOT:

"The software vendors are not developing products to completion. . . . They develop to a certain point and then release it.

"After it's in the market, the bugs are discovered, and we find users are spending too much time resolving problems," Harper says.

#### WISH LIST:

 Make the hardware and software compatible for multimedia applications.

 Have vendors create a more user-friendly environment.

#### Alamo Rent A Car, Inc.

Fort Lauderdale, Fla.



#### WHAT'S UP:

Alamo Rent A Car is cruising with a new self-service rental application. The multimedia kiosk runs on a PC connected to a mainframe network. Pictures of the available rental cars reside on a PC. The automated rental project allows customers to insert a credit card, find their reservation, press "go" and get a contract. The process takes 33 seconds. But that's not all Alamo is up to. It uses customer information kiosks

But that's not all Alamo is up to. It uses customer information kiosks with an online atlas to show customers how to find their destination and what's going on in that region.

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:

Alamo custom-developed the software after a failed attempt at using course-writing software. "We can do most of the work in Visual Basic," says Thomas Loane, Alamo's vice president of information systems.

#### WHAT'S COOL:

"Kiosks displace people behind the counter, but it also makes customers happier," Loane says. "While you can't quantify that, we believe it makes for more customers."

#### WHAT'S NOT:

Thomas

Loane:

90% of

kiosks

Frequent

renters do

their trans

actions at

"To be using an authoring system [such as a training manual authoring system or other traditional tools] and suddenly come to a point where you realize you shouldn't have gone down that path." Loane says.

#### An aerospace company

#### WHAT'S UP:

This firm's multimedia manager has nothing unusual to report about its use of multimedia for general presentations and training. He did offer some insight as to why multimedia still continues to be a murky area. "Early on, multimedia meant slide projectors and audio tapes and film projectors," he says. "When it got into the computer realm, it was audio of sorts and animation and pictures. . . . It's grown from that to something more sophisticated. But people still think you can dump home movies into the computer and edit them and set them back on tape, and that you should be able to do this just like movie houses do."

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:

• Director from Macromedia

• MultiMedia Tool Book from Asymetrix Corp. Overall, the manager gives his multimedia hardware and software a C. These products "don't deliver like they're supposed to. They are just beginning to work right as the machines have gotten more powerful. But it's still a dicey deal."

#### WISH LIST:

For vendors to resolve integration issues.

#### Quaker Oats Co.

Chicago

#### WHAT'S UP:

Quaker Oats, which says it is in full production with multimedia applications, is just one of the many surveyed sites where managers were frustrated by their budget. "We are held by timing and budgets ultimately, though we try to be as creative as possible within those limits," says Mary Pat Griswold, production specialist for audio/visual services.

Quaker Oats uses multimedia for internal training, sales presentations, kiosks, internal newsletters and electronic commerce.

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:

- · Authorware from Macromedia (A)
- · PowerPoint from Microsoft (A)
- Adobe Photoshop from Adobe Systems, Inc. (B)
- Adobe Illustrator from Adobe Systems (A)
- Freehand from Macromedia (B)
- Quark XPress from Quark, Inc. (A)

#### WHAT'S COOL:

Being able to get higher quality information that's aesthetically pleasing and get it faster.

#### WHAT'S NOT:

- Too many upgrades and too much to learn at once.
- Promoting multimedia to those who don't understand the technology.

#### WISH LIST:

- Better storage capabilities (for example, hard drive, backup, archiving and retrieval).
- More flexibility (for example, archiving information, then being able to retrieve it and use it differently).

#### Andersen Worldwide

Chicago

#### WHAT'S UP:

Andersen is very active with multimedia, according to Adam Kallish, design director in the Communication Design Center. Here's what the company is up to:

- An interactive newsletter (see photo below)
- Promotional videos, including Movement in the 3rd Dimension and Orchestrating Change
- An interactive presentation for Andersen Consulting's Business Architecture for this year's Global Consulting Seminar.

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:

- Director from Macromedia
- Super Card from Allegiant Technologies, Inc.
- FoxPro, Adobe Premier, Elastic Reality, Electric Image, VIDI model/Pro and Adobe Photoshop

Kallish collectively gives these tools a B for his level of satisfaction.



'interactions,' a CD-ROM interactive newsletter, informs Andersei employees of the media work being produced within the company

#### WHAT'S COOL:

Multimedia gives more

sensory information vs. text-based systems that quickly become monotonous.

#### WHAT'S NOT

Transmission rates. Sending things over groupware continues to be a problem with too little bandwidth.

#### INTERNET IMPACT:

A big issue facing Andersen is the convergence of the Internet and new media technologies. "I think it's becoming more confusing as to what new media is and how it's delivered. As the transmission becomes faster and bandwidth gets larger, you'll see new media applications right in the Web vs. over CD-ROM."

#### The Orlando Sentinel

Orlando, Fla.

#### WHAT'S UP:

Media goes multimedia? The Orlando Sentinel, a community newspaper, uses multimedia as a full-blown service on America Online.

The paper also uses the technology to deliver television news from the newsroom — both for a broadcast partner and for Time Warner's interactive TV experiment in the Orlando market, according to Michael Bales, asso-

ciate managing editor for electronic publishing.

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:

The paper isn't tied to any particular package. It's trying to find the package that has the most flexibility and optimal applications.



• The Orlando Sentinel Online reaches a much larger market (national and international) than that of the traditional newspaper — a six-county region in central Florida.

 Consumers can obtain information at their convenience.

#### WHAT'S NOT:

Implementation can take a lot longer than you might expect.

#### WISH LIST:

The real future is in using "intelligent agents," which are being developed and enhanced for more effective use. Consumers still have the same problem: too little time to go through all of the information and determine what is useful to them. Intelligent agents will help consumers get what they need faster.

le of The Orlando Sentinei Onli

#### Nation's Bank

Norfolk, Va.

#### Nation's Bank is in full production using multimedia for training.

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:

Authorware from Macromedia (B)

#### WHAT'S COOL:

WHAT'S UP:

The fact that users can access training modules at any time instead of waiting to attend a class or trying to schedule one, says Bobbi Hunt, an assistant vice president of the technical services division.

#### WHAT'S NOT:

"We are still struggling with bandwidth usage and the fact that we have such large files to deal with," Hunt says.

#### WISH LIST:

"Vendors need to integrate all the different graphics cards and sound blaster onto the system motherboard," says Patricia Taylor, an assistant vice president of the technical services division.

#### Technology/ vendor issues

(Tips from the trenches)

Here's a quick look at some of the more pressing technical and vendor issues that our survey respondents face. Some offer advice and comments on problem areas.

- Look for a financially stable, supportive vendor that will be around for the long haul.
- Make sure you can provide the bandwidth your application requires.
- Look at what you want to do with the application now and then plan for the application's growth when making hardware selections.

--- Patricia Taylor, Nation's Bank, Norfolk, Va.

"We need standards desperately.... The vendors need to stop tweaking and doing things just a little differently from one another. I am extremely frustrated. The industry is not offering platforms conductive to multimedia applications. The industry is touting maturity in spite of the fact that it's juvenile."

— Manager at a major retailer

"Make packages more feasibly priced, and make them open so they can talk to one another. It's ISM's losson over and over again. The technology is too high priced, and it is proprietary. The vendors need to join hands and work together, especially because of the [World Wide Web]."

> -- D. Alberg-Horton, logistics engineer, Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis

"The amount of hardware upgrades that are required to make multimedia run is like a curve out of control."

 Adam Kallish, design director, Communication Design Center, Andersen Worldwide, Chicago

"Incompatible technology makes distribution difficult and forces authoring at lower levels of sophistication."

- Manager at a regional Bell operating company

"The vendors have poor documentation and poor technical support."

--- Project coordinator at a major petroleum company

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

### Know what you're getting into

#### BY KEVIN BURDEN

he greatest challenge a chief information officer can expect to face when launching a multimedia project is finding people with the right credentials, according to Al Lill, vice president and research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

There are plenty of capable people out there with Hollywoodtype audio/video production capabilities. "They can build beautiful applications that work well the first time — but often fall apart when deployed across a corporation," Lill says. Likewise, companies are filled with information systems professionals experienced in the rigorous disciplines of application maintenance and scalability, "but they [are horrible] when developing interactivity and user interfaces," Lill says.

This discontinuity of skills is why many firms keep thirdparty developers so busy. Those outside firms are more likely to have a complete mix of skills than the average IS organization and are prepared to handle the responsibility of crossplatform compatibility — another critical challenge, Lill says.

The definition of cross-platform is changing quickly. "It used to mean applications could run on the Mac as well as the PC. Now it includes Windows 95, Windows NT, Unix,



Al Lill, Gartner Group: "Unless you have a clear strategy to create a digital media asset library that can be deployed across all delivery mechanisms, you're screwed."

CD-ROM and the Web," Lill says.

The key is to create an application's content just once, then deploy it across CD-ROM, video servers, delivery platforms and the Internet. "Unless you have a clear strategy to create a digital media asset library that can be deployed across all delivery mechanisms, you're screwed," Lill says. The consequences are applications that are limited to their platform, applications that must be retooled to expand their use and a lot more work.

More firms may experience these challenges firsthand as multimedia authoring tools become more robust under collapsing prices. "Instead of paying a quarter [of a million dollars] to half a million to an outside developer, it will become very cheap in the near future to build applications in-house," Lill says.

Whether projects succeed depends on how fast both ends of the skills continuum converge. "Right now, the biggest problem is trying to pick the best talent from both worlds," says Lill, referring to the Hollywood types vs. corporate IS staff. But when the tools become so cheap that anyone willing to spend the time can create an application, the bigger problem will be weeding through the "very many, very bad multimedia applications," he says.

Burden is Computerworld's senior researcher, Scorecard/Firing Line.

#### SAMPLING OF POPULAR AUTHORING TOOLS

Why these products? Analysts identified most tools in this sampling as being among those most widely used. Other products in this chart were those most commonly cited as the "primary" authoring tool of developers surveyed by Computerworld. The analysts, Joan Carol Brigham at International Data Corp. in Frisco, Colo., and Al Lill at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., also offered comments on product strengths and weaknesses. (Products are listed in alphabetical order.)

PRODUCT/COMPANY	WEB ADDRESS	PRICE	STRENGTHS	WEAKNESSES
Astound 2.0 Gold Disk, Inc. Santa Clara, Calif. (408) 982-0200	www.golddisk.com	\$250	Easy-to-use, template-driven interface. An outstanding value at \$250. Bundled with Astound Studio, a suite of full-featured tools for creating, editing and managing multimedia applications.	Constrained to presentations, little design guidance, no online tutorial or help.
Authorware 3.5 Macromedia, Inc. San Francisco (415) 252-2000	www.macromedia.com	\$4,995*	Specializes in interactive information. "Flowline" metaphor groups icons into a single-screen map, making complex applications easier to understand. Application contents can be optimized for intranets with Shockwave for Authorware.	Lacks a scripting language.
Director 5.0 Macromedia, inc. San Francisco (415) 252-2000	www.macromedia.com	\$850	"Score" metaphor develops precisely timed applications. Its language, Lingo, uses English phrases. Applications are compatible across Windows and Macintosh. Applications can be embedded into Web pages using Macromedia's Shockwave.	Lacks an overview screen that shows the application's flow. Navigating through the score becomes difficult as it grows.
IconAuthor 7.0 AimTech Corp. Nashua, N.H. (603) 883-0220	www.aimtech.com	\$4,995*	Uses an easy-to-follow icon-based flowchart metaphor that shows the sequence of the entire program. Strong ODBC support. Its applications can run on the Internet. It has a version specific to computer-based training (CBT Express, \$1,495).	Its price. Navigational paths are created with traditional branching structure instead of "GO TO" commands.
Multimedia ToolBook 4.0 Asymetrix Corp. Bellevue, Wash. (206) 462-0501	www.asymetrix.com	\$895	Easy-to-understand "book" metaphor comprised of pages. Very flexible and as broad-based as Macromedia Director. Auto-Script library lightens the programming load. CBT version available (Multimedia Toolbook CBT, \$1,249).	Lacks a flowchart of the overall program. It's OpenScript programming language isn't for beginners. No Macintosh version.
PowerPoint for Windows 95 Microsoft Corp. Redmond, Wash. (206) 882-8080	www.microsoft.com	\$399	Well-integrated with Microsoft Office applications. Template- driven interface is easy to learn. Strong drawing and graphic tools. Presentations can be exported to the Internet with new HTML add-in. Affordable price.	Lacks media players for previewing audio. Relies heavily on applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel for tasks, including table creation.
VisualAge for Smalltalk IBM Armonk, N.Y. (914) 765-1900	www.ibm.com	\$1,499 to \$3,799*	Strong multiplatform support. Consistent interface accross versions. Drag-and-drop workspace for GUI development. Strong set of prebuilt components for assembling portable applications.	Requires over 190M bytes of hard disk.

<sup>\*</sup>High-end tool Intended for corporatewide applications

1996 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards

#### 1996 Computerworld **Smithsonian Awards**

Put technology in people's hands and get out of the way. What happens? Miracles. Every year, the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Program honors technological innovation that benefits society. All 50 of the 1996 finalists are listed on these pages. We've taken a look at six this week. See our June 10 issue for the winners.

#### MEDIA, ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

Magellan Systems Corp.

ikers, hunters, backwoods campers and boaters all eventually ask the same question: "Where in the world am I?

Magellan Systems Corp. has made it possible for anyone on the planet to know where they are - down to degrees, minutes and hundredths of minutes - with the GPS 2000, a personal location device.

The 10-ounce, handheld GPS 2000 is, at its core, a radio receiver that uses the U.S. Department of Defense's Global Positioning System (GPS) of 24 globe-orbiting satellites to pinpoint user locations. The \$200 device runs on four AA batteries and is tuned to the spread-band frequency used by the satellites. It can remember up to 100 locations and plot a route between two end points, with up to 29 points in between

GPS 2000 was recently used in the World

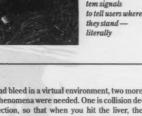
Series of Birding to pinpoint raptor nesting sites and species locations. It helped drivers in the 1995 Paris/Dakar Rally find the shortest way across unmapped desert. Hunters use GPS 2000 to mark bedding areas and feeding grounds as well as to point the way back to the truck after a long day in the woods.

With a topographical map and the GPS 2000, hikers can plan backcountry trips by programming a route complete with trailheads and landmarks. On the trail, they can use the tool to guide them back on course if they get off track. When set in "sampling" mode, it turns itself on and compiles a log all day, recording its location every 10

There's a standard joke about a dimwitted fisherman marking a great fishing spot by drawing an X on the side of the boat. Now, fishers can enter their secret spot into GPS 2000's memory, return to that exact location and reel 'em in.

- By Stewart Deck, staff writer







← High Techsplanations' surgical simulator makes training riskfree for doctors and medics



← Using the device, the trainee actually feels a 'pop' as the needle penetrates virtual skin

#### MEDICINE High Techsplanations, Inc.

everal thousand goats would like to sincerely thank High Techsplanations, Inc., the Rockville, Md., developer of Teleos, a medical simulation software program.

Goats are routinely anesthetized and wounded by gunfire in order to train U.S. Army medics to treat battlefield injuries. But computerized simulations are beginning to let doctors and medical personnel practice complex procedures without putting scalpel to flesh - human or animal.

Martin McGurn, High Techsplanations' director of business development, says the company developed surgical simula-tions along the lines of flight simulators. "We needed to travel through an anatomical environment like a plane flies through an atmospheric environment," McGurn says, "but our tools needed to interact with organic structures

Gerald Higgins, the company's director of biomedical visualization, says, "Once we had three-dimensional organs that would move

and bleed in a virtual environment, two more phenomena were needed. One is collision detection, so that when you hit the liver, the liver ... deforms accordingly. The second was haptic feedback, a tactile perception of what's happening on the screen - feeling a pop as a hypodermic needle penetrates

One anticipated result of these simulations is automatic tracking and evaluation of physicians as they're trained. This would let institutions award certification or grant hospital privileges according to skill, without putting patients at risk.

Duke University and Pennsylvania State University are among those using the technology. Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital are working on outcomes measures, and medical associations have offered Teleos-based learning in continuing medical education seminars. In addition, the Advanced Research Projects Agency of the U.S. Department of Defense is working on simulated kidney damage to train medics. It sure beats shooting goats. By Kay Carstens, a freelance writer in Maynard, Mass.

orld.com) JUNE 3, 1996 COMPUTERWORLD



stream. Deployent of lightweight

High Techsplanations, Inc. See story below.

nal Library of Medicin Digital anatomy library.

Immunization Division Coordinated immunization tracking.

Washington University School of Medicine. In-hospital infection tracking and response.

#### SCHENCE

California Institute of Technology. Satellite launch vehicle simulation.

Center for Light Microscope Imaging and Biotechnology Acquisition of data on chemical dynamics of living cells

Les Alames National Labora-tary/Pittsburgh Supercom-puting Center. 3D simulation of earth's magnetic

urgh Supers Center/Cartegie Mellon/MIT. Necessity of nitrogen oxide control in smog abatement.

San Diego Supercomputer Center and University of Arizona, Tucson. See story, page 96

#### TRANSPORTATION

CAE Electronics Ltd. Flight simulation for emergency training.

peral Motors Corp. Integration of car phone, global positioning and car electronics

Massachusetts Transit Authority Bridges and Tunnels. Automated toll collection.

Southwest Airlines, See story, page 98.

Valuat Airlines, Ticketless airtravel.

Continued on page 96

The AlphaServer 4100
400MHz Alpha processor
4GB VLM\*\* (very large memory)
64-bit PCI
6.056 tpmC at \$223/tpmC
I/O Bandwidth 500MB/sec.

Available in pedestal or rack-mount

Here's where you forget your old notions about

"midrange" computing. Digital's new AlphaServer™

4100 system isn't middling in any way. It's the only

server in the category that's fully 64-bit, that has

VLM64™ (very large memory). Which means it can

ASERVER 4100. S YOU NEED MANY TIMES run your applications MORE ROOM TO GROW.

many times faster, so you won't just be doing

old jobs quicker, you'll do new things.

And it runs Windows NT,™ Digital

UNIX® and OpenVMS,™ so your

choice of applications is huge, plus

its modular design gives you plenty

of room to grow. Yet price/performance

are way below what you'd expect.

See? Performance is higher, cost is lower, it's not



more, call a Digital Business Partner,

in the middle of anything. For

call us at 1-800-DIGITAL (press 4) or visit our

Web site at http://www.digital.com/info/alphaserver.

ACG
OVER Digital Equipment Corporation, Digital, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaServer, VLM, VLM64 and OpenVMS are trademarks at VMateurer it Takes in a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Copp. UNIX is required trademark in the United States and other countries. Inconsent established brough XXOpen Company, U.S. Digital Equipment, On April is a XXOpen UNIXIS brended product. Oscilla 7 is a trademark of Distal Corporation. An other products are studemarks and the Company of the Company

JUST LIKE THIS IS A MIDSIZE CAR.

#### BUSINESS & RELATED SERVICES

AT&T Corp. Electronic commerce network.

Banksys. Debit card.

Custom Clothing Corp./ Levi Strauss & Co. See story at right.

Monsanto Co. Data warehouses.

PCS Health Systems, Inc. Online prescription record-keeping.

#### **EDUCATION & ACADEMIA**

Australian Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs. Coordination of migrant and refugee programs.

Carnegie Mellon University, Department of Electrical and Computer. Remote

Harvard University Medical School. Palmtop computers for medical students.

NYC Public School for the Deaf. See story, page 98.

Ukema. Multimedia network for more than 90 universities and labs

ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY & AGRICULTURE

British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. Consolidation of all biological, spatial and attribute data.

Farmland Industries, Inc. Global positioning system to track crop productivity.

Monsanto Co. Crop data gathering.

South Coast Air Quality Management District. Pollution monitoring system.

TIR Technologies, Inc.
Mirror-enhanced LEDs.

GOVERNMENT & NONPROFITS

Oklahoma Department of Human Services. Monitoring of child abuse and neglect.

Electronic Data Systems Corp.
Reunification of families separated in former Yugoslavia.

Continued on page 98

#### BUSINESS & RELATED SERVICES

Custom Clothing Technology Corp./Levi Strauss & Co.

very woman knows the terror of shopping for jeans. You try on hundreds of pairs, but they're all too short, too tight, too long, too loose, the wrong color.... There has never been the perfect pair of jeans—until now.

Last October, Levi Strauss & Co. bought Custom Clothing Technology Corp., which developed the Personal Pair Program, a system for custom-made women's jeans.

A woman can now walk in to one of 50 Levi store locations that has the Personal Pair Program, decide which color and style she wants and get measured by a store clerk. Three weeks later, she has a pair of Levi jeans made especially for her.

The clerk enters the information into a 486- or Pentium-based machine through a proprietary touch screen. That information goes into a Lotus Development Corp. Notes file and is sent via AT&T Network Notes to the factory in Mountain City, Tenn.

Orders are collected at the factory each night. The jeans are barcoded so they can be tracked through the factory and sent to the correct customer — all for \$65 per pair.

The biggest challenge in developing this system was making it very simple to use. "Store people are good at selling clothes, and we don't want to let technology get in the way of them doing their job," says Bethe Palmer, director of retail operations.

This focus on user-friendliness succeeded. "It's easier to use the computer than it is to do the actual measuring," says Amy Sniffen, a clerk at the Natick, Mass., store.

But what about men who share the terror of shopping for jeans? According to Levi, they can expect this technology to be around their waists in the next year.

- By Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator



A clerk measures a shopper for custom blue jeans as part of the Personal Pair Program

#### SCIENCE

San Diego Supercomputer Center and University of Arizona, Tucson

ne of every three American men who dies between the ages of 20 and 64 succumbs to sudden cardiac death. For many, there are no warnings or prior symptoms, and autopsies reveal no evidence of what went wrong.

The immediate cause is usually an electrical phenomenon called fibrillation. This rapid, irregular fluttering of heart muscle can halt circulation and cause brain death within minutes. If fibrillation were better understood, it could perhaps be forestalled. In addition, more

effective techniques could be developed for defibrillation, which currently relies on massive electrical shocks to restore the normal heartbeat.

In the early 1980s, A. T. Winfree, a professor at the University of Arizona in Tucson, theorized that a phenomenon known as "rotors" might be the cause of fibrillation.

Rotors — tiny electrochemical whirlwinds — might disrupt the smooth electrical waves that control the heartbeat.

Winfree headed a drive to determine whether rotor theory agreed with the electrical behavior of heart muscle. By 1990, a series of experiments at the San Diego Supercomputer Center established such agreement.

Now Winfree uses the center's Cray Research, Inc. 90 supercomputer to model how rotors behave in heart muscle. Such modeling supplements real-world experimentation, which is hampered by the difficulty of placing electrical probes evenly throughout a heart.

Winfree divides a cube of simulated heart muscle into 10 million cells. Then, for each cell, thousands of

times per second, the Cray solves a differential equation that models the transfer of electrical charges across cell membranes. The results reveal how rotors disorganize the heartbeat.

The computations involved aren't particularly difficult, Winfree says, but they are so numerous and involve so many numbers that a supercomputer is ideal.

In this technical world, filled with phrases such as "phase singularity" and "action potentials," Winfree says it's important not to forget the ultimate goal: saving lives. "We still don't know what causes fibrillation," he says. "Until we do, we can't control it."

- By Dan Richman, senior editor, databases



▲ A. T. Winfree numerically solved differential equations to check the quantitative consistency of some fibrillation theories

#### COMPUTERWORLD

#### **Professional Courtesy Voucher**

**SAVINGS STATEMENT** Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept **Regular Subscription Price** your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.05 off the basic subscription price. \$48,00 **Your Special Price** \$39.95 **Your Savings** Address shown: Home Business New Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year \$8.05 \*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service, fax your order to (508) 626-2705. Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate. 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other then computer)
20. Phartochieumscord-Real Estate
21. Medical and Columbia
50. Business Service (except DP)
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - Stateli-Federal Local
65. Communications Systeme/Public
Julies (Transportation
70. Mening/Constructor/Petroleum)
Felfaling/Spricialure
80. Manufacturer of Computers. ComputerFelfaliat Systems of Preference
Service Dumeur, Sotherer Planning &
Consulting Services
90. Computer/Petripheral Dealed
Distribut/Petripheral Dealed
Distribut/Petripheral Dealed
Distribut/Petripheral Dealed
Distribut/Petripheral Dealed 2.TITLE/PUNCTION (Circle one)
ISANIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chall Information Officer/Lor
President/Assessari VP ISANIS/DP Mignt.
21. Director/Mig. MSS services, Info. Certification
22. Dir.Mig. Phenon Sig., Danis Rice.
LAN Mig. PC. Mig., from: Pharming,
Architecture
Architecture
1. Procumpment Mont. Software Development
Architecture 4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branchee, divisions and subsidiaries? DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Sales & Marketing Mgmt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt. OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centera/Libraries, Educators,
Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel A. 20,000 ÷ B. 10,000 −19,999 C. 5,000 −9,999 D. 1,000 −4,999 E. 500 −999 F. 100 −499 G. 50 −99 H. 20 −49 J. 10 −19 3 Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply) Distance of the control of the contr 31. Programming Mgmt., Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgmt.
60, Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgmt. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr. Vice President, Assistant VP
 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer B466 5

#### COMPUTERWORLD

#### **Professional Courtesy Voucher**

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.05 off the basic subscription price.

Company Address Address shown: Address Shown: Business New Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service, fax your order to (508) 626-2705.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- 1. BUSINES&RNDUSTRY (Circle one)
  10. Manufacture (other fran computer)
  10. Wholesall and Education
  10. Wholesall and Education
  10. Manufacture (Teacher)
  10. Government State Federal Local
  10. Communications Systems Public
  10. Government State Federal Local
  10. Maning Corretuction Petrolsum
  10. Maning Corretuction Petrolsum
  10. Maning Corretuction Petrolsum
  10. Systems Philips Computer
  10. Systems Philips Computer
  10. Systems Philips Schools
  10. Systems Software Philipsing
  10. Computer
  10. Corruption Petrolsum
  10. Corrupti
- 2.TTTLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
- SIMISIOP MANAGEMENT

  19. Chiel Information (Olden/Vice Presiden/Assistant VP (SAMS-OP Mignt: 21. Director/Assistant VP (SAMS-OP Mignt: 22. Director/Assistant VP (SAMS-OP Mignt: Assistant VP (SAMS-OP Mignt: Assistant VP SAMS-OP Mignt: Assistant VP  Architecture
  31. Programming Mgmt., Software Developers
  41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgmt.
  60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgmt. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

  1. President, Owner/Parlner, General Mgr.

  12. Vice President, Assistant VP

  13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT Sales & Marketing Mgmt.
   Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
  80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators,
  Journalists, Students
  90. Other Titled Personnel

90. Other Trided Personnes
3 -Do you use, evaluate, specify, recor purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Deersting Systems
(a) Solarie (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Units (h) NeXTstep
Ann Dev. Productis (2) Yes App. Dev. Products 7 Yes 7 No Networking Products 7 Yes 7 No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per calumn.)

**SAVINGS STATEMENT** 

**Regular Subscription Price** 

\$48,00

**Your Special Price** 

\$39.95

**Your Savings** 

\$8.05

1.At this 2. Entire location Organ A. 20,000 + B. 10,000 -19,999 C. 5,000 -9,999 D. 1,000 -4,999 E. 500 -999 F. 100 - 499 G. 50 - 99 H. 20 - 49 J. 10 - 19 K. 1 - 9 B466 5 **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** 

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Idadalladidhadladaladalldadaladll

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** 

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

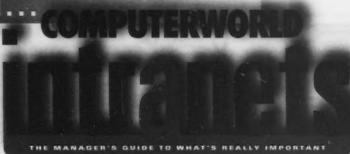
COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



#### ANNOUNCING

What managers really need to know.



Your corporate intranet - how are you going to build it? Technology phenomenon always produce an info-glut - tons and tons of reports, product announcements, articles. What's it all mean?

Computerworld Intranets is the only publication designed to help both technology and business nagers sort through the mountains of material hat they can effectively harness the power of anets to support corporate objectives.

ch month, Computerworld Intranets will show you can put web browsers and other standard ogy to work in your internal com-

key issues for managers. We'll advice from leading consultants udies and valuable online and

2 ON-LINE: A new Intranets "web-zine" on Computerworld's home page @Computerworld (www.computerworld. com) delivers expanded information of practical use to managers. Checklists. Project plans. Real Audio interviews with other high-level managers. Links to the best Internet resources. Plus interactive forums and polls to help you find the best ideas and techniques.







M A MONTHLY MINI-MAGAZINE: In 8 highly focused pages Computerworld Intranets delivers the bottom line on cost/ benefits, security, database integration and the politics of intranets and other must-know topics.

Check us out at www.computerworld.com





Computerworld Intranets debuts in the June 24th issue of Computerworld.

published by:









Mercy Ships, Coordination of hospital ships in developing nations.

Sarsat Operations Division National Oceanic and Atmo-spheric Administration. obal satellite network

Wisconsin Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations. Job-matching

#### MANUFACTURING

Alcan International Ltd. Aluminum-stamping simulation training tools

lledSignal Technical Services Corp., Software Pro ucts Group. Distributed product management.

Caterpillar, Inc. Virtualreality design tools.

**Northrop Grumman Military** Aircraft Systems Divisions, Georgia Production Site. Automated quality assurance.

Parametric Technology Corp. Computer-aided design.

#### MEDIA, ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

DirecTV. Inc. Small-dish satellite TV delivery.

Magellan Systems Corp. See story, page 93.

MCI Information Technology. Music shopping over the telephone

Pixar Animation Studios/Walt Disney Feature Animation Computer animation in the movie Toy Story.

Time Warner Cable's Full Service Network. Integration of cable, computer and telephone networks.

#### FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Churchill Insurance, Realtime risk analysis that speeds price quotes

Federal National Mortgage Association. Tracking sys tem that reduces defaults.

First National Bank, South Africa Ltd. Fingerprint recognition technology.

Intuit, inc. Quicken personal finance software

Nationwide Building Society. Multimedia sales kiosks.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Southwest Airlines

ou stride past the "Passengers with tickets only" sign and pat your breast pocket and ... it's unnervingly soft. You put down your briefcase and check all your pockets. Then the outside flap on your bag. Maybe it's at the rental car counter? The newsstand? Oh, look at the line at the X-ray counter now. It must be in here somewhere.

If you fly Southwest, you can make sure this doesn't happen again. outhwest Airlines is among the carriers that let you book your reservation and just show up at the airport with identification. Southwest offers this ticketless travel to all passengers with credit cards, and about 35% of all passengers use it (16 million people to date).

And for the airline, it means more than customer convenience - it means savings of \$25 million per year.

Southwest got the system up in four months - it was easily an 18month project, says controller Bill Lyons - after it was bumped from several reservations systems run by other carriers in 1994

The mandate was to develop flexible electronic records that would let passengers change their itinerary and update those changes systemwide for boarding, billing and other departments.

A team of 40 had from May until Labor Day 1994 to figure out how to link reservation systems, an HP 3000, Videcom airport terminals and other hardware.

"We were approaching a deadline at one point, and [we thought], 'Well, we have one week, but that's actually three weeks when you consider there's 24 hours in a day," says Lyons, who headed the project.

Now airport agents key in the first few letters of a passenger's last name and scroll down for a match. Error rates are less than 1%, and planes are still boarded in about 15 minutes.

- By Anne McCrory, managing editor for special projects



A traveler finds that even with Southwest Airlines' ticketless travel, you can check your bags curbside

#### **EDUCATION & ACADEMIA**

New York City Public School for the Deaf

on't bug me!" "Cool, man!" "What's the idea?" Everyday talk for most 14-year-olds, but foreign expressions to deaf kids. It's hard enough to convey ordinary concepts to deaf children, let alone the sarcasm and superlatives of teens' language. But a CD-ROM, called "StreetSigns: A City Kid's Guide to American Sign Language," helps both deaf and hearing students grasp these and other complex concepts. The CD-ROM was produced at JHS 47, a school for the deaf in inner-city New York

With its ability to show action, facial expression and emotion, the CD-ROM is a superior way to teach American Sign, which is a language of concepts, not words. With the sign-movies, deaf kids can learn that "Cool, man," for example, expresses approval - rather than indicating the ambient temperature.



Students use the graphical interface to choose a learning destination - City Hall, the corner store or Wall Street

Though developed for deaf students, the StreetSigns CD-ROM is also used to teach complex concepts to hearing kids



The CD-ROM contains more than 650 sign-movies divided into 24 language categories. On computers, students roam the streets of New York, learning number and money concepts on a virtual Wall Street and traveling to Central Park to learn signs for nature concepts, to the United Nations to learn signs about different countries and to a virtual St. Mark's Place in Greenwich Village, where hipsters and punk rockers hang out, to learn street language. When they click on a word, the signer-actors who appear on-screen are their fellow students. That lends credibility and immediacy that line drawings can't imitate. Best of all, the movies can be exported into student reports, databases and slide shows

Seven students served as signers, and four designed the street layouts with the help of Susan Abdulezer, a teacher of deaf students and multimedia coordinator for special education in the New York City public schools. Many of the tools used to build the CD-ROM were obtained through a grant from Apple Computer, Inc.

- By Kay Carstens, a freelance writer in Maynard, Mass.

Announcing
the first world-class
conference on intranets

COMPUTERWORLD's

intronet
96
Conference

June 24th - 26th The Fairmont Hotel • San Jose, CA

CIOs interested in attending Computerworld's intr@net '96 should call (800) 340-2366 to be pre-qualified. Participation in this June event is strictly limited.

## **Computer Careers**

# SUMMER

All predictions were for a boom year for certain Is jobs and skills

By Daniel Lyons

t's hotter than hell when it comes to job opportunities this summer for information systems professionals.

The continued corporate migration from legacy systems to client/server provides a booming market for IS professionals. All predictions of a banner year are holding strong. And IS pros with expertise in areas such as object-oriented programming and database administration are in high demand.

"We are significantly increasing the amount of development that we do in client/ server environments," says Jerrold Grochow, chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va. "We're also doing more with object technology and now also in Web technology. Those are the skills that we're most looking for. Finding people who are experts in those technologies is particularly difficult."

IS managers agree the demand will continue to rise for client/server specialists — and so will salaries.

"People who have client/server skills and who know how to use client/server tools are worth a premium of about 20% over standard Cobol programmers," says Len Tenner, chief information officer at Hewitt Associates in Lincolnshire, Ill. Hewitt has largely moved its computing platforms to client/server.

So which skills are this year's candidates for the hottest salaries and job prospects? Here's a look at those that are smokin' at the midway mark.

#### Making Smalltalk

Object-oriented languages are still the rage, and the one on most employers' lips is Smalltall-

malltalk is the language we're primarily looking for today," Tenner says. He says skilled object programmers can command a premium of 20% to 40% over the salary of a standard Cobol programmer, which is approximately \$40,000 to \$50,000.

Tenner's organization standardized on Smalltalk in 1989. He doesn't insist that all job applicants know Smalltalk, but he wants them to understand object-oriented programming.

"We're really just looking for people who understand the object paradigm, who have made the shift from classic programming to objects," Tenner says. "After that, knowledge of a particular language becomes secondary."

The other hot language is C++, which has more mainstream appeal than Smalltalk.

"I'd say that C++ and Visual Basic are among the hottest skills that we're looking for now," says Gerry Nash, director of human resources at Cincinnati Bell Information Systems (CBIS) in Cincinnati.

But Nash says CBIS doesn't pay a premium for developers with such skills. "We've not found that to be the case," he says.

"There is huge demand for people with client/server and object-oriented development experience, and some organizations might pay more to get those people in the door," Nash says. "But if you look at an overall picture, those people are really getting paid about the same as other people whose background is in legacy systems."

#### Power

The "killer" tool to bring to the IS job site these days is PowerBuilder from Powersoft.

ompanies are in hot competition for professionals skilled in Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder. The next greatest demand is for IS talent skilled in Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic.

But which skill you possess can translate into very different job and salary offers. The reason: There are far more programmers available in the market with Visual Basic skills.

"Usually we can get Visual Basic people at cheaper rates than other people, such as people who have PowerBuilder skills," says Glenn Chafe, systems manager in advanced technology at Canadian National Railways in Montreal.

Meanwhile, Visual Basic is losing cachet at some organizations. Bryan McNeely, vice president in the Strategic Technology Group at NationsBanc Services, Inc., a division of NationsBank Corp., in Charlotte, N.C., says his organization hires a lot of Visual Basic programmers but is moving away from the product.

"Probably more than anything right now we're still using Visual Basic," McNeely says. "But we'd like to get away from Visual Basic. We think it should be used as a tactical solution but not for regular strategic development. For those projects, we're trying to move toward Delphi [from Borland International, Inc.] or Visual C++ or the new PowerBuilder."

Other hot tools include Gupta Corp.'s SQL-Windows, a client/server database development tool, Tenner said. He says his company recruits developers with experience in SQLWindows and in IBM's object-oriented development tools.



"People who have client/server skills and who know how to use client/servers tools are worth a premium of about 20% over standard Cobol programmers."

-Len Tenner, CIO, Hewitt Associates



"Today, Windows NT skills are the key to future riches. Those people are going for \$145 an hour and up."

Roj Snellman, senior manager, Harris Semiconductor

# SIMILIERS

At the midway mark, here are the skills topping the charts

#### SYSTEMS

Window of Opportunity

 $\label{lem:continuous} A \ certification \ in \ Windows \ NT \ can be \ a \ sure \\ ticket \ to fame \ and for tune.$ 

ystems engineers who have mastered Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT can put their careers on the fast track to success, says Roj Snellman. The combination of high demand and talent shortage is forcing Snellman to contract for the skill at his IS shop. And he pays dearly to do so.

"Today those skills are the key to future riches. Those people are going for \$145 an hour and up," says Snellman, senior manager in the systems architecture group at Harris Semiconductor, a division of Harris Corp., an electronics, telecommunications and semiconductor manufacturer based in Melbourne, Fla.

That \$145-per-hour rate, Snellman points out, is what IS shops pay consulting firms for certified systems engineers (CSE). A typical salary for a CSE would be \$40,000 to \$50,000, he says.

"One of the hottest careers right now is for NT Advanced Server administrators," says Keith Herron, manager of microcomputing at Weil, Gotshal, and Manges, a law firm in New York. "Also there is a lot of demand for SQL Server database administrators."

Herron's belief is borne out by Larry Blevins, senior vice president of information technology at Harris Methodist Health System, a health-care provider in Fort Worth, Texas.

Harris has approximately 200 SQL Server database servers running on top of Windows NT Advanced Server. In the next year or so, the company will migrate its users to Windows NT as well, Blevins says.

#### APPLICATIONS

Database Dynamos

Data warehousing and client/server are creating huge demand for database experts.

t NationsBanc Services, Inc., having some experience with database technology will get you a quick invitation to meet with the boss.

"We're going after a lot of database technology people," McNeely says. "We're doing a lot of reengineering of applications as we move off mainframes and into the client/server world. So we need a lot more database expertise than we have in the past."

Notes, from Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., is another hot specialization, Chafe says. He says the demand for Notes experts exceeds supply. Consequently, "Notes developers are very expensive," he says.

Skilled Notes programmers earn a 20% to 30% premium at Hewitt Associates. But the bigger paychecks are going to IS professionals skilled in the latest version of Notes, Version 4.0, which was released this year.

The differences between Notes 4.0 and 3.0 are significant, and those who don't have the latest certification should plan to head back to the classroom. But don't worry, the investment will be well worth it in the long run.

Other hot application areas, Tenner says, include PeopleSoft, Inc. software and client/server databases such as those from Oracle Corp. "Skilled database administrators are really in demand," Tenner says.

#### Man of the Century

The greatest job need is for IS professionals who can resolve the year 2000 problem.

egacy systems skills generally are considered the least profitable — with one exception. Mainstream skills such as Cobol and CICS are fairly easy to find, but there is a high demand for and short supply of people who can tackle projects that involve making legacy programs year-2000 compliant, says Steve Mitchell, a project officer at Canadian National Railways (CNR). Mitchell works with legacy systems.

Many companies — CNR among them — have thousands of programs that need to be augmented to accommodate dates past 2000. There are tools available, but they aren't easy to use. For many companies, it will be easier to hire a consultant than to undertake the task in-house.

"What seemed like a low urgency project two or three years ago now is starting to get more urgent," Mitchell says. "There are a lot of consultants making a lot of money on this. They're really in demand, and they're going to become more in demand as people realize that they don't have the staff to handle this, and they start to panic. The prices are going to go up."

Demand is beginning to swell for consultants who can manage year-2000 conversion products, according to officials at Cogni-CASE, Inc. in Monreal. Cogni-CASE sells a product called Cogni-2000 that helps companies convert their code.

"There is going to be a real shortage of resources in 1998 and 1999," says Jean Allen, vice president of Cogni-CASE. "There won't be enough people to do the work. Most companies are way behind on this."

Lyons is a freelance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.

## Regional Scope: Colorado

## Heads in the CLOUDS

The Rocky Mountains continue to lure IS professionals to Colorado. Fortunately, more jobs are now available.

By ALAN RADDING

f you're tantalized by ski ads
— the ones in which skiers
swoosh down snow-filled
bowls in bright sunshine high
above the Rocky Mountain
tree line — then Colorado should be
the next stop on your career path.
The Rockies loom over back yards in
cities such as Denver and Colorado
Springs, where more IS jobs are
available than ever before, and the
salaries are rising.

"In the 20 years I've been in business here, the market is stronger than I've ever seen," says Stephen Kukoy, CEO of Abacus Consultants, Inc., a consultancy and technical/executive search firm in Denver.

More than 2,000 businesses reported hiring IS people in 1994, the last year for which the state has figures. That represents an increase of 25% from 1992.

An Internet search of several Usenet groups — co.jobs, misc.jobs. offered and alt.computer.consult —

turned up almost 500 programming jobs in Colorado.

Driving the demand is the emergence of Colorado as a mini-Silicon Valley. The state's job growth is coming from small start-up software and hardware firms, weighted heavily toward storage technology and wideranging telecommunications/cable television companies.

The increase in jobs also is paying off in salaries. The average IS salary has grown from about \$44,000 to about \$47,000, said David Chapman, a statistical analyst at the state's Labor Market Information Unit. Ironically, the growing demand for IS professionals and rising salaries has created problems for the Department of Labor and Employment, which wants to hire IS people, too.

"The toughest thing is getting the level of skills we need when the private sector pays more," says Harvey Nakayama, application development manager. The department is moving to a client/server setup and is seeking IS professionals who are skilled



Colorado IS pros don't have to look far for scenic backdrops such as this

in Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabase and Natural programming languages, Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and databases from Oracle Corp., Informix Software, Inc. and Sybase, Inc.

The private sector is chasing many of the same skills, specifically Unix, Oracle, Sybase and Informix, says Tom Call, Denver manager of Hall Kinion, a high-tech recruiting company, "An Oracle developer with three to five years' experience can get \$60,000 or more," Call says.

The largest IS employers in the area include cable TV companies Tele-Communications, Inc. and Time Warner Inc., and US West Communications, Inc., AT&T Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM.

US West, the regional Bell operating company, recently posted a wide range of Colorado job openings on the Internet.

The positions included programmer/analysts experienced with IBM mainframes and the MVS operating system, Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus language, SQL, Cobol and SAS Institute, Inc.'s client/server applications; Oracle database administrators; and wireless software engineers with C/C++, Unix and telecommunications experience.

For an IS professional with a technical bent and a desire to work in the computer or telecommunications industry, Colorado has much to offer.

"I had heard Colorado had a very high quality of life," says James Skaife, who arrived from Utah as a newly hired software development engineer at ConferTech International, Inc. in Westminster. He says he hasn't been disappointed.

The outdoors drives the lifestyle of the region's IS pros. They point to dance companies, symphony orchestras and art museums as indicators of Colorado's growing sophistication. But it's skiing, hiking and the mountains that draw most of the attention. "Colorado is real sports- and outdoors-oriented, and we like to ski," Skaife says.

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton,

#### DENVER/BOULDER

#### WHAT'S THE STORY HERE?

- The major employment market in Colorado
- Denver is the state capital and a regional center
   Sizable state and federal IS operations are based.
- Sizable state and federal IS operations are based here

WHO'S GOT THE MOST JOBS? Tele-Communications, Inc. US West Communications, Inc. EDS First Data Resources Corp.

WHAT SKILLS WILL I NEED? Client/server technologies All popular relational databases Object technology

Data warehousing WHAT CAN I EARN?

C/C++ programmers with three years experience can expect \$48,000-\$60,000.

#### WHAT'S THERE TO DO?

- Football (Broncos), basketball (Nuggets), hockey (Avalanche) and baseball (Rockies)
- · A museum of natural history, art museum and zoo
- · Live theater and dance
- Thriving restaurant scene

#### **COLORADO SPRINGS**

#### WHAT'S THIS PLACE ABOUT? About 50 miles south of Denver

#### WHAT'S THE STORY HERE?

- Distinctly nonurban atmosphere
  - Second-largest city in the state
  - Plenty of local and county government IS opportunities
  - Small community of military and space technology

WHO'S GOT THE MOST JOBS? MCI Communications Corp. Digital Equipment Corp. FedEx Corp.

WHAT SKILLS WILL I NEED? Internet

Unix C programming C++ programming

#### WHAT CAN I EARN?

The Rocky Mountains are everyone's

backvard in Denver

Salaries run a bit lower than in Denver
 High demand for IS project consultants

#### WHAT ARE THE ATTRACTIONS?

The scenery, especially Pikes Peak U.S. Olympic Training Center U.S. Air Force Academy



Be a part of it at MCI! We provide sophisticated,

constantly evolving

technologies that

communication

Our corporate

networks of the world.

culture, with its can-

do focus, makes this

the perfect opportunity

for you because you're

an innovator whose

evolving ideas will

help keep us the

pacesetter in the

ever changing

technical field.

highly-competitive,

connect the

#### Career. OLORADO.

#### Keane.

Join the Denver branch of Keane, Inc., and scale new career heights in the Rockies. Located in the front range of the Rocky Mountains, Denver is an "outdoor paradise" offering hiking, biking, fishing, and a two-hour proximity to every major ski resort in the state. This scenic area is also home to many high tech companies, like Keane, and is considered by many to be the "Silicon Valley of the Midwest." Join us in Denver and live in this "little big town" that is consistently ranked among the country's top 30 places to live by Money magazine.

With \$400 million in revenues and over 40 North American branch offices. Keane. Inc., is one of the largest software services companies in the country. Due to our continued growth in applications outsourcing and information technology solutions business, we currently have the following opportunities available for Software Professionals at our Denver branch:

- · Client-Server Architect or Project Manager
- Software Engineer (C++, UNIX, Visual Basic, Oracle)
   Applications Developer (COBOL, DB2, IDMS)
- Object-Oriented Design Professional

Keane offers outstanding career growth and opportunity, competitive salaries, and a comprehensive benefits package which includes relocation assistance. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V. To learn more about Keane, visit out Internet homepage at http://www.keane.com or send your resume to:



Keane, Inc., Dept.: 051AD323 300 Union Boulevard, Suite 500 Lakewood, CO 80228 Fax: 1-800-544-0157

Opportunities also available for sales and recruitment professionals. For these opportunities only, fax responses to Dept. SI MAD Celebrating 30 years of service to our clients.

Storage Technology Corporation, the world leader in the design and manufacture of high-performance, large-scale computer peripherals, has experienced outstanding first-

We now have exceptional opportunities available in our Louisville, Colorado headquarters for new graduates to senior-level Software Engineers. Positions require at least a Bachelor's degree in one of the Computer Sciences plus relevant experience

- Oracle Programmer/Analysts
- UNIX Shell Scripter
- Analyst/Designer/Tester
- Support/Maintenance/Enhancements
- SAP ABAP/4 Programmer/Analysts
- Intranet Application Developer/Analyst
- Senior Test Engineer

StorageTek offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package which includes an on-site recreation facility, health unit and daycare. For immediate consideration, please send, fax, or e-mail your resume with salary history to: StorageTek, Dept. CW060396A/AD-PAS-00, 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, CO 80028-1170. FAX: (303) 661-7637. E-mail:

We place a high value on the contributions and diversity of our employees. Together we're making Storage Tek a leader in the field and a great place to work. An equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer. No agencies or phone calls

Innovation in storage

#### Global Powerhouse

If you are looking for a prosperous Technical Career, we have many opportunities available! Check out all our openings on our web site:

#### www.mci.com

You may mail or fax resumes to: MCI Telecommunications, 2424 Garden of the Gods Road, Dept. 9506, Response Code: CW696 Colorado Springs, CO 80919

Opportunities are available in the following locations:

- · Cary, NC
- Washington, DC
- Richardson, TX
- · San Jose, CA
- Cedar Rapids, IA
- Colorado Springs, CO

**Equal Opportunity Employer** 



# careers.computerworld.com



#### We Hire Consultants Who Don't Think Like Consultants

American Management Systems is one of the largest and most successful Information Systems consulting companies in the world. For over two decades, we've been providing strategic solutions to highly respected clients, and our hard work has resulted in 48 AMS locations and over 6,000 employees worldwide. However, we think the role of consultant can sometimes create an image that's far too limiting and much too temporary by nature. Our employees develop long-term strategic relationships with our clients. They are business partners, entrepreneurs, information specialists, communicators and motivated technical experts.

Our operations in the Denver area are focused on the fast-paced telecommunications industry. We have over 700 local team members providing breakthrough solutions in customer information and billing systems for wireless and wireline service providers.

We currently have opportunities for experienced APPLICATION DEVELOPERS in Denver, CO; Fairfax, VA; Birmingham, AL; and in Europe. Candidates must have excellent analytical and problem solving skills, understand large scale application development lifecycle, flexibility to learn new things and think "outside the box."

Development skills in COBOL, CICS, DB2, MVS, C, C++, UNIX, Powerbuilder and Lotus Notes preferred.

For immediate consideration, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: Recruiting Dept. CW603, American Management Systems, 66 South Van Gordon Street, Lakewood, CO 80228. Fax: (303)969-3900. E-mail: ams\_denver\_recruiting@mail.amsinc.com Visit us on the Internet at: www.amsinc.com AMS is an equal opportunity employer.



AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

#### It's who we are. It's how we think.

Throughout time, partnership has proven itself a sure method of success. And at Ihroughout time, partnership has proven itself a sure method of success. And Symbiols Logic, our teams are achieving more than ever before. In fact, our alliances with the star players in network computing, peripherals, and communications have created data and storage solutions whose ratings are off the charts! Bring your talent and creativity to Symbios Logic: The most dynamic duo of all could be the one we form with you.

Positions available in Fort Collins and Colorado Springs, Colorado:

#### Oracle SQL Developer

The individual in this position will have the opportunity to interact with users and partner with development teams in Oracle SQL applications. The position requires a minimum of 2 years prior experience as an Oracle SQL developer including working knowledge of Oracle 7. Knowledge and experience with PL\*SQL, SQL Loader and UNIX Kornshell is desirable. BS or MS in CS, MIS or Business. Response Coder OSQL/KC/603.

C Programmer

The individual in this position must have one or more years of programming experience working in C or C++ on programs that interface to SQL databases in a UNIX environment. Experience with Oracle Pro\*C is a strong plus. Must have experience in UNIX shell programming. BS or MS in CS. Response Code: CPG/KC/603.

MS Access Developer

The individual in this position will develop Microsoft Access applications. The person should have two or more years programming experience working with MS Access and Visual Basic on programs that interface to SQL databases in an ODBC environment. Experience with Oracle SQL a strong plus. BS or MS in CS, MIS or Business. Response Codes MSAD/RC/GOJ.

#### Database Architect

The individual in this position will design, develop, and maintain data standards and data dictionary for Symbios Logic's mission critical databases. The person will interface with users, developers and database administrators. The person will also work with functional groups to develop consistent data management practices and improve data integrity. Past experience in business systems consulting the destablishment of detablishment processes and the Special Section 1. on of database adm istrators strong plus. BS or MS in CS, MIS or and supervis ess. Response Code: DA/KC/603.

#### **Business Systems Consultant**

This position is an entry level CS or related field graduate position. The person will work on support and development of worldwide planning system. The position requires prior programming experience in C and SQL. Experience with modeling of manufacturing systems and knowledge of rule based expert systems desirable. BS in CS. Response Code: BSC/KC/603.

Applications Developer Consultant

The person in this position should have the ability to develop and support applications for Oracle Financial and Manufacturing applications. Four to five years of development experience using SQL\*Forms, ReportWriter, SQL\*Loader, SQL, PL/SQL, and C are required. Familiarity with Oracle Order Entry and financial functions such as: Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Fixed Assets, Purchasing, Inventory, and Accounts Payable necessary, Version 10 applications desirable. BS in Information Systems or related Discipline required. Response Code: ADC/KC/603.

Applications Development Consultant

Applications Development Consultant
Manufacturing Systems Support for Workstream products and associated internally written programs. Initially, this position will be to support Workstream and legacy applications related to manufacturing systems. Future assignments may involve new application development, and migration to "Open System" alternatives to Workstream. 1-3 years of Workstream and VMS experience preferred. Working knowledge of VMS, COBOL, and DBMS. Working knowledge of C, UNIX, and Oracle desirable. Knowledge of C, C++, or Objective C desirable. Knowledge of PCs and PC tools (Microsoft Office) preferred. BS required in CS, MIS. This position will be based out of Colorado Springs or Fort Collins. Occasional travel between Fort Collins and Colorado Springs will be required. Response Code: ADTIKC/603. sional travel between Fort Co Response Code: ADT/KC/603.

If your background matches our qualifications and you would like to become part of a winning team offering a competitive salary and benefits package, please send your resume, indicating response code of the position you are applying for, to: Symbios Logic, Attn: Human Resources Dept., 4420 Arrows/West Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80907-3444. FAX (719) 533-7182.

As an equal opportunity employer, we value diversity.



SYMBIOS

SENIOR BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST Project lead. Bachelor's Degree plus 3 years systems an sis experience including at least 1 year as a lead systems analyst/project manager. \$37,145-\$52,484/yr. APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER II

PowerBuilder Developer, Bachelor's Degree plus 5: applications design/development experience with st PowerBuilder: \$44,945-\$65,094/yr. SYSTEMS & OPERATION MANAGER

Senior Informix database administrator/Ul Bachelor's Degree plus 5 yrs. exp. manag-ing systems. \$49,440-\$71,604/yr.

For additional information call our jobline (303)739-7222 or (303)739-7225. City of ces Divisi S. Havana St., Aurora, CO 80012. EOE.



DSC

ARIZONA & COLORADO ECONSULTING

OUR STAFF MAKES US #1, WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE: We need highly motivated & reer oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in on or more of the following:

- DB2
  IMS
  CICS
  IEF 5.2/IEF 5.3
  COBOL/JCL
  DBA with IMS, DB2
  Dunn & Bradstreet F
  IDMS/COBOL

DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT-SERVER

- C/C++, AIX, UNIX or Sybas IEF 5.2/IEF 5.3 C++/HPUX/Motif/X-Windor

Please call, mail or fax resumes Professional Software Consultants, Inc. 4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014 (602) 279-4498 Fax (602) 279-1161

Fax (602) 279-1161 5299 DTC Blvd. #500, Englewood CD 80111 (303) 220-5970 Fax (303) 220-8018 or call ELI ZINKER (800) 279-4498 prosen4192@aol.com Member NACCB



#### HEIR INNOVATIONS MADE HISTORY. NOW IT'S YOUR TURN.

At Hughes Information Technology Systems, we have a history of innovation. Our legacy includes building satellities that satisfy the world's communications and space exploration needs. Our technological heritage dates back more than 30 years, and Hughes continues to create, implement and maintain unparalleled systems solutions for our customers. If you're a professional with an intellectual mind and an entrepreneurial spirit, consider a career with Hughes. You'll discover a leader that not only embraces history, but makes it. Join us at our Aurora, CO; El Segundo, CA; or Reston, VA facilities and enjoy the balanced lifestyle

If you have 1-5 years' on-the-job experience in object-oriented analysis, design and programming using C++ or Smalltalk on UNK, PC, Mac or VXX platforms, this is a perfect opportunity for you. Utilize your understanding of software lifecycle requirements, design/development and testing, and hands-on background with open systems using 00 frameworks and class libraries. A degree in CS, Engineering, Math or Physics is preferred.

Hughes offers an excellent benefits package including medical, dental, tuition reimbursement and GM auto discount. Please e-mail your resume and cover reimoursement and GN auto discount. Prease e-mail your resume and Gover letter, indicating department (CW6396) in the address or subject area to: hitsresumes@ccgate.hac.com: or mail a clean original to: HITS, Staffing, Dept. CW6396, 16800 E. Centretech Parkway. Aurora. CO 80011. Proof of U.S. citizenship may be required. Applicants selected will be subject to a security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information. EOE.

TECHNOLOGY

#### Ready CHANGE? for

At SES we hire full-time career employees, encouraging them to reach their personal goals while providing exceptional consulting services to our Fortune 500 clientele. We are seeking professionals for full-time opportunities in Denver, Colorado Springs, & Boulder. Candidates must have at least one year paid full-time professional experience in the following areas:

professional experience in the lottowing areas:

- COBOL/CES/DBY
- POWERBUILDER/STABE
- C-4/WINDOWS
- VISIAL BESIC/ACCES
- ORACLE FORMS/DRACLE
SES offers our consulant staff:
paid overtime; paid lench time, vacation & holidays; 100% paid medical, deated & vision, & a
lacrative performance & referral bases program.

If you share our unequalled commitment to quality & innovation, please contact us at our Deriver Tech Center office. Ask about similar opportunities in our Reston, VA, Minneapolis, HN & Atlanta, GA offices. Relocation recisiones qualible.

#### WE ARE LOOKING FOR WINNERS!

Systems Engineering Services Human Resources Dept. CW 5299 DTC Blvd., Ste. 320 Englewood, CD 80111 (303) 290-8288, 1-800-499-7372 ext. 21 fax (303) 290-8285 E-mail: SESDENVER@AOL.COM

No entry level positions. EOE

#### **WORK IN DENVER...** PLAY IN THE ROCKIES!

Interactive Business Systems, Inc., founded in 1981, is an international consulting firm with offices in 11 U.S. cities and the United Kingdom. Our oward wioning, full-service consulting firm has over 700 consultants and we're continuing to expand. If you work hard, like to play hard, are looking to challenge your expertise and would enjoy a deballous to cortion with the Rockies or your playground, then 185 wants to hear from you!

As our tremendous success continues, we are staffing all areas of technical expertise. Must possess a minimum of 2 years experience. All positions are on a <u>Salaried or Per Project Basis</u>. Currently, we have special interest in the fallowing.

. TANDEM S/W ENGS

. ORACLE FORMS

PROGRAMMERS

. IDMS PROGRAMMERS

· REXX PIPES PROGRAMMER

- . SR. & JR. UNIX SYS. ADMINS.
- C++/WINDOWS or UNIX
   COBOL/DB2
- TCP/IP TECH SUPPORT
- . MAINFRAME PROGRAMMERS
- C++ C OOD GUI

- UNIX C HARDWARE EXPOSURE . UNIX SQL RDS SYBASE

For immediate consideration, please contact: Mandy, INTERACTIVE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC., 300 Union Bird, 5te. 230, Lakewood, CO 80228. PHONE: (303) 983-1166 or 1-800-5555-185. FAX: (303) 985-1113. (EOE)



Interactive Business Systems, inc.

Denver, Chicago, Milwaukee, Cincinnati;
Columbus, Dallas, Atlanta, Detroit, London

hoenix



**MANUFACTURING APPLICATION SPECIALISTS** 

Interface with customers to find apportunities to enhance their working knowledge of our software while resolving

interaction with customers are mind apparaturates to entermine ment working assuming our sourcement from their inquiries. Must be a self-starter capable of applying originality and judgement to customer issues and concerns. Will be required to visit customer sites to conduct classes on product as well as support installations.

Join the leaders who are revolutionizing the manufacturing industry and changing the world. Ic-1-T Institute of

Technology, Inc., offers excellent solaries, comprehensive benefits and a world of educational and career advance-ment apportunities. Send your resume to: Iz-L-T Institute of Technology, Inc., 6825 South Golena Street, Dept. CW63, Englewood, CO 80112, or FAX to (303) 792-8311. EOE, dedicated to a global and diverse workforce.

WORLDWIDE FLOW COLLEGE

tp://careers.computerworld.co





Cedar Rapius

#### Registry

believes consultants deserve special attention.

Manufacturing experience and APICS certification are strongly preferred.

- ·UNIX/C/C++ ·Visual Basic
- •UNIX Testers \*Visual C++
- •UNIX Sys. Admin.
  •LAN/WAN Trainer
  - Power Builder

•Cobol/CICS/DB2

· Adabas/Natural

·VAX/VMS/C

- •Mainframe Tester Network Admin

We offer competitive compensation, weekly direct deposit, ar an attractive benefits package including optional 401(k) plan and pre-tax health and life insurance. Please send résumé to:

4600 S. Ulster Street Suite 270 Denver, CO 80237 303/694-9119 800/694-9119 FAX: 303/694-3161 ATTN: CWDC

2435 N. Central Expwy. Suite 870 Richardson, TX 75080 214/497-9119 800/456-9119 FAX: 214/497-9053 ATTN: CHCW

The Registry, Inc. is a leading information technology consulting firm, providing II services to Fortune 1000 and emerging growth companies through our 23 offices nationwide. We are currently in search of professionals with the following skill sets:

Oracle DBA •MS SQL Server DBA

Sybase •HP3000/Speedware

•Spanish Speaking •Project Mgr. •C, C++ Prog.

The Registry .

Getting it right. right from the start.

#### What will be the next advance in telephony software? It's your call. Evolving Systems, new custing-edge work in leibturns from the bugs. Will participate in system testing the marking and practication of less tolgars, 1-3 years that marking and practication of less tolgars, 1-3 years

At Evolving Systems, new cutting-edge work in telephony software is coming firmagh our doors almost explored to the second process of the second process of the second process of the second firmage process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process of the second process and high evolution of the second process of the second process and high evolution of the second process

#### SOFTWARE DESIGNERS/ARCHITECTS

Must have the ability to understand customer business processes and maintain strong customer support. Excellent planning, estimating abilities, and good communication stills. College degree or equivalent and seven years of practical systems design and programming experience are necessary. Travel is required. Object Oriented Analysis and Design skills we required to one positions.

#### **PROGRAMMERS**

INVOLCHIMATE

RESponsible for all technical aspects of a subsystem quality, detail design, delivery, testing and impleme tation. Strong UNIX, CC-4+, communication and interpersonal skills are required. Ability to work we under pressure. College degree, or equivalent, with knowledge of business programming in computer control and the control of the c

Object Oriented development skills a plus. Position are also available for Programmers with knowledge of Digital Cross Connects, Sonet equipment, TL1, MMIL, and PDS.

#### SOFTWARE OA ANALYSTS

DRITING THE CHANGE.

ures from ne ougs, will participate in system testing and the writing and execution of test plans. 1-3 years of QA, System Engineering, or Test Engineering required. Working knowledge of UNIX, C++ and Object Oriented development. Programming skills and telephony experience are a plus.

#### TECHNICAL WRITTERS

Must have at least 2 years experience in document-ing computer systems or programs. Ability to master technical concepts quickly and meet chircial dead-lines. Excellent onal, written and uterpersonal skills. FrameMaker and MS Word preferred.

#### CONFIGURATIONS CONTROL ANALYST

Will work with users to resolve issues and assist in software compiles. Excellent written, oral, and inter-personal skills needed. Experience in Source Code Control and in a networked UNIX environment with ability to write, debug, and implement shell scripts. CMVC or Continuus experience preferred.

Evolving Systems, Inc. offers highly competitive compensation, including 100% paid medical insurance, dental insurance, great profit-sharing and retment plans, flex-time, a casual work environment

and more. Tells us about yourself by sending a discriptive cover-letter telling us which position you're interested in, your resumer and lawly history for Evolving. Systems, live. Human Resources. Dept. CW603. SOIDE. Maglewood Ave. Englewood. CO 90111-4777, or reply via linternet (80 column ASCH files-ted) for resumer between the column and column only for resumer belowing soom, or FAX (503) 689-2799. For up-to-date information on all avail-able positions, call or job lim at (403) 689-1800 or surf our Web page as https://www.evolving.com Evolving Systems is an equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please.



Evolving Systems, Inc.

#### 9th

#### Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Plan Now! 1-800-343-6474, x8201

Issue Date: October 31, 19



COMPUTERWORLD

Start your day...

www.computerworld.com

## work on the

COMSYS is one of the most progre ive and sought-after outer consulting organizations in the country. We de the best minds in the business: talented consultants with the resources to deliver effective solutions, minimizing downtime and maximizing productivity.

Our many locations, including one in Colorado Springs, CO, need accomplished software development consultants who seek greater challenge and the opportunity to participate in the leading edge of finture technology. Our Colorado branch has immediate positions available in the following

- C/C++ UNIX or WINDOWS
- UNIX/AIX System Admin.
   COBOL/II CICS DB2
   ADABAS/NATURAL
- S/W Tester (UNIX, VMS, MVS)

Now, more than ever, COMSYS is your first choice, with positions available in our regional offices throughout the US:

- · Atlanta, GA
  - New York, NY
- «Tk, NY

  Phoenix, AZ

  Raleigh, NC

  Cleveland, OH

  Colorado Springs, CO

  Columbus, OH

  Springfield, IL

  Somerset, NI

  Sk. 1

  Sk. 1

- In addition to challenging opportunities, COMSYS offers an excellent compensation and benefits program, including health/dental, 401 (k), flexible spending, and more. Contact Christine Bristol, National Operations at (800) 926-6797, ext. 3652 for further details! Or, forward your resume to: Atm: SCW6603, COMSYS Technical Services, P.O. Box 7947, Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7947/Fax (800) 693-0179/ Internet: cbristol@ix.netcom.com EOE/M/F/D/V. An NACCB Member.



"PROVIDING TECHNOLOGY THROUGH PEOPLE"

#### SAUDI ARABIA

Saeed R. Al-Zahrani Corporation (SRACO), the leading Computer Consulting Services Company seeks several experienced profes sionals for the world's largest oil producing company with one or more of the following skills

IBM MAINFRAME: COBOL II, TELON, DB2, IMS DB/DC, JCL. Optional desirable experience: Case ADW, ClientServer, Imaging, CD-ROM Technology & ENDEYOR support skills. Degree and minimum 5 years experience. Develop/enhance, maintain business

CLIENT/SERVER: SAP R3, POWERBUILDER, GUI, Object-Oriented ming C, C++, Visual basic. - Analyze & Design Applica

ORACLE Developers - ORACLE Systems Reports SQL Plus PL/SQL. ORACLE DBA. ms Admin., ORACLE Forms

UNIX Systems Administrators, UNIX Network Admin

SR. NETWORK CONSULTANTS: LAN/WAN specialists experience in design of corporate of data communications networks. Minimum 5 years experience

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS: BSEE/BSME degree with 5 years experience as network designer, installer and maintainer. Familiarity with North American Telecom standards.

We offer an excellent tax-free salary with fully furnished we: style housing, private car, medical coverage, expat/repat tickets, 30 days paid vacation,  $\cdot$  one year renewable contract.

Possibility to talk to our current /Ex North American Employees

FAX OR MAIL YOUR RESUME TO



ammam - 31452 K.S.A. Fax: + 966-3-843-3454



Landing A New Job

Can Be

As Easy As Pushing

A Button.

Call:

Technology Consulting, inc., has secured several new projects. We are seeking individuals with client/server, mainframe, database, systems analysis, programming or Consulting, sis, programming, or CASE tool experience for immediate openings.

We offer top compensation, We offer top compensation, attractive benefits, relocation assistance, leading edge projects opportunities to learn new technical skills, exposure to a wide range of industries and technologies, and contact with technical experts in your field. We believe you will find our company exciting and dynamic - the kind of company where you can make the difference.

ror consideration, send resume or call: 800-829-4824.

8 0 0 8 2 9 4824



1800 Meidinger Tower Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107

THE ABLANCIAE DEPARTMENT OF HURARY SERVICES IS SERRING PROPOGALS FROM QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS OR RINKS FOR THE ON-SITE INFORMATION OF ABBLANCES STRENGED AUTHORISED CHILD WELFARE INFORMATION STITLES (SALVIN) PROJECT, THE CRILDIENTS REPORTING AND REVIOLATION STRENG (CHILD PRODUCTION STRENG (CHILD PRODUCTION STRENG CHILD PROJECT (CHILD PRODUCTION STRENG CHILD THE TRANSFER OF THE ORLANDIAG STRENG (DOS) AND ITS HOUDINGATION TO COMPLY WITH AREASES PORTIONS AND PRODUCTION OF THE ORLANDIAG STRENG (DOS) AND ITS HOUDINGATION TO COMPLY WITH AREASES PORTIONS AND PRODUCTIONS.

ARRAMATE POLEMES AND PROCEDURES.

A Request for Proposal (RFP) for the on a site implementation of Arkansas' CHBIS. system will be issued on june 3, 1796. The anticipated procurement will commission for the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the procurement is to provide the Oklahoms KIDS application; implement those modifications to the software application required to meet application required to meet application and CHBIS; implement CHBIS in a client server environment; complete an approved pilot of the CHBIS system; recommend enhancements to existing hardware josfoware configurations necessary to adequately support the CHBIS application; implement the application in the DCPS offices through various data conversion, training and operational support resources; complete orderly transition of CHBIS; short on CHBIS in the conversion, training and operational or CHBIS; shoptications necessary to sequestion and chancements outsource vendor, and provide all documentations of CHBIS; shoptications necessary to support the ongoing operations for CHBIS.

The deadline for submission of proposals is july 1, 1996.

opport the Uniform Symposium of the Market Symposium of the General Conference of the RFP, please contact: Lynn Pumphrey, Issuin, Officer Arkansas Department of Human Services P.O. 80x 1437, Stot 3501

Little Rock, AR 72203-1437

PRIONE: 501-632-6538 PHONE: 501-682-655 FAX- 501-682-6260

The Arkansas Department of Human Services is an Equal Opportunity Employer



#### Structured Logic Company, Inc.

#### MAINFRAMERS

STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY, a 15 year old Computer Consulting Firm, is overflowing with mainframe opportunities. Our clients include the TOP companies in their respective industries and they have a tremendous need for people, both contract and perm SLC offers comarremendous need for people, both contract and perm SLC offers com-petitive hourly rates or a salary with benefits. We're looking for top tal-ent with a minimum of 2 years expenence

COBOL, CICS, Wexperience in: BANKING APPS. (LGAN PROCESSING), BROKERAGE, and BANUFACTURING

RECRUITER needed for SLC NY office. Minimum 1 year of experience

Get on the path to a new opportunity and respond today. Fawsend your resume or call:

STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY 330 Seventh Avenue, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10001 (800) 537-1132, (212) 947-7510, fax (212) 947-9338 Ucturediogic.com http://www.structuredio MEMBER NACCE MS Provides

#### DATABASE **EXPERTS**

lamiton Technical has a speci phasis in placing DBA's & data melopers. Excellent apportuniti sist for those with strong RDBI skills & geed work history. ISB 1933 | 145-90h | Rein Paris

Sr. Corp. DB Expert \$65-80k

C/S Oracle DBA \$50-65k A low cost of its ing. Establish
Oracle standards in multiple
DB cm inounces

Also
C/S - RDBMS Architect \$70-90k
Oracle/Mfg Systems \$55-65k
DB Internals/C++ \$55-70k
Oracle Developers \$45-65k

HAMILTON P.O.Box369 WestHurley, NY 12491 916-679-4050-Fax: 914-679-5704 email: htp://mhv.act http://www1.mhv.nct/~htp/

ANALYST PROGRAMMER re quired. Analysis, design & development of C/C++ based applications software on Windows Windows NT & UNIX platforms Windows NT & UNIX justiforms using object-oriented modeling & design techniques. Develop Graphical User Interfaces (GUIs) using Visual C++, X-Windows & Motil programming. Program in C, C++ & FOHTRAM Control of the Co

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

ASTECH CONSULTANT: Utilize his knowledge of the banking industry. Tandem software and industry. Tandem software sand the second of the second

Global requirements permanent/contract positions. All R/3 modules Functional/Technical, ABAP/4 & Basis

Generous compensation benefits & visa

sponsorship Systems America, Inc. Attn.: Recruiting 3521 Silverside Ro Suite 211. Ouillen Bldg Wilmington, DE 19810 Tel:(302)478-2990

Email: 74734.3571@ compuserve.com

Database Administrator - majoriby of time at client sites in
Boston metro area; balance elsewhere. Install Oracle databaseas as per OFA specs; set atabaseas as per OFA specs; set atabaseas as per OFA specs; set atamaintain databasea & ensure
maintain databasea & ensure
integrity of data & back
up/recovery procedures. Utilizaforms 4.5, SOL Report 1.5, SOL NET 2.0 & ODBC 1.1.
Bachelors/Comp Sci or Engg or
Math. 2/pra/exp. in job offered.
Using Oracle 7.0, PL/SQL 2.0, SQL Forms 4.5, SQL Report
2.5, SQL NET 2.0 & ODBC 1.1.
Send resume in dupl to Case
#60306, POS #8958, Boston,
MA 02114. ACMS/VAX SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Analysis, design, implementation & testing of client/server based software for on-line & batch systems using ACMS applications using VAX TOMS, VAX COBOL, VAX Rdb with SQL & VAX RMS. Data management using VAX CDS and the special code management using VAX CDS and CDS management using VAX COD/
Plus, code management using VAX COD/
Plus, code management using VAXset tools DEC/CMS & DEC/
MMS & processing control using DCL. Bachelors degree or its adjunction of the processing of

Object Developer, Develop and maintain telecommunication switched applications/systems. Use Object Oriented methodologies during analysis, design and construction of real time telecommunication information and construction of real time of construction of real time of systems. Design and develop of caphical User Interface of the construction of the co

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS.
Design, develop, sits and doction of the programmer of the pr

MA 02114.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:
Design, develop, test and document maintrams applications in an and FORTAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration planment as a Systems Analyst, one year of CORTRAIS using Vision of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of CORTRAIS of Signature of Signatur

paid by the employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required Analyse, design, code & test systems software an UNX & test systems software so UNX & test systems software so UNX & test systems software so UNX & test systems software so UNX & test systems software so UNX & test systems so UNX & test PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:
Design, develop, test and docupartine industry in UNISYS TIP
environment using FORTRAN.
Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications.
Develop and implement modified
ment or modified applications.
Develop and implement modified
ment or modified applications.
Develop and implement modified
ment an efficient register opening to the new software system utilizing
client server capabilities. Requires
5 years experience in a mainframe
environment and FORTRAN. 5 day, 37.5 ht/wkt, \$40K-kyr depending on experience. Please respond
with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 400 Crder & Ga.
Marietta, GA. \$0066-3005 or the
nearest Department of 1 abor Field
Service Office.

ia 💉 from top Recruit top I.T. students from t

Campuses!

x820-Plan Now! 1-800-343-6474,

Start your day...



COMPUTERWORLD

rnet Connection for the IT Com

www.computerworld.com



When you think of Allstate, envision a state-of-the-art information technology provider. At Allstate, we understand that our future is enabled by technology, and we intend to maintain our position on the leading edge. Allstate will provide you with:

- The latest technology
- The altest technology
   The opportunity for professional advancement
   The challenge of change housed in the continuity of a stable corporate environment
   A very generous compensation and benefit

There is only one way for you to touch the future today – by joining the Allstate Information Technology learn! Allstate operates in ORACLE 7.0 and DBZ environments. We currently have openings from entry to senior-level positions at our four locations: Northbook, South Barnigton, Arlington Heights, and Mundelein. We are aggressively recruiting for the following positions, all of which require a bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field.

#### APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Requires experience with Windows-based, client/ server development using RDBMS, GUI development tools, PowerBuilder, C, C++ and Microsoft Office toolkit Positions are also are until the feet. toolkit. Positions are also available for candidates with COBOL experience in a mainframe environment.

#### DATA ADMINISTRATION

Experience with information Engineering methodology and/or CASE tools a must. RDBMS experience with ORACLE or DB/2 required. Requires logical data mod-eling skills, relational data management, and decision support systems experience

#### DATA WAREHOUSE DESIGN

Requires experience with relational database design, relational theory, SQL, data modeling techniques, CASE

#### OR JECT-ORIENTED PROFESSIONALS

Requires experience in object technology including methodology, analysis and design, Smalltalk application development, GUI design, class library design and distributed exertance.

#### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Minimum of 5 years ex minimum of 5 years expenence in a network envi-ronment using Token Ring and/or Ethernet topol-ogy, Experience with analysis, design, implemen-tation of large scale networks including: IPX/SPX, SNA, TCP/IP, Novell Network, and Windows NT

#### PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Manage performance, tune and plan for a CICS, COBOL application online/batch cycle; knowledge of SAS, Strobe performance analysis tools; MVS, VSAM, JCL, COBOL/COBOL II, CICS.

#### TECHNICAL SUPPORT SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for OEM vendor product installation and CICS support functions. Responsible for migration, configuration, maintenance and support in an MVS 5.1 Sysplex environment utilizing CICS 4.1 PTS architecture. Knowledge of SPF and JCL is required. Minimum of 3 years experience is desirable.

Allstate offers an exceptional compensation pad-age consisting of life, medical, dental and vision in-surance plans, a company-pad persion plan, 401°U, profit sharing plan, and WorkFamily Benefits includ-ing child/elder care, adoption, and education plan-ning and assistance, employee assistance program, flexible spending acounts, legal care plan, long-term care and tution reimbursement.

If you're a person who thrives on change and is If you're a person who thrives on change and is stimulated and mointeated by the first-lime chal-lenges that occur in a growth environment, then. Jeing in good hands is the only place to be Touch your future today – e-mail your resume to: tijcbse @alistate.com; or mail/fax to: Alistate Insurance Company, Information Technology Selection Team, 2775 Sanders Road, Suite A-1, Northbrook, IL. 60062. FAX: (847) 402-9596.

#### At USA Group TRG,

We're Developing the Next Generation of Client/Server Business Solutions...

#### TODAY.

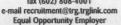
USA Group TRG, Inc. is a leader in developing innovative client/server solutions for the higher education market. Our clients & technology partners include some of the most prestigious colleges & universities in the country. Our parent company, USA Group, is the nation's largest guarantor/administrator of student loans, employing over 3000 people in more than 24 offices across the country.

The success of our information access solutions has lead to the development of a full suite of administrative applications & has created dynamic opportunities for creative software professionals to join our team. We're recruiting for, but not limited to, positions in business applications development (C++, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic or other 4GL), quality assurance, data modeling, project management. All positions are located in beautiful Phoenix, Arizona.

Please send your resume to:

#### USAGroup TRG

Human Resource Dept. Ref: 6969CW 4343 E. Camelback Road Phoenix, AZ 85018 fax (602) 808-4001





Strategic solutions for education™

#### You Don't Have to be a Rocket Scientist, But it Helps.

Citadel Investment Management, L.P. is the innovative, Chicago-based trading organization specializing in relative value and arbitrage investment strategies. A large part of our 6 years of breakthrough entrepreneurial success is rooted in our firm commitment to developing new technologies which aid in the implementation of pioneering investment strategies in the field. We currently have opportunities in our Systems Development group for innovative thinkers ready to apply their creative technological skill to the challenging tasks provided by Citadel as:

#### CREATIVE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS MASTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Reporting to the IS Manager, we require superior UNIX OS knowledge, O O design skills and C++ experience. You will be responsible for writing, enhancing and maintaining C++ software, SQL scripts, perl scripts and shell scripts. The ability to write extensible, reusable, maintainable and efficient software is extremely important. Excellent problem-solving and communication skills are required to enable you to interact effectively with traders and support teams.

We provide competitive compensation and benefits as well as an entrepreneurial environment designed to promote job satisfaction. Additionally, we offer the opportunity to work with some of the brightest minds in the business, creating an atmosphere where all our associates can achieve their best. If the challenge of Citadel sounds like what you've been looking for, please forward your resume to: M. Naidicz, re: Software Engineers/Systems Programmers at, FAX: (312) 368-1348 or mail to: Citadel Investment Group Inc., Dept CW, 225 West Washington St., Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606. No Phone Calls Please. EOE.



Programmer/Artalyst: \$29,850 year, Barn-Şom, sone travel and after hours system maintenance. Develop, modify and adm. LAN under SCO UNIX and Informat by performing installation, configuration, maintenance, and network development. Configuration, maintenance, and network development. Configuration work printing, automated back-up, scheduled upgrades, periodic reviews, tracing and resolving hardwares/othware problems, and technical consulting on application. General development and technical consulting on application development and technical consulting on application development and technical come years prior experience with in-depth knowledge of FloBMR, contemporary computer concepts and PC architecture, must have exp. with aspirinco with in-depth knowledge of RDBMs, contemporary computer concepts and PC architecture, must have exp. with UNIX system adm. MS-Windows (DOS), network (Einemet) adm. (NFS, TCPRP), and programming skills with SOL, 4GL, CC++ under UNIX environment. Must have proof of comment of the US. Send resume to De. S. Worlforco Centler, 215 Keo Way, Des Moines, IA, 50309–1727. Relet pb order IA1100506. No Calls Employer paid ad.

No Calls Employer paid ad.

Systems Analyst (Consultant).

Dev. & implement op support systems (ag, financial, mlp, & HR
applications leve, and the systems (ag, financial, mlp, & HR
applications leve, and the systems (ag, financial, mlp, & HR
applications leve, and the systems (ag, financial, mlp, & HR
flow requirements using CASE, formulate enterprise models, & Provide landership in technical lasts within project. Must have SCS or equiv. (for example, wf at least 4 courses It? units] of CS studies), & Z yrs. exp. (leve, last) of CS studies), & Z yrs. exp. (leve, last) of the systems using ret. do lech but, systems using ret. do lech but, systems using ret. do lech but, systems using ret. do lech but, systems using ret. do lech but, systems using ret. do lech but, systems using cASE tools & meltod, modeling, RDBMS tools, op. sys. (mcf. Unix, VMS, MS-cools) (mcf. TCPIP) & Netware, C. & 4GLs. More than 50% travel in Nouston, Txx Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Txx Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Txx Apply at the Txxx Apply a

#### Southwest \* Southeast \* Midwest High Tech Career Fairs MAKE IT HAPPEN IN 1996! **Engineering • Information Systems**

Semiconductor • Telecommunications PLAN NOW TO JOIN US!

ORLANDO, FL - JUNE 10th

RALEIGH/DURHAM, NC - JUNE 17th

AUSTIN, TX - JUNE 24th

re unable to attend, please send your resume with cities of interest to: Fair Coordinators, P.O. Box 1458, Dept. CW6/96, Coppell, TX 75019 Companies interested in exhibiting should call (214) 482-8807.

See us on the Monster Board at http://www.monster.com/cfair3.htm

The Leading Technology Career Fairs for the U.S.!

Chief Programmer Analyst Directs preparation of programs to process data structures, cresyst. acrolitecture by use of 
comp. using LISP, Assembly programming lang. & Parel screen designer software. Crogramming lang. & Parel screen designer software. Crogramming lang. & Parel screen designer software. Crogramming lang. & Parel screen designer software. Crogrammer of programmer or 
Programmer or Programmer or 
Programmer or Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer or 
Programmer 
Programmer or 
Programmer 
#### **Information Systems:**

Information Systems:

Monmouth College is expanding its information Systems office. We will be filling, three positions in omet needs in the following functional areas: Network Support, Documentation and Training, and Database Programming. Combined dittes lettleder maintenance of Nord 3: 12-4.1 server accounts; maintenance of diducts includes maintenance of soil 3: 12-4.1 server accounts; maintenance of diducts includes maintenance of soil and soil

#### COMPUTE

Hitachi Data Systems markets a broad array of industry-standard mainframe computers, data storage devices, open systems hardware and software, and information technology consulting services the have the following opportunities, available in our Professional Services division.

## Software Development & Quality Assurance Consultant

Sacrossida candidate will have 10years' experience in large-scale
application development in both
M/S and open systems environments, and detailed innovelege of
formal Software Quality Assurance
techniques for both structured
development (RAD) methodologies,
including 7- years' directly related
experience supporting software
development and SQA methodology
fyranciac, and 3- years' managing
SQA department. Requires demonSQA department. Requires demonSQA methods, processes, metrics
and functions within large captinations, including reasonable and
auditing of SQA practices, as well as
managing large-scale application
development projects using formal
project managinem remohologies
and software tools. Fluency in
Spanish is a plas.

#### Joint Application Development (JAD) Consultant

Successful candidate will have 5years experience leading JAD sessions as part of commercial application development protects for larger organizations and protections of transferring JAD stills to desert staff through formal instruction mentance to the programment of the protection of the protection of the protection of the proposed protection of the

Nitachi Data Systems offers and erwironment committed to affirmative action and the development of diverse people. Please send, fax or e-mail your resume to: Hitachi Data Systems, ATIN: C.9 15 118th Ave. Southeast, Suite 310, Bellevue; WA. 98005-3875. FAX: (206) 454-2925. E-mail: jimcaitlan@aol.com

Hitachi Data Systems is an Equa Opportunity Employer.

#### Hitachi Data Systems

Managing Principal Consultant.
Managing development & implementation of custom applications (e.g., flancial, ridly, & human refugilitation of custom applications (e.g., flancial, ridly, & human refusitional database software & 4GL application dev tolos. Develop professional staff, lead project teams, manage project costs, train consultants & provide primary lisanon wiclient. Must have unimary lisanon wiclient Must have primary lisanon wiclient Must have unimary lisanon wiclient Must have unimary lisanon with the project costs, train consultants & provide costs, and the cost of the cost o

TITLE: Systems Analyst Information Engineering Facility (LEF.)
Systems Developer: DUTLES:
Analyzes user requirements, procodures, and problems to automodernic and problems to automodernic and problems to automodernic and problems to automodernic and problems to automodernic and properties of consisting computer systems
current operational procodures, sistems
current operations, such as forms of data input, how
data is to be summarted, and pormate for reports. Utilizes the IEF.

The program for program functions,
and steps required programs
uses, wordflow, and schoduling limitations to determine if requested
program or program functions,
cossing systems to evaluate
effectiveness and develops new
systems to be performed by
equipment and operations to be
computer programs and operations to be performed by personnels, Plans and propares technical reports, memorands, and
instructional manuals as document. Utilizes the IEF in
the program and operations to be performed by personnels, Plans and propares technical reports, memorands, and
instructional manuals as document. Utilizes the IEF in
the program and operations to be performed by personnels, Plans and propares technical reports, memorands, and
instructional manuals as document. Utilizes the IEF in
the develop new information systems
the IEF.

MINIMUM RECUIREMENTS: Education Bacherior of
MENTS: Education Bacherior
MENTS: Education Bacherior
MENTS: Education Bacherior
MENT tion and implementation using the LEF. MINIMUM REQUIRE.

MENTS: Education: Bachelor of Mental

Programmer Analysi (2 openings) to consult with clients to 
ascertain & define their business 
requirements or problem areas & 
utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, 
vide solutions to client needs, 
puter software for clients EDP 
systems; enhance & maintain 
inventory, manufacturing & 
inancial systems including sysment, maintenance, implementation, technical support & system 
testing; Requ. Bach; in Comp. 
Sci., Elsectrical, Electronic or 
cquiv. in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp in 
job offered or 2 yrs related exp 
such as Systems Analyst; 
consultant, AnalystiProgrammer 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information 
Systems Analyst. 
Consultant, AnalystiProgrammer 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information 
Systems Analyst. 
Consultant, AnalystiProgrammer 
or Information Systems Specialsist. Will accept 3 yrs. college 
or Information 
Systems Analyst. 
Consultant, AnalystiProgrammer 
or Information Systems 
Special 
acceptain 
Systems 
Analysti 
Consultant 
Systems 
Analyst 
Consultant 
Systems 
S

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] - plan, develop, test & composition of the programming techniques & comp. systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programming techniques & comp. systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs and the programs of the programs of the programs of the programs of the program operating procedures & clarify to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flow-program outlining steps red to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flow-programs of the program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flow-processable by comp. Duties include analysis, design of development of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by comp. Duties include analysis, design & development of Graphical User Interface using Object Oriented Methodologies. The ord application including overall design & development is lechnical support of different client server products on Windows & Windows NT using C. C++, Visual C++, Visu

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test & document comp, programs applying knowledge of a programs applying knowledge of a comp, systems; evaluate user requests to new or modified programs to determine leasibility with current systems; evaluate user leasibility with current systems; devaluate user leasibility with current systems; develop an EAP sys. for a major leadering and systems; develop an EAP sys. for a major leadering and systems; develop an EAP sys. for a major leadering and systems; develop an EAP sys. for a major leadering company using SUIN SPARG Work-leading and systems; develop an EAP sys. for a major leadering company using SUIN SPARG Work-leading, and systems; develop an EAP systems. Solid State Stat

ACC.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Analyza, develop and implement, manacounting, management and design engineering software systems in a client server environment of the server environm

Database Analysis: Designs and develops a customized rate information database system for use by universities in coordinating rate and cost data base postern for use by universities in coordinating rate and cost data base consequence and cost data acquisition and distribution in a relational database shructure data acquisition and distribution in a relational database shructure shaded and builds specific database should be consequently and information databases. Models and builds specific database table structures based on an entity relationation of the control of the c

PROGRAMMER ANALYST IZ opiningal - plant, develop, test & comments, applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. programs, applying knowledge of programming knowledge of programs, applying knowledge of programs, applyi

Compatibles,
X- Windows
Borland
ows & C++
W. 830a-5p.
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
me to 7310
m

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] - plan, develop, test applying knowledge of programming techniques & comparison of the programming techniques & comparison of the programming techniques & comparison of the programming techniques & comparison of the program is the program of the programmer of the p

Employer Paid Ad.

Consultant. 40 hrs/wk. BamSpm. \$5500/month. Implement
Client/Server solutions for business (finance) applications
using Relational database techtecture. Lead team concerning
analysis, design, development,
implementation & maintenance
of customized software & provide technical documentation.
I client/server solutions w/ open
yet ender the control of the control
x manufact. companies using
oracle (Yklo. 8 V7.1), Oracle
X manufact. companies using
oracle (Yklo. 8 V7.1), Oracle
X manufact. companies using
oracle (Yklo. 8 V7.1), Oracle
X manufact. companies using
oracle (Yklo. 8 V7.1), Oracle
X manufact. companies using
Solt-Forms 2.3/3.0, PU/Solt.
Solt-Forms 2.3/3.0, PU/Solt.
Solt-Forms 2.3/3.0, PU/Solt.
Windows Solk. C. Uncil.
X VAX/VMS. Req. MasterCompScl. & 2y sexp in plo or 2
ys as Software Engineer & vertil
windows Solk. C. Uncil.
X VAX/VMS. Req. MasterCompScl. & 2y sexp in plo or 2
ys as Software Engineer & vertil
usulthority to work permanently in
U.S. Send 2 copies of both
resume & cover letter to: Illinois
Dept. of Employment Security,
401 S. States Sl. 3 South
An Employer Paid Ad.
No calls.

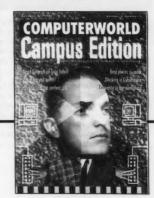
No calls:

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, implement, test and modify software systems and graphical user interfaces for MS Windows 3.1, 95 and NT operating systems using CN operating systems using CN, Windows Set-up toolkit, debugging tools, libraries, DLLS, Borland Delphi using ODP rechniques, and Object Pascall, or operating systems of the control of the

9th Accompute Edition

Recruit
top I.T.
students
from top I.T.
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996 Close: Sept.18, 1996



Plan Now! 1-800-343-6474, x8201

#### Ready CHANGE? for

At SES we hire full-time career employees, encouraging them to reach their personal goals while providing exceptional consulting services to our Fortune 500 clientele. We are seeking professionals for full-time opportunities in Deriver, Colorado Springs, & Boulder. Candidates must have at least one year paid full-time professional experience in the following are

- COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CKS/DB2

  COBOL/CF/CRMS/DEV 2000

  C/UNIX/DRACLE

SES offers our consultant staff:
paid evertime; paid bench time, vacation & helidays; 100% paid medical, dental & vision, & a
lucrative perfermance & referral beaus program.

If you share our unequalled commitment to quality & innovation, please contact us at our Deriver Tech Center office. Ask about similar opportunities in our Reston, VA, Minneapolis, MN & Atlanta, GA offices. Relocation assistance available.

#### WE ARE LOOKING FOR WINNERS!

Systems Engineering Services Human Resources Dept. CW 5299 DTC Blvd., Ste. 320 Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 290-8288, 1-800-499-7372 ext. 21 fax (303) 290-8285 E-mail: SESDENVER@AOL.COM

No entry level positions. EOE

Where Do America's Top Companies Go to Recruit Information Technology Talent?

To The Ballpark... **TECH FEST 96** 

The Nation's #1 Technical Job Fair Series Coming to an Arena or Stadium near you

Atlanta - The OMNI

Philadelphia - CoreStates Spectrum Houston - Astrodome

Detroit - Palace of Auburn Hills

Denver - McNichols Sports Arena St. Louis - Trans World Dome at America's Center

are Development • Systems Analysis & Design LANWAN • Telecommunications /Midrange Implemen

Specializing in all phases of Client/Server

If you can't make it or are searching confidentially, participate in TECH FEST 96 ONLINE at http://www.icanect.net/jobfai

For more information, call 1(800) 351-1138

ComEd is a powerhouse for dynamic careers. We offer:

- · Performance-based pay
- · Opportunities for advance-
- Opportunities to learn and work with the latest technolo-
- Outstanding benefits

The following positions are avail-

#### APPLICATION **DEVELOPERS**

Experience in COBOL, BAL, TELON, MS Windows, C, VisualBasic, GUI Design and PowerBuilder. Experience a plus with DB2, Sybase, SQL, Unix, Windows NT, Client Server environment and methodologies.

#### DATABASE **ADMINISTRATORS**

Sybase experience in a SUN Unix environment and Client Server experience preferred. Unix system administration database application & development and SQL expertise are a plus.

Send your resume to: Professional Recruitment Code: CW One First National Plaza P.O. Box 767 Chicago, IL 60690

FAX: (312) 394-3046 INDEL@CCMAIL.CECO.COM http://www.ucm.com EOE, M/F/D/V.

#### **Com**Ed

Deluxe Corporation is the world's largest check Deluxe Corporation is the works targest new-printer and a leading provider of electronic and paper-based payment systems and fraud preven-tion services for financial institutions, retailers, and small businesses. We are implementing SAP for our Finance/Accounting areas and seek a highly experienced professional for the following position:

#### ENTERPRISE-WIDE SAP PROJECT MANAGER

You will be responsible for managing an end to end SAP project to include business requirement definitions and configurations, technical development, testing and installation.

- Required Experience: 7 to 10 years of strong project management 3 to 5 years of SAP project management and knowledge of SAP R/3
- Management of a minimum of 30 developers Management of a minimum of 30 developers and business analysts on a SAP project
   Working with a Big 6 consulting firm and other consultants simultaneously
   Formal presentations to top management
   Finance/Accounting background

Previous HR/Payroll and Purchasing/Inventory Management background is helpful.

If you meet the above qualifications and are interested in the position, please send resume with cover letter and salary requirements by June 14 to: Deluxe Corporation (CW), Central Employment, P.O. Box 64235, St. Paul, MN 55164. EEO/AA Employer M/F/D.



DELUXE

Systems Analyst. 40 hr/wir from 9m to 5pm, Salary at \$50,000/p.

Systems of the Systems of the

#### **ARE YOU THE BEST OF THE BEST?**

Software Support Group an international systems management and tech-nology consulting firm specializing in the design, planning, installation, customization, integration, management, and staffing for multi-platform enter

System Administrators: UNIX, NT, OS/2 Database Administrators: Oracle, DB2, IDMS Lotus Notes Administrators SAP Architects w/ABAP Programming SAP Basis System Ecchnicians MVS/VMS Systems Programmers CDB2 Receives Programmers CICS, DB2 Programmers em Technical Support Specialists

We offer a competitive salary, 4011, 10% company paid medical benefits, paid holidays and vacations. Refocation not necessary, travel required. If you are looking for a nuisque opportunity to leverage your current shifts and join a company where you can make a difference send your cream to the salary where you can make a difference send your cream to software Support Group, 1468 W. 7th Street, State 804, Cleveland, Othe 4113, fam 216-781-3549, voice: 216-566-5555.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT GROUP

Systems Consultant, Software analysis, design, and development. Using Gupta's SQL Windows 50.2° Class IQ 2.2° Class Lorenz Consultant, Software Solvens Consultant Co

Computer Systems Engineer; E-R modeling and funct. hier. deli-nitions for direct mklg. systems inct. advert. membership, certil., acctg, and receivables modules; assess user redts; design database from E-R model and generate module data usage reg'ts from funct, hier. delinition using base from E-R model and generate module data usage req'ts from funct. hier. definition using ORACLE CASE 6.1 running in Windows NT connected to ORA-CLE Database 7.1 on Sun CLE Database 7.1 on Sun CLE Database 7.1 on Sun CLE Database 7.1 on Sun Kert, generate user interface screens and reports using case generator in SQL\* Forms 4.5 and SQL\*Reports 2.5; custom. forms by defining constraints and stored processes in ProC and PL-SQL 2.1 MIN QUAL. M.S.—Comp. SQL; 2yrs exp. as MIN CANCLE 7.1 must incl.: 1) ORACLE 7.4 must incl.: 1) ORACLE 7.4 must incl.: 1) ORACLE 7.4 SQL 2.0 M-F, Barn - Spm: SQL 200. L. 2.0 M-F, Barn - Spm: SQL 200. L. 2.0 M-F, Barn - Spm: SQL 200. M-F, Barn - Spm: SQL 200. M-F, Barn - Spm: Moodew and Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 4800; Reide4396. develop, instrument business systems applications software for large companies who are in the business of retaining, maruman for large companies who are in the business of retaining, marubusiness processes and software systems with large corporations, perform data analysis and modeling, define functional and detailed in the companies of the systems of the systems applications and convent in to programmable form for electronic data processing in business systems applications. Peesponable for the design, development of the systems applications. Peesponable for the design, development of the systems applications. Peesponable for the design, development of the systems applications. Peesponable for the design, development of the systems applications. Peesponable for the design, development of the systems applications. Peesponable for the design, development of the systems applications of business systems utilizing the following technologies. URIX Systems V. Information of the systems of the sy

#### Exploring Systems Needs. Discovering Sound Solutions.

A CISI the future is today. As a leading Information Technology consulting lim, war are continually exploring high technology's new territory and discovering economical, effective and limely solutions to system-related dreads. As the territory grows, so does our need for takented eyistems professionals, on possess expertise in the following skill sets:

Mainframe

• COBOL, BAL, PL/1
• CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC

DBA's Oracle, DB2, IMS, Sybase

- Client Server
  Powerbuilder, Visual Basic
  Oracle Developers
  C/C++>, Delphi
  Lotus Notes
  PeopleSoft

AS/400

· Synon, COBOL, RPG

\* Symon, COBOL, RPG
Weifer an excellent satary and comprehensive benefits including health'dental, sick pay vacation pay and 40(k). To find out more, please call our professional recruiter at 847/304-0162 or send/lax resume to: CIS, Dept. CW, 22 E. Dundee Road, Suite 26, Barrington, It. 60010. Fax: 847/304-0165 or http://www.dice.com/cis.

#### CORPORATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

A Quality Product is our Main Objective

#### Software Engineers \$45-65K

Our client has fast growth opportunities for degreed and experienced Systems Engineers in Nashville and and experienced Systems Engineers in Nashville and Dallas. Experience in systems services, systems development, systems for State of Systems AS6000s, PCs, and other Unix platforms. Please send resumes to: M. Nase, 210 W. Stone Ave., Greenville, SC 29609. Ph: 864-241-0986; Fax: 864-241-0898.

WinNT + C++ SQL Server Visual Basic

State of the Art Skills Need State of the Art Career Services

services in the Chicago Area

fax: (312) 372-2901 jzwier@msn.com

#### TECHNICAL **OPPORTUNITIES** Boise, Idaho

The J.R. Simplot Company is a privately held agribusiness corporation with headquarters in Boise, Idaho. Annual sales are more than \$2.5 billion, derived principally from food processing, fertilizer manufacturing, agriculture, and related business. Simplot employs about 13,000 people in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Australia.

A commitment to research and development enable Simplot to provide its customers with innovative, competively priced products. We are building a strong team of technical contributors and are seeking individuals with expertise in the following areas:

Software Engineers - Databases Support the selection, design, development and on-going operation of application systems and employing database technology. Knowledge of DBMS-32, RdB, Oracle, Sybase and Ingres.

**Systems Manager** 

Manage the system software segment of the corporate wide technology infrastructure. Demonstrated ability in systems integration on large scale projects. Advanced experience in VMX, UMIX, and client server technologies. Technical management experience required.

Programmer/Analyst

Five years experience that includes VAX COBOL, relational databases, Lotus Notes and/or Visual Basic.

Also accepting applications for:

- Systems Programmers WAN Network Analysts
- LAN Support Analysis Project Managers.

We offer a completive salary and compensation package. Please send resume with salary requirement, specifying which position you are applying for to: J.R. Simplot Company, P.O. Box 27, Boise, ID 83707, or Fax to: 208-389-7440, E-Mail to: seharp@simplot.com.



Equal Opportunity Employer M/FD/V. http://www.simplot.com.

#### **WE'RE HIRING TODAY!!**

would like to review your resume. Our opportunities include perma-ment and contract positions work-ing in the banking, manufacturing, and telecommunications fields.

#### ORACLE ORACLE

Ideal candidates have worked an ORACLE developer, DBA, Sa Support Professional, or Consultant and have proven expertise with the ORACLE suite of products. A minimum of three year experience is required. Some travel may be expected depending upon the job. Platform: HPUnix Sun Sparc, Forms 4.5, °C, °C+, °Proc. C.ASE Designer/Develope 2000 SQL Reports, etc.

- 15 Developers
   8 Programmer/Analysts
   10 Project Managers
   4 Unix Systems Administrato
   20 Software Testers
- IEF IEF IEF IEF IEF

5 full-time Programmer/Analysts-New CASE development using Composer 5.3. Ideal candidate will have full cycle development with BAA and data modeling experience. Working knowledge with 05/2, COBOL, DB2 and CICS, Prefer experience of 2-4 years for these North Carolina based positions.

#### INFORMIX/ DATA WAREHOUSING

We are ramping up for a large scale project beginning June 1, 1996. We are looking for developers, DBAs, team leaders, etc. who have successfully worked on large scale projects. The majority of the positions will be in the Southeast, but not limited to this area. Most of the positions are contract or contract for bine.

SAS SAS SAS SAS

- All positions require 6+ years solid work experience in banking, retail consumer credit, or financial fields. The ideal candidates will be proactive, think logically and work independently. A strong understanding of statistics with a solid background in building and testing models is of the strong understanding of statistics with a solid background in building and testing models and building and testing models and additional solid properties with large scale projects is a plus.

Upon receipt of your resume, we will contact you within 24-hours

Please fax your resume 704-366-1016 Suite 503, 6525 Morrison Blvd, Charlotte, NC 28211 nol com



Northwest

Pacific

#### IEF Consultants!

The sun isn't the only thing that's HOT in Phoenix! KVG Consultants, Inc., located in beautiful Phoenix, Arizona, has both nationwide & International opportunities for talented IEF Consultants!

r talemed IEP Consularius:
IEF/Composer & 5.x. - GUI C/S,
BM, Baich, Testing, QA
- BAA - Full Life Cycle
- Model Managers
- Encyclopedia Administrators
- SAP, Powerbuilder,
Visual C, Visual Basic

Associate Director of

**Administrative** 

Computing Supervises staff of four, mem-

ber of IT planning committee

Experience managing analysis, programming, and conversion

programming, and conversion to packaged software required Master's degree, higher educa

tion, and Banner experience preferred. Detailed position

1500 in south-central Michigan.

Benefit package includes tuition

for dependents. Send cover let-ter and resume to: Director of Information Technology, Albion College, Albion, MI

49224. F.O.F. encourage

\$100 000 10 \$250,000

KVG Consultants, Inc. 2600 North 44th Street, Suite 103

Phoenix, AZ 85008

AOL: KVG Vali Internet: KVGVali@aol.com (602) 953-1372 Fax (602) 494-4195

#### BANKING CONTRACTORS & PERMS

300 NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES!

RESPONSE TIME, Inc. 3100 Mill Street,

Suite #210 Renn NV 89502 P: (702) 324-3387

F: (702) 324-7187

THE BANKING SPECIALISTS"

fessionals

Pran, develop, test and document mainfame applications in the astime industry using UHISYS and uiraments for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 5 years computer experience in the airline industry in a UNIVERSE of the Computer Service of the Compu nence in the aidine inclustry in a mainframe environment using UNISVS and FORTRAN. 5 day. 37.5 hr/wk. 240K-yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to: Georgia Depart-ment of Labor, Job Order 8: GA 5978538.

Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Design, develop specifications. Analyze, design, implement, test, document, installa computer software coment, installa computer software software from other vendors to work on client hardware. Req Bachelor's in a Quantitative Diapine e.g. Math, Comp. Sc., Engring & 2 yrs exp in job or related occupation such as Systems and occupation such as Systems and occupation such as Systems for the computer of the computer o

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:
Design, develop, test and document trainframe and document trainframe and client server applications in the airline industry using UNISYS and FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 2.5. in Computer Science and one year experience programming FORTRAN in UNISYS TIP environment in the airline industry. 5 day, 37.5 hr/wk, \$40K\*/syr depending on experience. Place respond with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 400 Cell 2007, 100 
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Design, develop PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS. Design, develop, test and document mainframe applications in the airline industry using UNISYS, COBOL and DMS 1100. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new test of the companion of the compan years experience in a mainframe environment using UNISYS.
OSDCI and DMS 1100. 5 day.
37.5 hr/sk. \$40K-s/yr depending on experience. Please responding to the control of the

#### IPR INC. INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC LONG TERM

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS rowing National Consultancy Offers oportunities For Top Quality Profession

PROJECT MANAGERS TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS

ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP

Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baon

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (IG \$250M)

OR \$150 PRE HOUR FOR EXPERIENCE SAP EXPERTS)

X RESUMES TO 516-625-074

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST CONTRACT POSITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

> DATACOM/IDEAL & DB2

(client server opportunities)

MERCURY DAIA SYSTEMS
10 South Elm Street, Suite 307
Greensboro, NC 27401
cail: 910/275-3194
Fax: 910/275-4547

Various Contract and Full Time IS Opportunties in the Carolinas

employees and ability to offer fop pay.
PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate considerati neal, laba of e-mail your reasons to. Paul Band Group, Inc., 1000 SW Green-burg Read, Suite 250, Dept C, Portland, OR 37223. 2872, (S38) 283-3898. Tel: 500-293-2499. Internet: tiercular @pacificidata.com. http://www.teleport.com/-pdg/ Equal opportunity employer.

- DB2, CICS
   IMS DB/DC
   IDMS/DC
   COBOL, CSP
   Huron
   PowerBuilder
- Oracle Case Oracle Devel. Designer 200

  SQL Server

  Windows NT

  Visual Basic

  Access

  UNIX, C

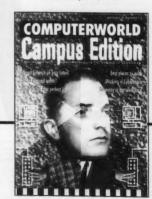
Systems Analyst - client sites & Co. loc in Tampa, FL. Analyse, design, develop, implement & maintain telecommunications systems in a client/Service Floring Systems in a Celent/Service Floring Systems in Celent/Service Floring Middle Bachelors/Comp. Decision of the Celent/Service Floring Middle Sachelors/Comp. Decision of 2974 as Prog. Service Floring Middle Services Floring Systems (Floring Systems Allows) of the Celent Services Floring Middle Services Flor SYSTEMS ANALYST - Meet with user management, assess complex requirements, recommend alternative methods of meeting business objectives. Define specifications, tild development cycle leading to mystementation of mig & manage projects related to software implementation. Reg Bachelora Comp. Sc., Engring or a Countributive Discipline & 4 yrs exp in or related EDC occupation. Or ACLE RIDBMS & Tools, Project Management. \$60,000/yr. 40hrs. Vs. Job Striktner. Ovideo, FL. Submit resums to Jub Service of PO Box C, Clemwater, FL. 34618-4090. Job Order # FL-1431509. SYSTEMS ANALYST - Meet with

COMPUTERWORLD

**ampus Edition** 

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

> Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996 Close: Sept.18, 1996



Plan Now! 1.800.343.6474, x8201 PROCRAMMER ANALYST [Companies] (Ref. 57289). Plan develop, test & document openings] (Ref. 57289). Plan develop, test & document openings] (Ref. 57289). Plan develop, test & document openings (Ref. 57289). Plan develop, test & document opening the second of the second

### Last Year, Informix Ranked Right Up There In Computerworld Magazine's Top Ten places to work.

This year's news is just as predictable.

It's exactly what we expected. With our acquisition of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc., only Informix has the substance to tackle today's - and tomorrow's - multimedia applica tions. And when it comes to application development tools, only Informix has reached the 21st century with a complete dynamic enter-prise solution. Now that it's 1996, we're into 20 consecutive quarters of substantial profit and growth. Not to mention unprecedented employee satisfaction ratings and impressive high-performance RDBMS technology.

So now that we've made Computerworld-Magazine headlines for this year too, we'll be shooting for 1997's valedictorian spot. One step ahead indeed.

### MARKETING

Menlo Park, CA

Public Relations Specialists/Managers Senior Product Marketing Directors/

Senior Industry Vertical Marketing Managers

Marketing Communications

**Technical Marketing Engineers** 

Marketing Specialists

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT** Bay Area, All Levels Available

### **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

Menlo Park, CA; Kansas City, MO; and Field Offices Nationwide

2nd/3rd Level Technical Support Engineers Senior Technical Support Managers On-Site Technical Support Consultants

### Positions Available Nationwide

Senior Account Managers/Executives Pre-Sales Systems Engineers Technical Consultants/Trainers

District Sales Manager/Seattle

### MIS

Positions Available Nationwide

MIS Managers

Systems Administrators Programmer Analysts



### PRODUCT MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Menlo Park and Oakland, CA: Portland, OR; and Kansas City, MO

Senior Software Development Engineers/ Managers

Architects

Platform Engineers

**Product Managers** 

Program Managers

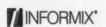
**SQA Engineers** 

Senior Technical Writers

Informix offers a generous compensation package including comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, indicating Dept. CW601 and position of interest, to: Informix Software, Inc., Professional Staffing, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FAX (800) 200-8457. E-mail: resumix@informix.com

For information on other opportunities at Informix, please look under "What's New" at our Web site: http://www.informix.com

We are committed to workforce diversity. EOE



### **Chief Information Officer**

To enhance and improve the operational efficiency of our state-of-the-art Information Systems Department and its service to our leading multi-divisional Medical Center, we seek a dynamic, results-oriented IS professional with demonstrated background in leading-edge technologies to provide the leadership, direction and guidance necessary in integrating facility-wide information systems. Successful candidate will implement an integrated & systems. Successful canolicate will implement an integrated & comprehensive (linical information system to interface with financial systems; manage the utilization of software systems and hardware configurations through leadership & education; evaluate short/long-term facility policies/procedures; assess information needs & new system acquisition plans; develop operating & capital budgets; and participate in activities pertinent to IS development in "medical informatics".

Reporting to our Executive VP/COO, this highly-visible position requires a Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred) in Computer Science, MIS or related scientific/technical field, appropriate continuing education in state-of-the-art Information Systems, and minimum 10 years related IS experience, preferably in the healthcare arena. Superior communication and interpersonal

At LU, you'll enjoy a highly attractive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For consideration, please forward your detailed resume with salary histony/requirements to our Employment Manager, PO Box 3999HR, New Hyde Park, NY 11042. (We will only contact those individuals we plan to interview.) An Equal Opportunity Employer.



Long Island Jewish Medical Center

The Long Island Campus for the Albert Einstein College of Medicine

### CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc. 500 North College, Suite 108 Charlotte, NC 28202

1413 K Street NW, First Floor Suite 167 Washington, DC 20005

1-800-257-0945

### UNLIMITED **EARNINGS**

Are you looking for an opportunity to earn an income lim tunity to earn an income limited only by your efforts? We are seeking technical sales brokers w/ experience in the IBM, Sun, DEC or HP market-place. Salary w/ aggressive Comp Plan & excellent benefits. Call 713/683-6028 ex 9371 or E-Mail to Info@chrhq.com or FAX 713/683-8977 We are Computer Hardware Resources, a valued-based company in Houston, TX since 1976. Principals Only.



if you have new initiatives for your career ...

owe to developing poeciating now instatives to our industry. At ARINC, is \$200 million locater in stilling communications, information and systems engineering services, we design the latest advances for encountried, fished transportation and communications industries. From many over the war necessfer returnity to maximize your potential as a member of our dynamic, high-caliber team of pioneering essionals. Join us own the following opportunities available in ARINC's Annapolis, MD; Raleigh, NC; rado Springs, CO; and Newport Beach, CA offices:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS (All Locations)

\* pSOS \* OOA, OOD \* TCP/IP

NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ENGINEERS (Raleigh Only) Requirements Development
 SONET
 Digital/Man.

WAN ENGINEERS (Annapolis & Raleigh Only)

Network Modeling
 SDL/CSNA
 Telecommunications Engineerin
 X.25
 Extensive Project Mgnst. Exp.

Arr progressive, future-directed organization offers a competitive salary/benefits package and an angoing opportunity for advancement in a stimulating technical setting. Send resume and salary requirements to: ARINC. Atta: Susan Donnelly, 2551.

\*\*Riva Rd, Dept. 428, Annapolis, MD 21401. FAX: 419573-3201. email: srd@arincom. ARINC affirms equal opportunity hiring in principle and practice. MFf/D/V.

Network Modeling (OPNET)

### Software Development **Professionals**

AMS is the leading value added developer of soft-ware for the insurance industry nationwide. We provide a dynamic, fast-paced environment for software professionals in our new offices in Lowed, Massachusetts. This location, just north of Boston, is close to the North Shore's most beautiful beach-es as well as the lakes and mountains of New Hampshire.

We are looking for **Windows programmers**, both experienced and entry-level, who are enthusiastic, hard working team players. The ideal candidates will demonstrate **some combination** of the following skills:

- C/C++ and/or Visual Basic programming
   OLE, MFC, OOP knowledge
   Windows 95 and NT
   Technical dasign abilities
   Database expertise
   Natwork experience

AMS is a \$170 million closely held company offering competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including 401(k). To be considered for a position with AMS, send your resume in confidence to "Human Resources, A70 Longwester Drive Levwell, MA 92061; or last to (\$17) 982-8057. EOE.



### ResumesDirect

SANWA BUSINESS CREDIT CORP . PNC MORTGAGE COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP - UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO COMPUTER PEOPLE INC . WICKES LUMBER COMPANY WALLACE COMPLITER SERVICES . METRA CALMARK MAILING SERVICE - APPLIED SYSTEMS INC METAMOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD . AND MORE

one Resume - Multiple Opportunities Fax: 800-589-6256

8040 Hosbrook Road, Suite 240, Cincinnati, OH 45236 resumes imagalizative A Client Retained

### MAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS PEOPLESOFT ADP/CSS

TESSERACT

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2

**CYBORG** INTEGRAL tions to clients throughout the U.S. We offer highly competitive compensation packages in a a people-oriented environment. Full-lime and contract opportunities now exist for both technical and functional HR systems experience. Training in new technologies is available for our employees. Travel is required for many positions. No relocation is necessary, for consideration and information contact Robert Farrell at InTime Systems International, e160 St. Andrews Rd., Columbia, SC. 2912. Fax: (803) 772-4279. Phone: (803) 798-7253. EOE.

The CONSULTING Team

### TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C. SQL, X.25

### STRATUS

MUMPS UNIX SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

### STRATEM

7600 Jericho Tpke Woodbury, NY 11797

MR III associates, Inc.

NACCB Member/EOE 9417 Lackland Rd. Overland, MO 63114 314-429-ROSS 314-429-7600 (fax) (Toll Free) 1-888-429-ROSS DPJOBS2@aol.com

Systems Engineer - clt sites in Orsaha, NE, Analyze users 'systems' celermine needs & systems' capabilities, document modifications, design & develop new functionalities/incolules to formate and control to the contro

### **NETWORK** ENGINEER

The Christian Broadcasting Network located in Virginia Beach, Virginia is seeking a highly qualified Network Engineer to provide technical support for its network operating systems and applications. The successful coning

### **EXCEPTIONAL EXECUTIVES**

The leading high-tech, retained search firm in the Washington DC metro area is seeking uniquely talented leaders to fill these positions for Fortune 200 clients in our area.

- Portector level position for Operations: Will manage an in-house, integrated platform set that includes SUIN, DEC Alpha, NEXT, Tandem, IBM mainitames and minis, and Intel. Must be technically strong in URIX and SUIN Solaris and have at least 5 years of client server experience. The challenge is to standardize and automate the process. Will manage a staff of over 50 people, including Directors, Managers and top technical talent. Total comp in the \$150 per and the process. Will have the staff of the staff or the process. Will manage is staff of over 50 people, including the process. Will manage is staff of over 50 people, including the process. Will manage is staff of over 50 people, including the process. Will manage is staff or over 50 people, including the process will be staff or the process of the process will be a staff or the process. Will be a staff or the process will be a staff or the process will be a staff or the process. Will be a staff or the process will \$150k range
- Director level position for Networking for the multi-platform environment above. Protocols include: ATM, FDDI, TCP/IP, IPX, Toker Ring, and Ethemet. The key is to have an excellent perspective or to-day operations, imple nentation and emerging network tech
- day-lo-day operations, implementation and emerging network technologies. Will manage a staff of over 20 people and be both technology and business sensitive. Total comp in the \$150k range.

  Sentor Manager of Technical Operations will direct the efforts of three groups: a 24r7 UNIX/SUN OS and Solars Data Center, a Level 2 PC & Windows, phone-in-Help Desk and a teleptory (DSD-OSS) inbound and Outbound communications capability. The key challenge is to manage a staff of 15-20 to take individual responsibility, resulting in a smoothly running document store and forward service. Total comp to the low \$80's.

For immediate consideration, please send or FAX your resume to:

BYA

I. Broadman THE HIGH-TECH
HIRING SOLUTION
Vienna, VA 22182

Phone: 703/573-0200 • FAX: 703/573-3612 E-mail: IRAB@billyoung.com

# commonation of the control of the co

Permanent consulting opportunity in Portland, Oregon for SYNGN. Programmer Analyst to provide application development of computer programs running on IBM AS400 platform. Analyze requirements, develop technical document outlining solutions, design models and code programs. Install and test systems. Train models and code programs. Install and test systems. Train sees. Requires 85. or equivalent users. Requires 85. or equivalent cere. Synon experience. Applicants must have legisla authority to permanently work in the United States. Salary Applicants must have legal authority to permanently work in the United States. Salary \$114,400 per year. Please send resumes to: Employment Dept., Attn: Job Order Number 5551212, 875 Union St. N.E., Rm. 201, Salem, OR 97311. 1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103 Charlotte, NC 28270 Phone: 704-841-1135 Fax: 704-841-1173

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref: 57096): Plan, develop, test & document comp. programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine the complex of the compatibility with unreading consult with users to identify current operating procedures to the compatibilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures. to the control of the

**People Unlimited** 

PROTECH

have been retained to co company objectives. Exp. should include prior management consulting, ability to manage change (ie. BPR). & an advanced degree. Very attractive compensation & benefit plans. Relocation provided. Please lonward resume & salary req. to: Abacus Consultants, Inc. 1777 Se. Harrison St., Ste. 404, Denver, CO 80210, Attn: Sjlk. Fax: (303) 759-9846 or Email: Abacons@AOL.COM

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:
Plen, develop, lost and document
maintrame applications in the airinie industry using UNISYS and
FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new modified appliments for new modified appliments for new condified appliments for the many contract of the conments of the modified application plan for the
new software system utilizing
client server capabilities. Requimed years computer experience
in the airfire inclusity in a mainutilized years of the contract of the conmedity of the conutilized programment of the constructure for capacity of the conments of the conments of the plant plant of the conField Service Office. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:

Field Service Office.

Database Administrator - client sites in Midland, Mt (Co. toc in Charlotte, No.1), Responsible for installation, creation, performance tuning, monitoring, backup & sizing of Oracle database on business applications in a client/server environment of the control of the



Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996 Close: Sept.18, 1996



Plan Now! 1.800.343.6474, x8201

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California 408-737-9339 404-523-1341 Georgia Illinois 708-782-0960 515-280-3423 Iowa Massachusetts 617-266-1080 201-242-4166 Texas 214-691-3420 Internet telnet dice.com Web www.dice.com

> DATA PROCESSING I NDEPENDENT
> CONSULTANT'S
> EXCHANGE

ماله

Information Technology Opportunities

### Discover an environment where careers thrive.

To become a global leader in the manufacturing of silicon wafers, you've got to have extremely high standards. We strive for the highest quality in our products and we need people who are just as demanding of themselves. In return, we provide exceptional growth opportunities in an environment that fosters cooperation and teamwork. Consider these opportunities at our beautiful, state-of-the-art facility on the Willamette River in northwest Portland.

### Project Leader

You will plan, organize, control and report information technology project activities while leading cross-functional applications development teams. Requires a degree in a relevant science or equivalent and strong experience in a related environment. Knowledge of and demonstrated experience with project management theory and practice; current knowledge and experience in system life cycles; working knowledge of multiple platforms, languages and client/server technology a must.

### Database Analyst

You will develop, maintain and manage Oracle databases in a UNIX environment. Requires a BS in a relevant science or equivalent experience and 2-4 years' database administrator experience (Oracle preferred). Knowledge of database theory, architecture and practices; client/server experience supporting third party client software; experience with

Wacker Siltronic is located in the clean, green Pacific Northwest where the best of urban and rural lifestyles are still available. We offer excellent benefits, including a 4010k) plan and a pension plan, educational assistance and an environment that encourages success. For immediate and confidential consideration, please mail or fax

your resume and salary history to: Wacker Siltronic Corporation, Attr: Human Resources, P.O. Box 83180, Portland, OR 97283, fax (503) 241-7598. Principals only, please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

WACKER

THE ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES IS

SEEKING PROPOSALS FROM QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS OR FIRMS FOR A CONTRACT FACILITATOR (ONE PERSON) TO MANAGE

ITS INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS

ITS INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS

A Request for Proposal (RPP) for a Contract Facilitator for the Arkansas Department of Human Services (DHS) will be issued on June 3, 1996. The anticipated procurement will commence on Spetembers 1, 1996 for ten (10) months with four (4) one-year (1) options to travew, subject to necessary legislative approval each year. The purpose of this procurement is to provide the Department with advice and consultation on information technology services and solutions; and perform the days—day management of DHS information systems contractions in such as way that their services information systems golds. DHS seeks proposals from individuals or infirms for the services of a mande service consultation (one person) as Contract Recilitation. DHS has outdoucced its information systems functions. The Contract recilitation. OHS has outdoucced the information systems functions. The Contract recilitation of the eligible to contract with DHS is any capacity (other than as Contract Facilitation to provide any services and and the tops provided by other DHS contracts. Audit only over after consistent of its services as Contract Recilitation. The Management of the proposals is july 1, 1996. To request a copy of the RPP, please contract.

Lynn Pumphrey, Issuing Office Lansas Department of Human Se P.O. Box 1437, Slot 3501 Little Rock, AR 72203-1437 PHONE: 501-682-6558 FAX S01-682-6260

The Arkansas Department es is an Equal Opportunity



**ALL MODULES** Functional • Technical ABAP • BASIS Positions throughout the U.S.

Structured Logic Company, Inc. 5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450 Atlanta, GA 30328 800/599-9550

e-mail: slc11@aol.com

### You have a lot of options. Why not choose the BEST?

We are the affiliate of American Airlines<sup>a</sup> providing the development and distribution of travel industry products and information services. We offer competitive salaries and benefits including travel privileges. 50+ openings!

### TULSA

UNIX System Administrators 1-3 yrs in a SUN/AIX opera system environment. Proficiency in UNIX installations/upgra-shell acripts and TCP/IP networking. Network periormence tu-and C programming language preferred. SP/2 a plus.

scle/LINIX DBA 2+ yra Oracle/LINIX relationel & object-oriented MS. Experience wipremise-related operating system SW (LINIX, R4, AIX, OS2, VOS) a plus.

IVS DASD Administrators In-depth knowledge of SMS, HSM, MS, DPDSS, FDR, ICXDSF, tape and allo strategy, TMS, TMM, rogamming leachiquee, PL1, Easystieve, defrage, catalog mgm, ASD performance tuning, and/or DASD orthware tools required.

TPF Coverage Programmer 3-yrs TPF development. Maintain integrity of TPF-based SABRE system & multiple UNIX-based systems, Le.SAP. Assembler and/or C programming required. Expertse in TPF Coverage, dump analysis, and version 4.1 preferred.

Project Managers 3-yrs project mgmt experience on large-scale projects and a knowledge of formal project management practices and SW development methodology preferred. Expertse in Clent Server, URIOI, MVS, TPF Maintrame and Connectivity desired.

IMS DB/DC DB2 DBAs 3+yrs IMS DB/DC and DB2 Data Base Analyst experience required. Oracle/VMS and TERADATA preferred. Technical Specialist Test, service, repair and install compute equipment. Troubleshoot communication-related problems equipment. Troubleshoot communication-related Knowledge of CCI, Digital, IBM, TERADATA, or STK d

### DALLAS

gnation Specialist Define new technology products, see ings and product straiegies relative to integration of compu-munications and multiple data technologies. Tra-sportation industry knowledge a plus.

Communication Engineer-CNE Experise in Softler Alor Laneitzer, decoding protocals and packets, TCP/IP, Claco Routers, SNMP, and IP/XPPX/Applicatic preferred. Knowledge of 10-Base-T-Hubs, Concentrations & Switcher, Medicintor, Claco Works, Sun-Net Manager, Netriew, HP Openview, UNIX, Network Design & or Cabioplant deliented.

Forward resume w/salary history, references, and position preferred to: Judy West, SCS Recruitment, P.O. Box 619616, MD 2687, Dept. CW66396, DFW Airport, TX 75261-9616; or FAX to 817-963-5269; or E-mail to SCS. Recruitment@amrcorp.com



THE SABRE GROUP.

portunity employer, American Airlines, Inc. 1996, ©. up & SABRE are service marks of American Airlines, li

### **PROFESSIONALS**

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers

### **WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS**

- ▲ EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS
- **▲ TEAM LEADERS**
- **▲** CONSULTANTS
- \$ 180 K+ \$ 150 K+
- \$ 100 K+ EXPERIENCE IN
- SAP R/3 FI/CO; SD/MM; PP/MM; PM/SM; PS; BASIS AND ABAP
   Other Leading Systems (PeopleSoft, Oracle, Baan, JD Edwards)
- Business Reengineering

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience: Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To:516-625-9687;Telephone 516-625-9000;Contact Chris Fynn E-mail: Spear feinteramp.com or vieit us at http://www.spearhead.com Applications treated in strictest confidence

SPEARMEAT System Consultants (US) Ltd.

Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050



30 years of success in the IT services industry has given CTG the momentum – and the expertise – to carry us into the next century. Our innovative solutions will help us compete aggressively in some of the fastesi-growing market segments: help desk, software integration, consulting, client/server development and application management. We are directing our collective energies toward finding and retaining the best information technology (IT) professionals to serve in our 50+ facilities throughout North America.

If you have application development or project management experience in one or more of the following, and are interested in one of our opportunities listed in CTG's West region – contact the appropriate Staffing/Sourcing Manager.

### **WEST REGION** • Phoenix • San Jose

• Workstream

· PowerBuilder

· UNIX C or C++

· ORACLE, Pro C Business Consultants
 Visual C++

ORACLE or SYBASE Developers

· Software Testers (MS Test, nice to have)

- Anchorage Salt Lake City
- DBAs, ORACLE, SQL Server, DEC VAX COBOL
- SYBASE, IMS, or DB2
- · Client/Server
- C++ w/OLE, MFC, SDK
   UNIX Administrators
- RS6000/AIX/C++ COBOL, IMS, DB2
- · COBOL, IMS, Sceptre
- Project Managers
- · Data Modelers
- · COBOL II
- · MVS • ORACLE; DB Tools, Financials, CASE, Workgroups 2000 Contact: e-mail: chris.havrilla@ctg.com Phone: 800/345-7782, ext. 327 FAX: 800/919-9951

If you are interested in opportunities with any one of our other offices, be sure to interact with CTG's World Wide Web page at: http://www.ctg.com Apply online for the Region Sourcing Center nearest you.

• Portland • Seattle

· CELLWorks

· MS ACCESS

• IMS DB/DC

• SQL • SAS · Visual Basic

· RDBMS

· VAX/VMS

CTG is an equal opportunity employer.

Senior Consultant in Call Center Practice - Atlanta, GA to provide consultation in call- center practice area taining knowledge soft. It can be consultation in call- center practice area taining knowledge soft. It can be consultationally consultational systems, perform database analysis and systems integration of databases with other interfaces. Development of interactive graphical and other user interfaces. Object-Oriented Programming. Design artificial in entities of artificial in entities of artificial in entities of artificial in entities of artificial in entities. Senior in entities of a soft of artificial in entities of a soft of artificial in entities. Senior in entities of a soft of artificial in entities of a soft of compiex UNIX-based telecommunication software for digital PABX systems; LISP and C+s; developing interactive graphics systems using artificial intelligence concepts; and work with (or training in) Powerbuilder-Upla 100% employer paid training in) September 10 to Powerbuilder-Upla 100% employer paid training in September 10 to Powerbuilder-Upla 100% employer paid training in September 10 to Powerbuilder-Upla 100% posaible. See Technology Solutions Company, 127 Peachtree Streat, Suite 1300, Allanta, GA 30303.

### CONSULTANTS MAINFRAME

### CLIENT SERVER

Rohn Rogers Consulting
Altr: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave, 36th FI, NYC 10036

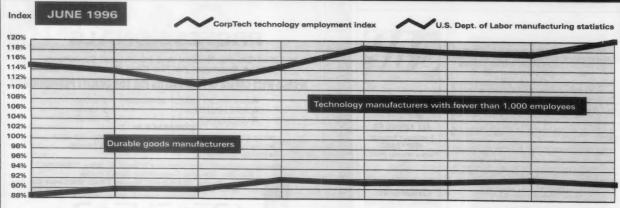
Start your day...



The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

### CorpTech Career Index



July

October

January

April

April

Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

January

1995

October

July

## CITIBANK'S

**MVS PROGRAMMERS** 

### Opportunities Are As Unique As You Are

With operations in more businesses and more countries than any other bank. Chibank is the most global institution in the industry, offering a range of opportunities most professionals can only dream of. Here, as part of a team that believes that our people are as important to the bank's success as our products, you'll discover a level of support, encouragement and creative possibilities few countries of the product of the

In return for your energy and experite, we offer a fully competitive salary, exceptional growth potential, and benefits ranked among the top 10 in the nation by Money magazine — all in a lively, sale and cultured city offering a full spectrum of eintertainment, educational and recreational opportunities. For immediate consideration for this Sioux Falls, SD based position, please forward your exemue, in confidence, too BHA 80x 5017-8178, and The Store of the Competitive State of the Competiti

**CITIBAN(®** 

### CURRENT CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE US.



SEEK

- VC++ 4.0, NT or Win 95
  VC++, MFC, OLE/ActiveX
  VC++, SDN or TAPI
  C/C++, UNIX, TCP/IP
  C++, WRIX, TCP/IP
  C++, WRIX, Testing
  C+, SNRP, MB Development
  Windows Testing, QA Portner, MS-Test
  Delphi
  Delphi
- elphi owerBuilder/Sybase Oracle owerBuilder/Sybase, DBA's

- PowerBuilder/Sybase Oracle
  Oracle/Sybase, BBA's
  Oracle, Developer/Designer 2000
  Visual Basic, RDB, API
  Peoplesoff Implementations
  Oracle Financials
- Data Warehousing, RDB Intel, 80960, VxWorks, OOA, OOD, Architects SAP, Basis AS400, JD Edwards

CONSULTING

ond you! be heard across the country and throughond you! be heard across the country and throughout the matafily SEK Consulting or loading young
tuil service controot loicement from
- and when you speck we leter a
maked sowy staffing specialist, we make sowy staffing specialist, we make your conteyl promote the interests of the companies we work with and the companies we work with and the consultants who work with a consultant with you work with a consultant with you will be a consultant or the consultants who work with and the consultants who work with and the consultants who work with a consultant or a conserver of the consultants who work with a consultant or a conserver or consultant or a conserver or consultant or a conserver or consultant or a conserver or consultant or a conserver or consultant or consulta

- **BIOS Specialists**

- BIOS Specialists
  Firmware Developers
  PE Embedded, Intel 80%0, VxWorks
  Q, Assembly 68HC11 or 648302
  System Level C, Compilers
  NT Device Drivers, XXD
  UNIX Device Drivers, XXD
  UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI
  HP Openviews, NMR Network Manag
  TDMA, CDMA
  TDMA, CDMA
  TDMA (SMA)
  HE WORN COMMITTEL STATEMENT OF TOWN
  HE POPPEN MICH. (SET MICH.)
  UNIX System Administrators
  ASIC Designers

all the advantages of partnering with SEER ding our state-of-the-art SCREAM™ database

orgoing opportunities by sending your resume to SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Affir: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suife 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Fax: (617) 246-8246;

### Mississippi State University

### **Computer Programmer Systems Analyst**

Mississippi State University is seeking applications for a Computer Programmer position and a Systems Analyst position. These positions are within the organization of Information Systems and User Support and offer a great opportunity for qualified applicants to help develop and implement state-of-the-art information systems using the latest in hardware and software technology. Minimum qualifications include:

Computer Programmer: Bachelor's degree in a computer related field.

Systems Analyst:

Bachelor's degree in a computer related field and six years of systems development experience with at least one year at a senior level.

Both positions require strong programming skills. Excellent verbal and written communication skills are essential. Desirable qualifications include knowledge of and/or experience with Unix, a relational data base management system (preferably Oracle), Cobol, and C. Responsibilities include the analysis, development, implementation and support of application software for information syste

Submit letter of application, resume and names and telephone numbers of three references to: Mr. Darny M. Kemp, Director, Information Systems and User Support, Computing Center and Services, Mississippi State University, P.O. Box CC, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Mississippi State

MSU is an affirmative action/ equal opportunity employer

### LEADERS IN INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE...

SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP

is quietly developing national recogni-tion as a consulting firm dedicated to delivering information technology on track with our clients' business goals, and we do this more effectively than anyone in the business. Since 1979, we have been advising our clients with senior ex-pertise in 1T Planning, Architecture Integration and Project Management. We are a dedicated group of specialists with the talent, experience and insight to deliver solutions required by our Fortune 500

We have created a corporate culture that encourages the exchange of ideas and promotes internal networking through monthly dinner meetings, in-house classes, and a variety of social activities. Through our shared commitment for mutual growth, you'll have ample apportunity to develop the technical skills and business savvy to meet all your career objectives. Our team has thrived in an environment filled with vision, synergy, challenge, and is on the leading edge of advanced IT solutions.

Barbara von Halle, Spectrum Principal, author and respected Information Management Consultant, is leading Spectrum's initiatives in the emerging area of Business Rule Usage and Object Orientation. We seek highly motivated, seasoned professionals who are prepared to contribute to our growing reputation. Currently we are seeking candidates with expertise in:

- > Enterprise Modeling
- Data Warehouse Analysis & Design
- > Information Architecture

All Spectrum employees are full-time and receive comprehensive benefits and a competitive salary. Opportunities exist with both our New Jersey and National Practice.

If your career goals are aligned with Spectrum's opportunities, please call 1-800-875-6091, ext. 324 or forward your resume complete with salary history/requirements to: Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., Dept. CW-5/96, 3421 U.S. Highway 22, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. Fax: (908) 725-4072. EDE M/F/D/V.



Spectrum People: The Paradigm For Excellence

### If your talents are as grand as your imagination, we have designs on your future.

Can you imagine the next generation of video technology? Then you can create it. Because at CHYRON, we're counting on exceptional technical talents like you to expand our award-winning, state-of-the-art video and computer graphics capabilities. To generate the graphics that generate worldwide recognition for our global clients. Design the programs that promote communications across several media. And help us confirm that technology is as limitless as your possibilities with us. Currently, we have the following positions available in our Santa Clara and New York offices:

- Software Engineers
- Customer Service Engineers
- · Sales Managers
- Product Managers



For consideration, please forward your sume, indicating position of interest, to: Human Resources, CHYRON Corp., Dept. CW, 5 Hub Drive, Melville, NY 11747: fax: (516) 845-2090. Web page http://www.chyron.com. EOE M/F/D/V

### DIRECTOR, MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Mill's Pride, a leading manufacturer of ready-toassemble furniture and products, is experiencing dynamic growth. Currently, we have an opportu-nity in our West Palm Beach, FL headquarters for a highly motivated professional to direct our Information Systems function.

This key position is responsible for overseeing systems planning and development, programming ac-tivities, and operations. We will rely on you to assess requirements, recommend and implement system and equipment improvements, serve as a con-sultant to senior management, review service re-quests, prepare budgets, and provide training and leadership to staff.

The ideal candidate will have a proven record of achievement in Information Services, preferably in an AS/400 environment, with at least 10 years experience directing a state-of-the-art, progressive system for a manufacturing company or division. You'll need a BS in Business Administration or Computer Science; strong background in multiple site operations and systems development, distrib-uted processing; the ability to work in a team-oriented "shirt-sleeves" setting; and superior inter-personal and leadership skills. We require ability to conceptualize and implement future strategies, and working knowledge of MRP, JIT, Electronic Data Interchange, LAN, WAN, CAD, CAM, CAE, RF and barcoding. An MBA is highly desirable.

In return for your expertise, you will be rewarded with an excellent base salary, generous benefits package, and participation in an incentive program. For confidential consideration, please se and salary history to: MILL'S PRIDE, Attn: DMIS, 250 South Australian Avenue, 13th Floor, West Palm Beach, FL 33401. Equal Opportunity Employer.



## This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.



Register today and USE CAREERMAIL

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

### Networking to grab spotlight at PC Expo

By Frank Hertz



PC Expo/New York June 17-20 Sponsor: Blenheim Group USA (800) 829-3976

The high-tech savvy - and not-so-savvy will gather in New York June 17-20 for PC Expo, one of the "must-go" industry events that can be a boon or nightmare for information systems professionals. With more than 830 companies displaying their wares, sifting through the hype requires diligence. So, it's best to map out your plan of action.

PC Expo '96 will highlight wireless communications and mobile computing, CD-ROM business solutions. Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and other networking technology. Keynote and plenary presentations include Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scott McNealy, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Jim Barksdale, 3Com Corp.'s Eric Benhamou and IBM's John Whiteside.

Here's how some experienced attendees plan to spend time at the show:

### TOM HENDERSON

### Vice president of engineering Unitel, Inc.

"I want to see if any of the new network assistant hardware is out there and whether or not they're just warmed-over Sharp personal organizers on steroids. One of my other goals is to look at the major advances in firewall technology, especially proxy fire-

"I'm also looking for advances in desktop scanning equipment to try to get all the paper off my desk and onto my PC. I also think [Virtual Reality Modeling Language] and 3-D organization on the Internet is an exciting wave that's about to break."

### MICHAEL MCKENNA

### Area manager of network services American International Group (AIG)

"AIG has connectivity in 90 countries, running large networks like frame relay. Our goal at PC Expo is to look for ways to provide connectivity while reducing costs and increasing productivity. That includes multimedia, ISDN, CD-ROM products and workflow applications. We'll also look heavily at the Internet."

### PAULA OLSEN

### Corporate director of electronic commerce Arrow Products, Inc.

'My goal is always to connect with people who will be a future resource for questions I don't even know I have yet; in other words, networking. I'm also looking for Web authoring tools, encryption standards for electronic commerce and net management tools

"My plan of attack is to learn what I can at seminars, and then once I know the terminology and concepts and questions,

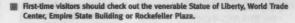
..... ext. 218

ext. 203



### For fun in New York:

There isn't a single interest, hobby, whim or craving that couldn't be satisfied in the Big Apple.



- It's never a bad time on Broadway, either catching a show such as "Cats" or "Les Miserables" or dining at one of the ubiquitous Broadway restaurants.
- For a casual meal: Grab a deli sandwich and take a stroll or a rowboat through Central Park.
- For a fancy meal: Try to make a reservation at the Rainbow Room or Central Park's Tavern on the Green.

then I go upstairs to the floor and look around.

### MARK BROOKS

### Senior LAN specialist **Teachers Insurance Annuity Association**

"PC Expo, in addition to being very convenient, has always featured a growing population of media and Internet people who want to find out what's going on in the industry. It's a great place to meet industry people and get a leg up on what's going on.

"Specifically, I want to learn about the changing network arena, the latest planned Novell operating systems and the impact of Windows 95 and NT in the desktop environment."

### WILLIAM GRAHAM

### Manager of Internet/Web technologies The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp.

"Client/server application development is our primary interest. We need to look into new intranet capabilities, but mostly we're looking for Internet transaction processing. As with many companies, we're trying to figure out where the technology is going to fit into the organization."■

Hertz is a freelance writer in Boston

### COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE VENDOR CENTER Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers — without leaving your desk. A free service for our readers that's as easy as ... Call the Computerworld Marketplota Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018 Ack for the extension listed in the product area you want information on Sit back and relax — your requested information is on the way. Computers/Peripherals Software **Networking/Communications** Services Internet/intrunet 3780 RJE Emula ext. 517 Client/Server Tools . . . . . . ext. 603 Back-up/Tape/Disk .....ext. 216 Consulting/Contract Application Development nets/Rucks/Furniture . . . . ext. 220 Diagnostic/Testing Equipment . . . ext. 629 Programming . . . . . . . . . ext. 703 Tools ..... ext. 330 . ext. 509 Desktop PC's ..... ext. 201 Groupware . . . . . . . . . . . ext. 606 Conversions . . . . . . . . . ext. 707 Browsers . . . . . . . . . . . . ext. 305 ext 511 Internet Products/Services . . . . ext. 634 Data Recovery .....ext. 708 Consulting ..... ext. 308 ext. 512 ..... ext. 215 Network Hardware . . . . . . ext. 619 Outsourcing/Remote ..... ext. 219 Computing . . . . . . . . . . ext. 706 Network Management ...... ext. 607 Training/Software Support . . . . ext. 704 Network Software .....ext. 618 .... ext. 205

Remote Access . . . . . . . . . ext. 633

Security ..... ext. 632

Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ... ext. 615 Windows NT ..... ext. 617

### **Premier Solutions**

### Beacon 2500



\$6,499 500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- · Auditorium or full room light use!
- · Remote power Zoom & Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio



Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why.

### ColorShow 2000+



The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under \$4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- · Includes free remote control

### ProColor"1301

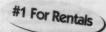
TFT Active Matrix Color for under \$2,000

- . Save \$1,000 on our Best Seller!
- · Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video & audio
- · Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

### As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics, we offer:

- \* Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am - 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.





http://www.boxlight.com

### Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

Government: (800) 497-4009 Resellers: (800) 736-6956 International: (360) 779-7901 Rental: (800) 736-6954 Fax: (360) 779-3299 Education: (800) 689-6676





Kablit™ Security

### STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE - ON THE ROAD

Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.

- Protect data

Fixed Location

Lifetime warranty

Kāblit™ II Kāblit™ T-Lo

List \$34.95 Quick And Easy To Install! Compact - Lightweight! Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now - Call 800 - 451-7592

Any Location

List \$39.95



18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039 marks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license



YOUR PARTNER IN MANAGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Your best choice for mainframe computing services. REMOTE

**Extensive Software Library** 

antis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services

Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform

Extraordinary Customer Service Complete Migration Managemen

info@faneuil.net

708-574-3636 815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

IMS/DBDC

CICS

TSO DB2

MVS/ESA

VM/ESA

VSE/ESA





·ES/9000

• SERIES/1

· AS/400

·RS/6000

SYSTEM/88

... and more!

· Computers

· Peripherals · Upgrades

Buy - Sell - Rent - Lease

SPECTRA (800) 745-1233

(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax Anaheim Corporate Center 5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor Anaheim, CA 92807

Cisco

Concurrent digital

PACKARD Stratus

& Sun TANDEM

UNISYS **XEROX** 





### ALICOMP/OCBS

Has a SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION which has serviced over 165 diverse clients. It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

**•OUTSOURCING (Up to 10 MIPS)** 

**•REMOTE COMPUTING** 

 TAPE CONVERSIONS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers \*Healthcare \*Manufacturing/Distributing \*Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556



direct channel-attached multiprotocol converter/controller.

1-800-554-9372

### **GETTING PRODUCT** INFORMATION JUST GOT EASIER!

All you need is your phone. and your issue of Computerworld. Turn to the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at the beginning of this section and dial 800-477-0018.

IT'S FREE AND EASY TO USE!

### "CONVERSION SPECIALISTS"

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS YEAR 2000 EXPANSION

DOS TO MVS HONEYWELL TO IBM WANG TO IBM OTHER PLATFORM CONVERSIONS

CSP TO COBOL/CICS SHADOW TO CICS MACRO TO COMMAND **RPG TO COBOL** PL/I TO COBOL OTHER LANGUAGE CONVERSIONS



BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES INC (330) 652-1628 (800) 521-2861

### PC DIAGNOSTICS

OmniPost Analyzer The only 3 in 1 tool:

- 1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
- 2. Self-booting Diagnostics
- 3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test
- ♦ Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- ◆ Test XT. AT. ISA FISA VESA PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- ♦ 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyze

Call for FREE Diagnostic Softw

TriniTech, Inc. 1-800-909-3424

### The Year 2000 is Near, Convert Your Applications!!!

We offer

- ◆ Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- ◆ Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- · Flat fee, low rates Off Site Development
- ◆ Automated Tools, Human Resources
- ◆ Specialized COBOL Technicians
- ◆ Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a FREE plan.

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 298-1336

### **RPG to COBOL** Conversion

Any RPG: II, III, or 400 to ANSI 85 or COBOL/400

- Correct data and tag names Translate DDS's and A-SPECS
- \$15/RPG Program + \$.03/Line Automatic seq of Paragraphs

### **Computer Conversion** Services

30688 Raintree Drive Granger, Ind. 46530 Phone (219) 674-0676 FAX (219) 674-0329

### SAVE ON SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Both LOCAL and OFFSHORE

- · Locally, our rates are LOW.
- · Offshore, we offer up to 40% savings.

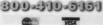
Our expertise includes: Java, VB, PB, RDBMS, C/C++ ... Call us for a FREE estimate.

DataSoft Consulting, Inc. (800) 746-1058 (EST)

### DOUBLE Your Ruxdiage Rowers

We sell and lease refurbished STRATUS WYSE **TELEVIDEO** DEC

IBM at HALF the price of new



**Computer Hardware** Resources, Inc. www.chrha.com

SALES UP! **RESPONSE UP!** 

SEE WHAT THE CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS SECTION CAN DO FOR YOU!

COMPUTERWORLD PLACE Classified Soluti

Call today to place your ad!

Ann Meleney 800-343-6474, ext. 7744

**EXPENSES** DOWN

tt

Advertiser	Address
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5550
Amquest	http://www.amquest.com
Belcastro	(800) 521-286
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com
	(219) 674-0670
	s, Inc
DataSoft Consulting, Inc	
Fanueil	http://www.fanueil.ne
Hergo	(800) 434-374
	(800) 298-133
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdsm.cor
Secure-lt	http://owls.com/secure-it/index.htm
Spectra	(800) 745-123
Trinitech	(800) 909-343

(http://www.computerworld.com) IUNE 3, 1996 COMPUTERWORLD

### Advertisers Index

The state of the s
Amdahl
AST Research
Business Objects
Cabletron
Centura Software (formerly Gupta) 17 http://www.gupta.com
Command Technology 15
Computer Associates 22-23, 44-45 http://www.cai.com
Compuware
Digital Consulting76
Digital Equipment Corp 11, 94-95 http://www.digital.com
EMC Corp74 http://www.emc.com
Excalibur24 http://www.excalib.com
Exide Electronics54 http://www.exide.com
Hewlett-Packard 38, 70, 88 http://www.hp.com
Hitachi78-79
IBM 63-65, C3 http://www.ibm.com
Internet Commerce Expo71
Informix Software
Lotus Development Corp 18-19, 58, 68-69, C4 http://www.lotus.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716 ovided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any

### Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to: COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043. Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence. Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if

Your New Address Goes Here	Address shown: Address Business
Name	
Company	
Address	
City Sta	ite Zip
Other Questions and Problems	

Unter Undessons and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address change
are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following tollfree number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322), CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet addre

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promot please write to the following address — COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Prainingham, MA 01701.



diz

### Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President ary J. Beach

Executive Vice President

Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ Human Resource: Susan C. Perry

Executive Assists to the CEO/Preside Karen E. Elliott

### Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

FaithMen

Kevin McPerson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Phone: 508-879-070, PAX: 538-873-4394

Paul Gillin

Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson

Vice-Presiden Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S DEFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Lois Beninati MARKETING: Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Dovle, PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Lois Iseniaali MARKE HING: Director, Marteling Communications/Diatry Ouyne. Sexion Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Stone & Conventions/Ludry Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thacker, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant-Patly White ERGALIATION Director of Circulation Managerens/Manuscene Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff SALES CLASSIFIE: Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delany DISTRIBUTION: Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker InfoRMATION SYSTEMS: Vice-President of JSZ Walter Crosby

### Sales Offices

### Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales David Peterson

David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-00700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Regional Vice President: Sherry
Driscoll, Senior District Managers:
Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales
Office Coordinator: Tammy
Boiswert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl
Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470
Totten Pond Rd, 5th Floor,
Totten Pond Rd, 5th Floor,
Waltham, MA 02154 (698) 879-0700
FAX: (617) 890-2698 Hearing
Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Sentor District Manager
Darres Ford, Sales Assistant
Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas
Parkway, Sulte 304, Dallas, TX
75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 7019008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 8224918 Vice-President Western Advertising Sales:
Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Erine Chamberlain, Kaye Stanbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine
Curry, District Managers: Einzberlations Manager: Denitse Hui, Sales Associate, CSI: Stanon Dempery
Sales Associates: Emily Gaytun, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Roller,
Emmie Hung, Army Blechman, Nancy Dillan, Othes Servicos, Jessica
Abode, Sales Coordinators: Catherine West, Protone Zoniga, 2004
Alprott Boulevard, Sales 400, Durling, aprace, CA 94010 (415) 3474555
PAX: (415) 3474312 Hearing Impaired; (800) 9003179

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike
Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack
Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 5870090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (300) 208-0288

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Luwrenceville, CA 30244 (770) 931-8106 FAX. (770) 931-8106 Henring Impaired: 1600) 448-947, Sentorio District Manager. Mile Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaltere. 175 Strafford Ave. 41. Wayne, PA 13067, (610) 975-618 IAC (610) 667-7600

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3906 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Usa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Biba, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Gustom Publications

Gustom Publications

Gustom Publications

Gustom Publications

Gustom Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley,

Managing Editor/Feter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney,

Old Connectical Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (50
879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

8794700 FAX: (2008) 873-6310 Sen Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikids Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame CA 94010 (415) 347-655 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Associate Publisher, James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (698) 879-9070 PAX: (988) 872-870 Easts Don Calamary, 858 Windorf Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 1983 (610) 446-5372 PAX: (610) 446-5733 Weet Sharoo Chin, 900 Airport Bouleward, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising Sales Manager/Michelle Berews, Norbassat Account Executive/ Laurie Gomes, Central/Soudheast Account Executive/ Laurie Gomes, Central/Soudheast Account Executive/Aan Melency 500 Old Connection Path, Framingham, Mol 0701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX (509) 820-0041 Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Auprort Ebvd, Salte 400, Burlingame, CA, 94010 (415) 546-5544 FAX (415) 343-5023 Computational & Information Ministryament Division Vice President/General Managers Eschard Mikita, Vice President; John

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184 Datations Services/Linea Cunton, 1999 of 94/10/19 Face, 2009 of 89/10/19 Computerworld Load Managergement Eastern Regional Manager, Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (\$08) 879407 FAX (\$08) 626-6547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-8312

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Recomment Advertising States Offices Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

MA 01701-0171 (800) 343-5674

New England: Regional Manager/Natory Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd, 5th Floor, Waltham, MA (2218) (800) 343-6674, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6674, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, 800) 343-6674 (Account Manager/Natory Flant, Mack Center I, 355 West Passis St, Rochelle Park, NJ (7068) 201) 587-0590, Account Executive/Carp 1051, (800) 343-6674 (700) 587-0590, Account Executive/Carp 1051, (800) 343-674 (700) 587-0590, Account Executive/Carp 1051, (800) 343-674 (700) 573-4115, Saleen Manager/Pauline Smith Mildspart National Manag

(800) 345-6474
Midhwent Regional Managers/Pat Powers, 1011 East Toulty Alvenue,
Suite 550, Des Phaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433. Sr. Account
Searcitive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-647 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West Regional Managers/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste.
100, Irvine, C. 427-515 (71) 250-9016-5. Account Executive, 500 Old
Connection Path, Pramingham, MA 0770-9171 (800) 343-6474
Drivis Response Cardia.

\*\*Ortics Response Cardia.\*\*

500 Old Connecticnt Path, Framingham, MA 0770-9171 (800) 343-6474

\*\*Ortics Response Cardia.\*\*

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/ Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

on of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; Preside

puterworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the ang global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer cations in 3C countries. Forty million people read one or more international Data Group publishes each month.

Finance & Investing

Motorola rides cellular market, 122

## Finance Investing



harbor law lets companies say more







David Gardner, co-founder of The Motley Fool, revels in the glory of online information

## 'Fool-hearty' investing

ne of the most popular cybersites for investors is The Motley Fool, which resides in the Personal Finance area of America Online. The site grew out of the experience of two brothers, Tom and David Gardner, who in their early 20s started investing money entrusted to them by their parents. As neophyte investors, the brothers were appalled by the lack of information, education and advice available for beginners. In 1993, they launched their own, slightly irreverent, investment newsletter. Shortly thereafter, the two started a message folder on AOL, which quickly blossomed in popularity. Based on that, AOL invited the brothers to host their own online area, which was officially launched in August 1994. Most recently, the brothers have published The Motley Fool Investment Guide. Senior editor Tam Harbert talked with David Gardner to learn more about the brothers' "Foolish" mentality.

### Q: Why has The Motley Fool become so popular?

A: I think there are several reasons. Among them is our emphasis on reforming what we consider to be the abuses and misinformation from the establishment investing world, which often jeopardizes the chances of small investors. For example, for some reason, brokers are paid based on how often the accounts are traded, not on how well they do. That obviously creates a direct conflict of interest in

which brokers tend to trade accounts more than they should, which really hurts investment returns.

Also, there is no investment education of any kind in America, which has created this incredible void that allows misinformation and abuse to exist. For example, investors are often encouraged to go into mutual funds, but mutual funds, as a group, underperform the market averages. It would be strange enough if it was only 30% of them, but it's 80% of them that underperform the market, and that's downright bizarre.

So when you have situations like that — where individual investors are getting a raw deal — and you create a service that enlightens people, demystifies the financial world, you tend to build a cult-like following.

### Q: What is the Motley Fool investment philosophy?

A: I can't summarize it in a pithy paragraph or two here. But here are some of our foundations: Buy stocks, not mutual funds; buy stock in companies you know, whose products you understand and use; buy and hold (don't trade actively); learn the Dow Dividend approach (see our book or online area for a thorough explanation of this) because it's a superb way to start; don't rush into investing — take the time to learn slowly; and invest for the long term.

### Q: How do you think online forums are changing the nature of investing?

As it's just so much more powerful than any other existing medium: information distributed instantly and nationally, you can learn at your own pace interactively, and you have all these people to listen to, who'll help flesh out every side of every argument.

Most people don't have anybody, except maybe their spouse, that they can talk comfortably with about investments. They may have a broker, but often they feel intimidated by that person. In our [online] area, we have an

"Ask A Stupid Question" folder and a message board discussion titled "My Dumbest Investment," which is an incredible education in and of itself.

### Q: Do you know what percentage of your followers are employed in high-tech professions?

A: All I can say is that we have a lot of them. And another one of our Foolish maxims is that the distinction between tech and nontech is going to become increasingly irrelevant in terms of stocks. We think just about everything will be a technology stock in about to years. So much of the information that used to be published in print or broadcast over television, so much of the merchandise that used to be sold in stores, is all going online and is going to be linked more to technology.

### Q: When will you be on the World Wide Web?

A: The Fool is at its interactive best on AOL, but we're just now getting on the Web, too, though our site is under construction. It's at fool.web. aol.com, and anyone's welcome to check it out.

David had a lot more to say than we could fit on this page. For a full transcript of the interview, visit



### The Week in Stocks



### Industry Almanac

### You make the call

When will the cellular market improve? If you think you know the answer, you might be able to time some profitable purchases of **Motorola**, **Inc.** (NYSE:MOT) stock.

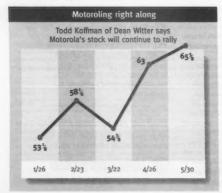
The stock soared last summer, reaching \$82, according to Todd Koffman, a vice president at Dean Witter, Discover & Co. in New York. In January, it dropped below \$50, at least partly in response to margin pressure in the cellular business. Cellular telephone prices fell 30% to 40% last year, Koffman says.

But the stock has ralled again, reaching approximately \$60. Koffman has an accumulate rating on the stock because the variety of wireless technologies — including cellular, personal communications services (PCS), radio and paging — have strong growth prospects, he says.

"In the long term, I'm a believer in wireless communications systems, and that's what Motorola's business is now being driven by," he says. "I could see this stock exceeding \$70 coming off the rally we've just experienced, with momentum continuing to build through 1997."

Koffman says he sees indications that pricing pressures in the cellular market are starting to moderate, which should help stabilize Motorols' margins. And the PCS network, which should be in operation by early next year, will be an important development for the company.

But Robert Maire, a vice president at Morgan Stanley & Co. in New York, maintains a neutral rating on the stock. Motorola's two main markets — cellular and semiconductors — have both slowed, he notes. — *Tam Harbert* 



Ехсн	52-WEE	RANGE		MAY 31 WK NET WK PCT 3 PM CHANGE CHANGE
Corp	IN WHICH IS	onsend	Return's Services	OFF 5.19%
COMS	53.63	30.50	3 COM CORP.	49.25 -1.63 -3.2
AIT	66.88	42.25	AMERITECH CORP.	56.75 -3.00 -5.0
APTS	22.13	15.63	ANIXTER INTL.	16.88 -0.50 -2.9 4.00 0.00 0.0
T T	12.13 68.88	49.13	APERTUS TECH. AT & T	62.38 -0.63 -1.0
ASND	71.25	9.25	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	66.50 0.25 0.4
BNYN	18.63	6.00	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	9.19 -0.69 -7.0
BAY	50.00	23.88	BAY NETWORKS INC.	29.00 -1.13 -3.7
BEL	80.38	43.50	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	62.38 -1.38 -2.2
BES	45.88	29.38	BELLSOUTH CORP.	41.00 -0.63 -1.5 46.00 1.50 3.4
CS	49.00 87.75	48.63	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY CABLETRON SYSTEMS	73.00 -4.13 -5.3
CSCC	60.25	10.31		73.00 -4.13 -5.3 57.25 0.38 0.7
CGRM	25.13	12.75	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	17.13 -0.38 -2.1
CSCO	57.88	21.13	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (H)	55.00 -2.13 -3.7
CLIX	11.38	4.50	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	7.75 0.25 3.3 8.25 -0.50 -5.7
XCOM	12.75 14.50	8.75	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH. CROSSCOMM	11.13 0.31 2.9
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	30.25 0.38 1.3
FORE	89.50	25.50	FORE SYSTEMS INC. (H)	80.25 -8.25 -9.3
GDC	21.88	9.88	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS.	15.88 -0.38 -2.3
GSX	42.50	28.00	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS	38.25 -0.75 -1.9
GTE	49.25	32.25	GTE CORP. LUCENT TECH. (H)	42.75 -2.13 -4.7 38.25 0.50 1.3
MCIC	31.13	19.38	MCI COMMMUNICATIONS CORP.	29.00 -0.88 -2.9
MICM	14.38	5.50	MICOM COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	11.81 0.06 0.5
MNPI	34.50	10.19	MICROCOM INC.	20.00 0.63 3.2
NETM	34.00	9.38	NETMANAGE INC.	16.75 -1.00 -5.6
NTRX	9.75	3.63	NETRIX CORP. NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	9.75 2.00 25.8 3.50 0.00 0.0
NWK	12.00	2.88	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	27.63 -0.63 -2.2
NETG	24.75	11.50	NETWORK GENERAL (H)	23.88 0.38 1.6
NN	74.25	25.00	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP. (H)	71.63 -2.13 -2.9
NT	54.50	31.50	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD. (H)	54.50 0.50 0.9
NOVL	21.63 59.25	11.38 39.25	NOVELLING. NYMEX CORP.	14.31 -1.13 -7.3 46.13 -0.88 -1.9
OCTL	26.25	11.63	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	24.50 -0.75 -3.0
ODSI	43.25	17.00	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	22.75 -1.13 -4.7
PAC	35.25	25.63	PACIFIC TELESIS	33.25 -0.63 -1.8
PCTL	44.72	20.75	PICTURETEL CORP.	39.00 1.25 3.3
PTON		4.75	PROTEON INC. RACOTEK INC.	5.50 -0.44 -7.4 6.00 -0.38 -5.9
RETX	10.88	1.81	RETIX	8,88 -0.88 -9.0
SBC	60.25	43.38	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	49.13 -1.00 -2.0
SFA	23.38	11.38	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	18.88 -0.63 -3.2
SHVA	75.13	18.13	SHIVA CORP.	75.13 2.88 4.0
FON	45.50 23.50	29.25 12.50	SPRINT CORP. STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	42.38 -0.88 -2.0 15.38 -1.13 -6.8
STRM	57.50	18.00	STRATACOM INC. (H)	54.56 -2.13 -3.7
TBIT	11,38	2.38	TELEBIT CORP.	11.38 2.50 28.2
USRX	105.50 48.38	20.50	US ROBOTICS	94.50 ·2.00 ·2.1 32.50 ·1.13 ·3.3
USW XIRC		28.38	US WEST INC.	32.50 -1.13 -3.3 16.25 0.50 3.2
XYLN	17.50 76.00	51.25	XYLAN CORP.	16.25 0.50 3.2 63.38 -4.13 -6.1
80	S 80 0 00	risat gitto	M I SERVER	OF-1 43-74
AALR		5.63	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH APPLE COMPUTER INC.	9.63 -0.13 -1.3 26.38 -0.38 -1.4
ASTA	18.88	4.63	AST RESEARCH INC.	7.94 0.31 4.1
CPQ	56.75	35.88	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	48.50 0.50 1.0
DELL	55.38	23.00	DELL COMPUTER CORP.	55.38 5.63 11.3
GATE	40.75	17.38 64.13	GATEWAY 2000 INC. HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	38.00 1.38 3.8 107.00 1.13 1.1
MUE	29.88	9.00	MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.	15.94 -0.06 -0.4
NIPN	Y 75,13	51.00	NEC AMERICA	55.25 -1.13 -2.0
SGI	45.63	21.13	SILICON GRAPHICS	27.50 -0.88 -3.1
SUN	W 64.00	19.75	Sun Microsystems Inc. (H)	63.25 1.63 2.6
COLUMN TWO	rge Syst			Off 1.23%
AMH	13.50	6.75	AMDAHL CORP. DATA GENERAL CORP.	11.63 -0.63 -5.1 12.88 -2.25 -14.9
DEC	76.50	35.13	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	12.88 -2.25 -14.9 52.00 -0.38 -0.7
IBM	128.88	83.13	IBM	107.50 -1.25 -1.1
MDC	D 20.25	3.25	MERIDIAN DATA INC.	17.31 -0.81 -4.5
NET	7.50	3.88	NETFRAME	5.00 0.00 0.0
SQN	T 25.38	10.13	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	13.63 -0.38 -2.7
SEQ	S 10.00	2.88		3.63 -0.13 -3.3 29.88 2.75 10.1
TDN		8.38	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	29.88 2.75 10.1 12.63 -0.13 -1.0
TRC	D 6.9	4 2.00	TRICORD SYSTEMS	6.25 0.31 5.3
UIS	11.50	5.50	UNISYS CORP.	8.25 0.25 3.1
5	offware	LJ -09	With Statistics	OFF 0.57%
ADE	E 74.2	5 30.0	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	37.13 -3.56 -8.8
APL	SWA 8.7 X 42.5	5 3.6 0 8.2	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC. APPLIX INC.	5.25 0.38 7.7 32.50 -1.50 -4.4
ARS	W 82.7	5 28.7	APPLIXING.  ARBOR SOFTWARE	60.75 0.75 1.3

UNISYS CORP.	8.25	0.25	3.1
The second second		OFF o.	57%
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.		-3.56	-8.8
AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	5.25	0.38	7.7
APPLIX INC.		-1.50	-4.4
ARBOR SOFTWARE	60.75	0.75	1.3
AUTODESK INC.	40.75	0.00	0.0
BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	8.25	0.25	3.1
BGS SYSTEMS INC. (H)	50.00	7.25	17.0
BMC SOFTWARE INC.	63.25	-0.75	-1.2
BOOLE AND BABBAGE	24.50	-0.50	-2.0
BORLAND INT'LING.	13,25	-2.13	-13.8
BUSINESS OBJECTS	46.00	0.50	1.1
CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	21.38	-0.75	-3.4
COGNOS INC.	24.00	-0.25	-1.0
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	73.25	0.38	0.5
COMPUTERVISION CORP.	11.75	0.63	5.6
COMPUWARE CORP.	39.25	2.63	7.2
COMSHARE INC. (H)	29.50	-0.25	-0.8
COREL CORP.	12.50	-0.75	-5.7
DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	6.81	0.31	4.8
B DISCREET LOGIC INC. (L)	8.25	0.00	0.0
FILENET CORP.	46.75	-0.75	-1.6
ATH DIMENSION	650	0.63	10.6
FTP SOFTWARE INC.	11.75	0.13	1.1
GROUP   SOFTWARE	10.25	0.25	2.5
3 GUPTA	4.75	0.00	0.0
HUMMINGBIRD COMM. LTD.	22.13	-1.63	-6.8
5 HYPERION SOFTWARE CORP.	14.38	0.50	3.6
	12.75	0.00	0.0
O INFORMATION RESOURCES B INFORMIX CORP.	23.00	2.13	10.2
B INTERGRAPH CORP.	13.13	-0.50	-3.7
8 INTERLEAFING.	7.88	-0.25	-3.1
5 INTERSOLVING.	11.75	1.63	16.0
O INTUIT INC.	52.25	0.75	1.5
8 LOGIC WORKS	15.38	-0.25	-1.6
0 MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	15.75	-0.44	-2.7
O MAPINFO CORP.	16.75	0.00	0.0
5 MATHSOFT	7.88	-0.13	-1.6
3 McAFEE ASSOCIATES	38.00	0.00	0.0
O Mennes Carennes	18.00	0.00	0.0
5 Micro Focus	14.25	-0.50	-3.4
O MICROGRAFX INC.	16.88	-0.30	-4.9
			-0.1
			-0.1
			5.5
į	MICROSOFT CORP. CORP. REPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	88 Microsoft Corp. 118.50 13 Oracle Corp. 33.25	88 Microsoft Corp. 118.50 -0.13 13 Oracle Corp. 33.25 -0.13

Ехсн	52-WEE	K RANGE		MAY31 W		
PARO	14.63	6.63	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC. (H)	13.25	-0.63	-4.5
PSFT	71.25	24.38		70.25	0.75	1.1
PTEC	19.75	8.63	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES (H)	19.38	1.38	7.6
PSQL.	16.88	3.13	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	10.50	-0.63	-5.6
PLAT	26.00	11.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY	17.63	0.50	2.9
PRGS	38.00	14.63	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	15.50	-1.13	-6.8
RNBO	26.75	16.88	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	22.75	0.38	1.7
REDB	61.00	29.50	RED BRICK SYSTEMS INC.	42.13	0.38	0.9
ROSS	8.13	2.19	ROSS SYSTEMS (H)	7.00	-0.38	-5.1
SCOC	12.13	5.50	SCO INC.	7.63	-0.25	-3.2
SDTI	95.25	17.63	SECURITY DYNAMICS TECH.	89.25	1.50	1.7
SKEY	51.75	13.38	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	25.00	-1.00	-3.8
SPCO	5.13	2.19	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.	2.75	0.13	4.8
SQAX	39.75	16.00	SQAINC.	35.00	-0.50	-1.4
SOTA	19.13	6.63	STATE OF THE ART	19.13	0.50	2.7
SSW	81.00	33.25	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	81.00	2.13	2.7
SDRC	37.38	10.38	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	28.63	-1.50	-5.0
SYBS	39.75	20.88	SYBASE INC.	22.88	-2.13	
SYMC	33.25	9.88	SYMANTEC CORP.	15.88	-0.81	-4.9
SNPS	46.50	23.00	SYNOPSYS (H) SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	17.00	-1.00	-5.6
SSAX	30.63	12.63		46.75	-3.25	-6.5
TRUV	54.25	8.75	SYSTEMSOFT CORP. (H) TRUEVISION CORP.	8.00	-0.63	-7.2
	10.13 17.50		VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	15.38	-0.56	-3.5
VIEW	21.50	9.63	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	11.50	-0.63	-5.2
WALK	12.75	4.63	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	11.75	-0.25	-2.1
WALL	23.75	13.00	WALL DATA INC. (H)	22.25	-0.75	-3.3
WANG	26.13	12.38	WANG LABORATORIES INC.	21.13	-2.25	-9.6
inte	mes		NO CONTRACTOR		OFFI	577%
AMER	71.00	16.75	AMERICA ON-LINE	56.50	5.00	9.7
BBN	48.75	16.50	BBN CORP.	26.38	-1.50	-5.4
CSRV	35.50	22.75	COMPUSERVE CORP. (L)	24.75	1.75	7.6
LCOS	29.25	14.00	LYCOS INC.	16.13	-0.88	-5.1
NETC	91.50	19.22	NETCOM ON-LINE	33.94	-5.56	
NSCP	87.00		NETSCAPE COMM. CORP.	68.13		-7.9
PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINET	14.25		-10.9
QDEK	39.50	6.88	QUARTERDECK CORP.	14.69		-6.0
RAPT	39.25		RAPTOR SYSTEMS	30.25	-0.75	-2.4
SCUR				34.00	5.50	19.3
SPYG	61.00		SPYGLASS INC.	27.38	0.88	3.3
UUNT	98.75	22.25	UUNET TECH.	59.94	-2.06	-3.3
YHOO	43.00	24.50	YAHOO! INC.	28.00	·1.50	-5.1
Sen	nicondu	ctors			BPs	32%
AMD	39.25	16.13	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	17.63	0.13	0.7
ADI	30.13	17.50	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	27.75		-0.4
CHPS	15.88			10.88	0.25	2.4
CRUS	61.13		CIRRUS LOGIC	21.25		-0.6
CA	27.75	10.00	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.		0.50	3.7
CYRX	49.75	18.25	CYRIX	31.13	-1.38	-4.2

ZLG	54.13	28.50	ZILOG INC.	36.88	0.75	2.1
Resig	nerats)	no Sup	systems		OFF o.	83%
APCC	25.88	7.88	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	12.69	0.94	8.0
ADPT	61.00	29.75	ADAPTEC INC.	60.25	0.63	1.0
CBEX	13.13	5.00	CAMBEX CORP.	6.25	-0.50	-7.4
CGN	7.25	3.06	COGNITRONICS CORP.	4.88	0.00	0.0
CREAF	14.13	5.75	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	7.00	0.81	13.1
RACE	13.13	3.63	DATA RACE INC.	4.38	-0.13	-2.8
DTM	9.38	4.13	DATARAM CORP.	6.25	0.31	5.3
EMC	27.38	13.00	EMC CORP.	22.13	0.13	0.6
EMLX	28.50	6.38	EMULEX CORP.	18.88		-11.2
ESCC	29.00	13.50	EVANS AND SUTHERLAND	24.50	-2.13	.8.0
EXBT	22.75	10.00	EXABYTE	19.63	-0.94	-4.6
IISLF	4.25	1.50	INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	2.06	-0.19	-8.3
IOMG	55.13	2.38	IOMEGA CORP. (H)	45.13	1.13	2.6
IPLSA	8.25	2.50	IPL SYSTEMS INC. (H)	7.38	0.00	0.0
KMAG	37.50	19.25	KOMAG INC.	34.75	1.50	4.5
MTSI	27.50	11.25	MICRO TOUCH SYSTEMS INC.	21.50	2.00	10.3
PERE	34.75	17.25	PEAK TECHNOLOGY GROUP	23.75	-3.00	-11.2
PNCL	19.75	6.63	PINNACLE MICRO INC.	10.00	0.25	2.6
PTNX	38.75	13.50	PRINTRONIX INC.	24.50	2.00	8.9
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.88	.0.13	-2.1
QNTM		15.88	QUANTUM CORP.	24.19	-0.56	-2.3
RDUS	14.00	0.94	RADIUS INC.	3.38	-0.38	-10.0
SEG	67.75	34.50	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	59.13	-1.00	-1.7
STK	37.00	21.00	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	34.50	-0.63	-1.8
STLC	8.75	1.25	STREAMLOGIC CORP.	6.25	-0.44	-6.5
TEK	61.88	29.75	TEKTRONIX INC.	37.88	0.00	0.0
XRX	160.38	109.38	XEROX CORP. (H)	157.88	-2.13	-1.3

4.19 5.9 1.88 6.3 4.13 13.3 0.00 0.0 2.50 8.3 1.63 2.5 0.25 1.5 5.63 11.1 -2.13 11.3 -0.25 -1.4 -0.06 -4.3 3.75 12.1

Stem	SCHOOL SECTION				OFF &	-55%
AMSY	33.38	14.63	AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS	28.75	-3.63	-11.2
ANLY	43.75	24.75	ANALYSTS INT'L	43.00	-0.75	-1.7
AUD	43.38	30.50	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	38.25	-0.13	-0.3
CATP	82.63	31.00	CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNERS (H)	77.25	-3.75	-4.6
CEN	54.25	31.63	CERIDIAN CORP.	52.38	0.50	1.0
CDO	28.25	18.88	COMDISCO INC.	27.50	-0.63	-2.2
CHRZ	54.00	8.13	COMPUTER HORIZONS	45.63	1.63	3.7
CSC	80.75	51.75	COMPUTER SCIENCES	78.00	1.63	2.1
TSK	31.88	10.75	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	28.13	-1.38	-4.7
Cko	48.75	12.13	COMPUSA INC. (H)	44.75	-2.75	-5.8
CDAT	27.50	8.63	CONTROL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	25.00	2.38	10.5
EGGS	14.25	5.00	EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	11.75	0.25	2.2
GME	58.00	41.50	GENERAL MOTORS E (EDS)	55.50	1.13	2.1
INAC	24.25	9.13	INACOM CORP.	21.38	-0.50	-2.3
INEL	14.63	3.50	INTELLIGENT ELECTRONICS	9.81	-0.31	-3.1
KEA	41.25	18.25	KEANE INC.	39.75	-0.25	-0.6
MSEL	8.38	2.25	MERISEL	4.25	-0.31	-6.8
MICA	15.00	7.25	MICROAGE INC.	13.25	0.63	5.0
PAYX	47.13	19.25	PAYCHEX (H)	44.00	-1.75	-3.8
PMS	54.25	42.63	POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS.	53.00	-0.25	-0.5
BEY	51.50	28.13	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS (H)	50.00	-1.13	-2.2
SCBI	30.50	15.75	SCB COMPUTER TECH. INC.	20.75	-8.50	-29.0

KEY: (H) = NEW ANNUAL HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW ANNUAL LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

COPYRIGHT MORDOY INTERNATIONAL INC., SOULCER, COLORADO

THUS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES SELEVED TO DE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE FEFONTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE,
MORDOY INTERNATIONAL AND COMPUTENWORLD ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES, FOR INFORMATION ON NORDBY'S CUSTOMIZED PHANCIAL RESEARCH SERVICES, CALL (20) 938-1877.

### How to contact CW editors

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879 0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our 24-hour news tip lime is (508) 820-8555. For subscriptions, call (800) 659-002, back issues, call (508) 820-8259, reprints, call (508) 820-8125. Our main fax number is (508) 875-8931.

### CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staffmen bers can be reached via E-mail on the **internet** using the form first name. Last name@dow.com. IOS News Service correspondents can be reached using the form first name. Last name@idg.com. Sub-scription inquities go to circulation@vc.com.

Our **CompuServe** address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct **subscription** inquiries to CompuServe:

Respond to our Talkback inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

### CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Esecutive Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724

Esecutive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

### SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Abbott Systems, Inc.... ABC Radio Networks...

### SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

### STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

### ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729 Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

ob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior searcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher tefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Marl Keele, Fluegelman inte

### COPY DESK

### GRAPHIC DESIGN

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT**

### COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

per, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Catheri ey, managing editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. assistant managing editor.

### IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001 Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917 Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057

### Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.

ADC Kadio NELWOIRS /5	
Absolute Software, Inc 39	
Adobe Systems, Inc 6,55	
Advanced Software	
Development Corp 55	
Aetna Insurance Co	Che
Aimtech Corp1	Chit
Airbus Service Co4	
Alcan International Ltd 93	Chu
AlliedSignal Technical	Cigi
	Cin
Services Corp 93	Info
American Management	Ciso
Systems, Inc100	Citi
American Power	Cog
Conversion Corp 45	Col
Ameritech Corp 59	Cor
Angoss Software, Inc 6	*****
Another Net Software Co 47	Cor
Apple Computer, Inc 14,16	Inte
32,44,47,98	Cor
Aris Corp 76	Cor
Arrow Products, Inc 117	Svs
Art Technology Group, Inc 54	Cor
Artisoft, Inc16	Col
AT&T Corp 8,16,93,102	Col
AT&T Wireless Services, Inc 32	Co
Attachmate Corp 54,73	Co
Automated Data Processing 8	
Avon Products, Inc	Co
Bay Networks, Inc6,12	Cra
BDPCS, Inc 32	Cre
Bellcore70	Cu
	Cu
Bendata, Inc 28	Te
Blue Sky Software16	Da
BMC Software, Inc12	Da
Boole & Babbage, Inc	De
Borland International, Inc 14	De
Brunswick Corp125	De
Cabletron Systems, Inc6,12,62	Dig
CAE Electronics Ltd 93	****
Canadian National	Dir
Railways39,100	Dis
Caterpillar, Inc	Du
CBS Radio Networks75	DY
CD-MAX, Inc6	E-I
Central Maine Power 59	Ed
Centura Software Corp8	Ele
CGI, Inc	Sy
Chase Manhattan Corp 8	EN
	LN

cun un
Chemical Banking Corp 8,47
Chipcom Corp6
Chubb & Son, Inc 80
Cigna Corp 86
Cincinnati Bell
Information Systems100
Cisco Systems, Inc 6,32
Citicom
Citicorp
Colgate-Palmolive Co
Compag Computer Corp12.20.
32,41
Computer Associates
International, Inc
Computer Motion 4
Comtex Information
Systems, Inc 8,75
Concentric Network Corp 67
ConferTech International, Inc. 102
Conner Peripherals, Inc 45
Continental Airlines 86
Corning, Inc
Corporate Travel Safety, Inc 39
Cray Research, Inc 39,96
Creative Technology Ltd 45
Cue Systems LLC14
Custom Clothing
Technology Corp 93,96
DataMind, Inc 6
DataTrax Systems Corp61
Dell Computer Corp 16,41,44 Delmarva Power & Light Co 59
Delphus, Inc 55
Digital Equipment Corp 10.12
DirecTV, Inc
Disk/Trend, Inc 39
Dun & Bradstreet Software 8
DYS Analytics, Inc61
E-Data Corp. 6
Edgar Online77
Electronic Data
Systems Corp 77,93
EMC Corp 39

Encore Computer Corp 4
Entergy Services, Inc 59
Entertainment Technology
Associates, Inc1
Evolving Systems, Inc 14
Extensis Corp 55
Extensis Corp
First Health Strategies
First Virtual Holdings, Inc 77
FiveCom, Inc 59
Ford Motor Co8
Forte Software, Inc 10
Gannett Media Technologies 75
Gannett Newspapers, Inc 75
GE Computer Service6
General Electric Co4
General Motors Corp
Gensym Corp 73
GTE Corp15,86 GTE Data Services14
GTE Data Services14
Harris Corp 101 HDS Networks System, Inc 32
HDS Networks System, Inc 32
Heartstream
Hewlett-Packard Co8,12
16,41,45,50,70,102,125
High Techsplanations, Inc 93
Hilton Hotel Corp1 Huntington Services Co1
I/Net inc
IBM 1,4,6,8,12,14,16,20,32,41
IDM14,0,0,12,14,10,20,32,41
44.47.50,61,73,75,77,102,117 Imperial Holly Sugar Co 80
Inference Corp 28
InfoOnline6
Information Discovery, Inc 6
Information Harvesting, Inc 6
Inktomi Corp 67
Input
Integrated Computer
Solutions, Inc 50
Intel Corp 4,16,41
Intuit. Inc
Invincible Technologies Corp., 44
JavaSoft14

į	w.computerworld.
	JetFax, Inc
	JetFax, Inc
	Associates1
	Kmart Corp 20
	LDDS Worldcom, Inc
	Level 8 Systems, Inc 8
	Levi Strauss & Co 93,96
	Lockheed Martin Missile
	and Space 4,47
	Logicon Communications
	Technology, Inc 59
	Logicraft Information
	Systems, Inc 55
	Lotus Development Corp 14
	16,61,67,75,101
	M&I Data Services 8
	Macromedia, Inc
	Magellan Systems Corp 93
	Magic Software Enterprises 75
	Mannington Mills 4
	MCI Communications Corp1
	MCI Information Technology 93
	MediaMagic Solutions, Inc 73
	Mercury Computer
	Systems, Inc 39
	Merrick Publishing, Inc 32
	Micro Design
	International, Inc
	MicroPatent Corp 4,6
	Microsoft Corp 1,6,8,10
	12,14,16,24,41,44,47
	54,55,59,61,70,75,76,80,90
	Monsanto Co
	Motorola, Inc 67
	National Semiconductor Corp1
	National Telecom PCS, Inc 32
	Netscape Communications
	Corp 4,14,16,32,54,73,117
	Network Integration
	Consultants126
	New Venture Directions, Inc 60
	Northeast Utilities, Inc 59
	Northrop Grumman Military
	Aircraft Systems Divisions 93

Transfer and transfer
com.
Novell, Inc
24,32,44,55,59,75,82
Object Design, Inc
One Call Systems1
Oracle Corp 4,8,10,14,24,32,55
Oriental Trading Co
Pan American World
Airways 86
Panasonic Computer
Peripheral Co
Parametric Technology Corp.,, 93
PCS Health Systems, Inc 93
PCS PrimeCo LP32
Pixar Animation Studios 93
Plastomer, Inc 67
Plastomer, Inc
Precision Specialty
Precision Specialty Metals, Inc86
Prestone Products Corp 20
Qualstar Corp 45
Quark, Inc
R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co14
Red Brick Systems, Inc
Rogue Wave Software, Inc 47
RSA Data Security39
Samsung Electronics Co 4
SAP AG 20,47
SCO, Inc
Seagate Enterprise Management
Software, Inc 12
Sears, Roebuck and Co 20
ServiceWare, Inc
Shomiti Systems, Inc61
Silicom Connectivity
Solutions, Inc61
Silicon Graphics, Inc 41,50
Software Partners/32, Inc61
Sony Corp
Southwest Airlines 93,98
Sprint Corp 20
Sprint Spectrum 22

Storage Computer Corp 39	
Strategic Research Corp 39	
Strategic Technology	
Resources14	
Stream international, Inc 6	
Sun Microsystems, Inc 4,8,14	
16,32,39,47,50,54,67,117,125	
Svbase, Inc 39,47	
Symantec Corp 14	
Teachers Insurance	
Annuity Association 117	
Teknekron Corp8	
Tele-Communications, Inc 102	
Texas Instruments, Inc 32,44	
The Interpersonal	
Technology Group, Inc81	
The Kendall Co81	
The Money Store, Inc 8	
Thought, Inc 47	
Thought, Inc	
Time Warner Cable93	
Time Warner, Inc102	
TIR Technologies, Inc 93	
TopSpeed Corp 50	
UCA&L, Inc.	
Ukema 93	
Unisys Corp	
United Parcel Service, Inc 81,82	
Unitel, Inc 117	
Unwired Planet, Inc	į
US West	
Communications, Inc102	
Utopia Technology Partners . 1, 28	3
Val-Pak Distributing, Inc	
Valinor, Inc 76	
Valulet Airlines 93	3
Vantive Corp 28	
Visigenic Software, Inc 32	2
Visual Business Systems, Inc 49	
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc 20	1
Wells Fargo & Co	
Westinghouse	
Electric Corp 47.79 Workgroup Strategic	
Workgroup Strategic	
Services, Inc	,
Services, Inc	
Xerox Corp3	

colical possing paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing affices. Posted under Canadian international Publication agreement 6,0316-07, C.
may by Computerwork Inc., so coll 6 Contenction Falth, Bos 197, Framingham, Mass. Corpo-1974. Coppierly 1999 by Computerwork) (in. XI night says by Computerwork) and indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchase for copy for firmed provisional see agreement 6,075 (in. 6). Bitaliers and offer user registered with the Copyright Content of Copyright Content of Copyright Cop









thinking about buying Dell', Toshiba' or IBM'.

Let's talk.

How embarassing. You buy a new notebook, then find out you could have had better. Or paid less. Or both. The AST° Ascentia™ P; on the other hand, is packed with some of the hottest technology aroundfrom a 133 MHz Pentium® processor to our swappable SmartBay drive. Yet it still has a starting price of just \$3499\*\*. You'll even get the personal attention of a reseller and AST's 24-hour support. So with the Ascentia P, the only thing on your face will be a big, fat visit http://www.ast.com.



Ascentia P 100 - 133 MHz Pentium processors, 12.1" or 11.3" diagonal SVGA TFF screens\*\*, up to 40 MB RAM, SmartBay modular 6X CD-ROM and floppy drive, SmartPoint\*\* Touchpad and Lithium Ion battery.



### Double the performance

### HP revs up high-end workstation line with 64-bit chip

64-bit computing

By Craig Stedman

Hewlett-Packard Co. will belatedly join the 64-bit computing era this week by introducing workstations with twice the power of its current models.

But sources said the extra speed won't come cheap.

HP is starting off its PA-8000 microprocessor in the higher reach-

es of its HP 9000 workstation line The entry-level 64-bit machine has a base price of about \$25,000. Adding good three-dimensional graphics will boost the cost close to \$30,000, said sources familiar with HP's plan.

The cost of moving up to the PA-8000 is one of the key factors being watched by throughputhungry HP customers such as Mark Gruenwald, computer-aided design and manufacturing manager at Brunswick Corp.'s Mercury Marine division in Fond du Lac.

The outboard motor manufacturer, which has about 100 HP workstations, expects to go the 64-bit route on its next purchase if they are "able to work out a

> deal with HP where the price differential is slim enough" between

the new machines and their 32-bit predecessors, Gruenwald said.

He said the \$25,000 starting price for a C-class desktop box equipped with the PA-8000 "seems reasonable" given the performance boost that HP has promised (see chart). "It is a highend workstation that we're talking about," Gruenwald said.

Matt McLaughlin, assistant systems administrator at the Univer-

Features of Domino

Native HTTP support

view Notes data in HTML

so Web browsers can

· The ability to serve

the Notes file system

HTML\* documents from

Notes Access Control

so Web site designers

can restrict user access

to Notes-managed Web

Support for Windows

NT. Solaris, AIX and

**HP-UX Notes servers** 

pertext Markup Language

format

sites

sity of Iowa's College of Engineering in Iowa City, agreed that HP's new machines look potent from a price and performance standpoint. "As far as benchmarks go, they blow everybody else away,' McLaughlin said. "And HP usually stays in line between its benchmarks and real-world performance."

### In need of a boost

HP's workstations are sorely in need of a shot in the arm because rivals Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. all beat HP to market with 64-bit machines

The 180-MHz PA-8000 should move HP from the bottom of the performance rankings to the top, said Greg Weiss, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. But it won't help in the higher-volume market

### Upward bound

Hewlett-Packard's 64-bit workstations compared

	SPECINT95	SPECFP95	BASE PRICE
C100	3.67	6.2	\$17,000
C110	4.41	7-45	\$20,000
New 64-bit C-class model	11.8*	20.2*	\$25,000

for \$10,000 to \$20,000 boxes. where HP remains "fairly weak," he said.

HP plans to cut the \$17,000 starting price of current C-class machines to make them more appealing. But Weiss said the 32-bit boxes still won't look too good next to Sun's Ultra 1 workstations, which are 64-bit systems that start at about \$10,000.

HP's announcement will include 64-bit models of its C-class machines and its J-class deskside series, which supports two processors. Board upgrades will be offered for existing versions of

those systems. HP already priced the C-class upgrade at \$7,000.

The firm is also introducing a workstation version of HP's K-class Unix server with up to four PA-8000s and a high-performance graphics subsystem. Sources said that machines will typically cost \$70,000 or higher.

The 64-bit machines were supposed to ship in the first quarter but were held up when HP had trouble getting enough cache memory chips for the PA-8000.



Sun adopts a 64-processor machine. See page 39.

### Lotus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Notes and CC:Mail users exchange mail across either a CC:Mail or Notes backbone. This would simplify the cohabitation of Notes and CC:Mail users during migration.

Notes 4.0 users are just getting their hands on Notes 4.1, an upgrade that adds support for many new client and server platforms.

Even more significantly, Lotus begins

beta-testing this week a combined Web/Notes server that was expected to be delivered by midyear. But the server software - called Domino (see chart) - probably won't hit the streets until late summer, Lotus officials said. Notes 4.0 has been available since January

"A lot of users are holding off now [on Notes migration], the primary reason being to look at the Internet as an option to off-load some of the Notes infrastructure," said Ian Campbell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

One user said her group put CC:Mail-to-Notes migration on hold because it hasn't seen any of the migration tools yet. And Sedgwick & James, a law firm in Memphis, stopped converting its CC:Mail users to Notes Mail until the migration tools show up, said Missy Mc-

Elwee, manager of Notes development. The firm tried to do the move on its own but ran into enough complications to warrant halting the effort.

Colgate-Palmolive Co., with 13,000 CC:Mail users, is preparing to take a look at the beta release of the CC:Mail migration

"We're going to set up a lab, test it and, hopefully by the fourth quarter, start to convert the first group of CC:Mail users.' said Jim Arcure, manager of systems integration at the New York firm.

Arcure's position is echoed by many Notes 3.x users, who have voiced a willing-

ness to take their time switching to Notes 4.x ICW March 181

Yet some loval Notes users have been eagerly awaiting Domino, a Notes server with native support for Hypertext Protocol Transport (HTTP)

The concept has received good reviews from observers, but any delay in getting Domino the streets could bode ill for Lotus, especially when the Internet measures time in "Web years" that are really just months.

Input, a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif., recently predicted Notes has

only two more years of market dominance before Internet and intranet technologies become the dominant architecture. That would give Lotus even less room for error in getting its updates out to users, observers said.

### MCI 'net delays

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

about specific complaints raised by individual users. But he said the April upgrade in MCI's national backbone, from 45M to 155M bit/sec., should have improved throughput and performance for MCI customers. He also said network congestion had forced MCI to put a moratorium on installing new T1 lines for customers, but the company resumed installing T1 lines in mid-April

Yet in interviews last week, a half-dozen MCI customers - mostly small Internet service providers — said problems linger.

"MCI can string you along until you're broke," said William Manalo, owner of Manalo Communications Services in Glendale, Calif. He said MCI promised in January to install a T1 line to the 'net by Feb. 20.

But MCI missed that deadline, promised two other deadlines and missed those, too, Manalo said. He said he finally gave up on MCI and purchased his Internet service from Pacific Bell.

That solved Manalo's Internet connectivity problem. But it didn't solve his financial problems - his small business lost about \$20,000 due to MCI delays, he claimed.

"MCI's going through growing pains," said Jeffrey Kagan, president of Kagan Telecommunications Associates in Atlanta. Everyone's being caught rushing to keep up. I don't think it's a weakness on [MCI's] part.

But analysts were unable to provide specifics on other delays.

Complaints about MCI include the following:

One Call Systems, an Internet service provider in Ashland, Ky., ordered a T1 line from MCI in November. It said MCI missed

installation deadlines of Feb. 1 and Feb. 15. MCI gave One Call shared access to a T1 line on Feb. 27 but said it wouldn't be able to fill the order until April 15 at the earliest, One Call officials said. One Call is still waiting, Vice President Ray Bobbitt claimed.

• Prime Solutions, a cable and wide-area networking company in Phoenix, ordered a T1 line from MCI six months ago. Tom Farkas, a WAN technician at Prime, said he was told installation would take 45 days. Instead, it took about four months. "We had wanted to be up and running long before this. Our business plan had us getting up and running in April. Now we're looking at the end of June," Farkas said.

 And problems ripple beyond MCI's direct customer base. Engineers at Entertainment Technology Associates, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif., faced transmission delays in February and March so great that they had to work at midnight to get adequate response times, said President Bill Elswick. The problems at the firm, which specializes in remote systems administration and World Wide Web site maintenance, disappeared in early April when Entertainment Technology's Internet service provider rerouted traffic to bypass the MCI backbone.

Clark emphasized the company's desire to work through all its users' problems. He said he assumed that MCI employees monitor the online forums occasionally, but there is no formal program in place to respond to customer complaints that way.

Users said they continued to do business with MCI for several reasons. They said they were dazzled by MCI's reputation for good service and believed sales representatives who said their problems would be solved in a week or two - even when those promises were repeated over and over.

Utilities are gearing up to compete with telecom providers. See page 59.

### NT master domains hike administrative woes

Charles Babcock

ight security is a selling point for Windows NT. But, when NT Server is used to run the network, security has its limits.

NT networks in large organizations frequently must employ multiple master domains under NT's design scheme. Administering multiple master domains is demanding, and human error can open a hole in the network's security.

The culprit is NT Server's lack of a global directory and its resulting use of trusting relationships between master domains. A master domain is a central point of administration on an NT Server network. The master domain implements the security and accounts for many types of users. Users log in through an authentication server in a master domain.

When more than one master domain is created, however, a two-way trust relationship is established. This lets users in a second master domain access resources controlled by the first.

Two-way trust gives a user who isn't in a home office access to accustomed resources. In the

eyes of NT critics, however, two-way trust opens up a security hole. When one administrator is creating user accounts and assigning them privileges that can't be seen by the administrator of another master domain, "you've lost control of your sys-

tem," asserts Robert Harbison, president of Network Integration Consultants, a network design firm in Sausilito, Calif.

### Have faith

Microsoft NT Server product manager Enzo Schiano counters that no matter how you design a network, you have to trust someone, especially the network administrator.

If a user has been given improper clearances, however, there's no way the remote administrator can see that and protect his resources. A renegade user who gains administrator privileges in a master domain where he could do little harm would have access to other master do-



The Meta View

The two-way trust relationship opens up a security hole.

mains where he could inflict damage.

With NT Server, supplying security across master domains is not automatic. It requires close synchronization of administrative efforts. The more master domains, the more administrative responsibility and the more room for error.

If you want strong, centralized administration and close-knit groups, then NT will make you "sweat bullets" as you try to design an accessible but secure network, in the words of one security manager in San Francisco.

NT lags behind Novell's Net-Ware in this respect. NetWare 4.1's global directory lets an administrator implement security in a straightforward manner. In addition, it's scalable across many NetWare networks.

That advantage doesn't seem to be enough to save Net-Ware in the current climate. Some information systems managers see synergies emerging

among NT as a client, NT as a server, the BackOffice suite of servers and Microsoft applications. One of these is the National Association of Security Dealers (NASD), the operator of the Nasdaq Stock Exchange, which is converting from NetWare to NT Server.

As NASD designed its network, however, it faced a problem. Its operations are dispersed, with data centers in Trumbull, Conn., and Rockville, Md., administrative offices in New York and Washington and 15 examiner offices. Theoretically, several master domains would be appropriate. But security was a paramount concern to NASD.

Duke Tunstall, director of

emerging technology and integration, confronted this issue when he mapped out NASD's NT Server networks.

Despite the fact that NASD is geographically distributed, he combined all users into one master domain. That gave a single administrative staff control over all user accounts.

### Total control

But Tunstall acknowledges that not every organization can do what he did. NASD has only 2,700 users, who can be neatly combined into one master domain. Larger organizations would face both performance and management problems.

"Administration of 10,000 to 15,000 users by a single administrative group would be a nightmare," Tunstall says.

Such a large group could be broken into multiple master domains, but the resulting blind spots would give some network administrators security nightmares.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles\_babcock@cw.com.

### Inside Lines

### No postage due

Microsoft is beta-testing Internet Mail and News, a cousin to its recently released Exchange electronic-mail system. The free Simple Mail Transfer Protocol/POP3 mail client — for Windows 95 and Windows NT — will let users work online and sort, store and view E-mail messages. The newsreader can connect users to multiple mail servers, automatically decodes binary files and supports the same preview pane and filters offered by the mail client.

### A switch in time . . .

3Com Corp. this week will announce plans to shore up its flagship LANplex chassis hub with Ethernet, Fast Ethernet and Fiber Distributed Data Interface switching modules as well as a module that can link the switches to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks. The switching modules will be rolled out between now and early next year.

### Windows 95 at your service

Microsoft this fall will ship in volume its second freeservice pack that features enhancements for Windows 95, said Alec Saunders, Microsoft's product manager for desktops and systems. The Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2 pack will support a wider variety of network hardware, 32-bit File Allocation Table, 3.3-volt PCMCIA cards and Microsoft's Active Movie.

### Closing the gap

Router market leader Cisco Systems this week will an-

nounce a family of routers that was designed to give users an intermediate step between Cisco's 7000 and 7500 router lines. The new 7204 and 7206 routers will support up to 48 Ethernet, 24 Token Ring or 24 serial ports. The routers will ship in the third quarter and will cost \$1,285 per port. The routers will support Cisco's recently announced NetFlow Switching scheme, which gives users an alternative to ATM switching.

### The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



"We met on the Internet, and I absolutely fell in 1000ve with his Syntax."

### Information Builders re-Focuses 4GL

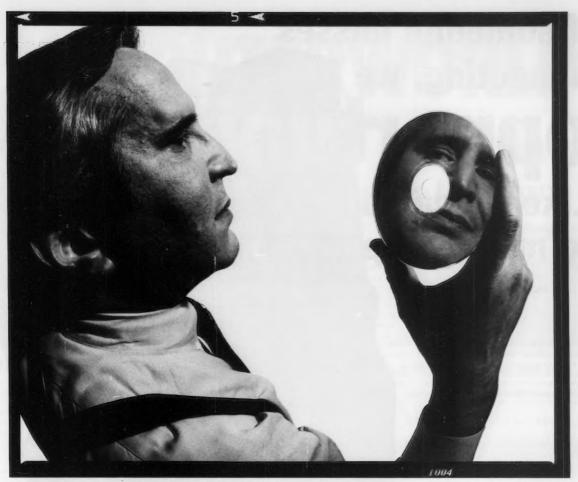
Enterprise middleware vendor Information Builders is about to roll out a high-end client/server development system to replace Focus, the company's aging fourth-generation language (4GL). The new system, codenamed Cactus, has all the usual bells and whistles, including support for managing applications and deploying them on the Web.

### Count us in

You can add Hewlett-Packard to the list of vendors that are feverishly developing low-cost network computers that will let users run applications on the Internet or corporate intranets. HP is in the process of developing a desktop terminal and a portable palmtop device. But inti siders said neither product will see the light of day until prices of \$500 to \$800 include a monitor. That probably won't happen until sometime next year. "It's not even interesting unless we get the price under \$1,000," an HP official said.

Our Internet E-mail brought us this insightful list — Top 10 reasons why computers must be male: 10. They have lot of data, but they are still clueless. 9. A better model is always just around the corner. 8. They look nice until you bring them home. 7. It's always necessary to have a backup. 6. They'll do whatever you say if you push the right buttons. 5. The best part of having either one is the games you can play. 4. In order to get their attention, you have to turn them on. 3. The lights are on, but nobody's home. 2. Big power surges knock them out for the night. 1. Size does matter. We'd love to hear your Top 10 gripes, loves, jokes or tips. Please send the information along to News Editor Patricia Keefe at patricia\_keefe@cw.com, or call her at (508) 820-8177.

COMPUTERWORLD JUNE 3, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)



"OS/2 Warp Server has what it takes to kick Novell networks into overdrive, and

### it all comes on this good-looking disc."

Robert Sanders of Rabbit Enterprizes was just doing his job - finding new ways to boost Novell® network performance. One day, feeling particularly adventurous, he took OS/2® Warp Server out for a test-drive. That's when his eyes opened really wide. Because alongside his familiar Netware® file and print server, he could suddenly run Lotus Notes® and powerful databases. Enable companywide Internet access. And keep the network under control using OS/2 Warp Server's built-in systems management.

It was enough to make Robert's future flash before him: no

more patchwork services and better network functions for everyone, regardless of desktop OS. And at \$629°, it felt like a bargain.

Go ahead, stick your toe in the water. Call 1 800 IBM-7955, ext. EA130, for a free 60-day evaluation copy of OS/2 Warp Server, or visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130. If you're upgrading a Novell network or considering Windows NT, OS/2 Warp Server may be a better solution. And quite a reflection on you.

Solutions for a small planet"

## If someone misses a meeting, we OPPOI Like we can a to miss an op

There's an important meeting that requires key people's attendance. And if just one of them doesn't show, nothing gets done, and everyone's time is wasted. How can you be sure the people you need are there? Better group scheduling and meeting notification. Lotus Organizer™ turns group scheduling into a simple and

easy task. With it, you pick attendees from a list, check their free time,
specify mandatory attendance, and get responses quickly and easily. And you can include meeting

details by attaching electronic documents, so attendees come prepared, making the meeting more productive.

Organizer also helps you prioritize and organize your work. It can manage appointments, create to-do lists, log multi-day events, store and organize addresses, track phone calls, recall important notes, notify you of key dates, even sort information. Now, as a Notes™ or cc:Mail™ user, it's easy to coordinate conflicting schedules so you can spend less time scheduling meetings and more time doing your job.

For more information on Lotus Organizer and a copy of "Managing Meeting Mania," call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B959.\* Or explore Lotus® on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.





Organizer 2.1 with Group Scheduling

